

FILED ON: 5/16/2017

**SENATE . . . . . No. 3**

Senate, May 16, 2017 – Senate, May 16, 2017 -- The Committee on Ways and Means, to whom was committed the House Bill making appropriations for the fiscal year 2018 for the maintenance of the departments, boards, commissions, institutions and certain activities of the commonwealth, for interest, sinking fund and serial bond requirements and for certain permanent improvements (House, No. 3601) reports recommending that the same ought to pass, with an amendment striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in place thereof the text of Senate document numbered 3.

**The Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

**In the One Hundred and Ninetieth General Court  
(2017-2018)**

**SECTION 1.** To provide for the operations of the several departments, boards, commissions and institutions of the commonwealth and other services of the commonwealth and for certain permanent improvements and to meet certain requirements of law, the sums set forth in this act, for the several purposes and subject to the conditions specified, are hereby appropriated from the General Fund unless specifically designated otherwise, subject to the laws regulating the disbursement of public funds and the approval thereof for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. All sums appropriated under this act, including supplemental and deficiency budgets, shall be expended in a manner reflecting and encouraging a policy of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity for members of minority groups, women and persons with a disability. All officials and employees of an agency, board, department, commission or division receiving funds under this act shall take affirmative steps to ensure equality of opportunity in the internal affairs of state government and in their relations with the public, including those persons and organizations doing business with the commonwealth. Each agency, board, department, commission or division of the commonwealth, in spending appropriated sums and discharging its statutory responsibilities, shall adopt measures to ensure equal opportunity in the areas of hiring, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment, layoff or termination, rates of compensation, in-service or apprenticeship training programs and all terms and conditions of employment.

**SECTION 1A.** In accordance with Articles LXIII and CVII of the Articles of Amendment to the Constitution of the commonwealth and section 6D of chapter 29 of the General Laws, it is hereby declared that the amounts of revenue set forth in this section by source for the respective funds of the commonwealth for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 are necessary and sufficient to provide the means to defray the appropriations and expenditures from such funds for fiscal year 2018 as set forth and authorized in this act. The comptroller shall keep a distinct account of actual receipts from each such source by each such fund to furnish the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means with quarterly statements comparing those receipts with the projected receipts set forth in this section and shall include a full statement comparing the actual and projected receipts in the annual report

for fiscal year 2018 pursuant to section 12 of chapter 7A of the General Laws. The quarterly and annual reports shall also include detailed statements of any other sources of revenue for the budgeted funds in addition to those specified in this section.

Revenue Source	All Budgeted Funds	General Fund	Commonwealth Transportation Fund	Other Budgeted Funds	Stabilization Fund
Alcoholic Beverages	\$84.7	\$84.7			
Cigarettes	\$502.7	\$502.7			
Corporations	\$2,279.6	\$2,279.6			
Deeds	\$300.1	\$300.1			
Estate Inheritance	\$402.9	\$402.9			
Financial Institutions	-\$5.4	-\$5.4			
Income	\$15,664.7	\$15,561.7			\$103.0
Insurance	\$414.6	\$414.6			
Motor Fuels	\$786.0		\$785.0	\$1.0	
Public Utilities	\$0.0				
Room Occupancy	\$175.1	\$175.1			
Sales-Regular	\$4,381.5	\$4,381.5			
Sales-Meals	\$1,165.1	\$1,165.1			
Sales-Motor Vehicles	\$874.7	\$307.4	\$567.3		
Miscellaneous	\$22.8	\$22.8			
UI Surcharges	\$22.9			\$22.9	
<b>Total Consensus Tax Revenues:</b>	\$27,072.0	\$25,592.8	\$1,352.3	\$23.9	\$103.0
<i>Transfers:</i>					
Pension Transfer	-\$2,394.5	-\$2,394.5			
MBTA Transfer	-\$1,021.6	-\$1,021.6			
SBA Transfer	-\$861.6	-\$861.6			
Workforce Training Fund	-\$22.9	\$0.0		-\$22.9	
<b>Total Consensus Tax Revenues for Budget:</b>	\$22,771.4	\$21,315.1	\$1,352.3	\$1.0	\$103.0
<i>Revenue Changes:</i>					
Capital Gains to General Fund	\$0.0	\$51.5			-\$51.5
Tax Settlements	\$115.0	\$115.0			
Tax Modernization Proposals	\$200.0	\$198.4	\$1.6		
Tax Credit Adjustments	\$14.0	\$14.0			
<b>Total Tax Revenues:</b>	<b>\$23,100.4</b>	<b>\$21,694.0</b>	<b>\$1,353.9</b>	<b>\$1.0</b>	<b>\$51.5</b>
<b>Non-Tax Revenues</b>					
Federal Reimbursements	\$11,185.5	\$11,179.3	\$0.0	\$6.2	\$0.0
Departmental Revenues	\$4,579.2	\$3,859.0	\$697.9	\$9.3	\$13.0
Consolidated Transfers	\$2,053.3	\$1,914.8	\$40.0	\$64.6	\$33.8
<b>Total Non-Tax Revenues:</b>	<b>\$17,818.00</b>	<b>\$16,953.2</b>	<b>\$737.9</b>	<b>\$80.1</b>	<b>\$46.9</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$40,918.4</b>	<b>\$38,647.2</b>	<b>\$2,091.8</b>	<b>\$81.1</b>	<b>\$98.4</b>

**SECTION 1B.** The comptroller shall keep a distinct account of actual receipts of nontax revenues by each department, board, commission or institution to furnish the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means with quarterly statements comparing those receipts with projected receipts set forth in this section and to include a full statement comparing those receipts with projected receipts in the annual report for the fiscal year pursuant to section 12 of chapter 7A of the General Laws. The quarterly and annual reports shall also include detailed statements of any other sources of revenue for the budgeted funds in addition to those specified in this section.

<b>Non-Tax Revenue: Department Summary</b>	<b>Federal Revenues</b>	<b>Departmental Revenues</b>	<b>Budgeted</b>
<b>Judiciary</b>			
Appeals Court	\$0	\$359,645	\$0
Committee for Public Counsel	\$0	\$8,020,000	\$0
Supreme Judicial Court	\$0	\$2,712,865	\$0
Trial Court	\$0	\$88,742,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$99,834,510</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Secretary of the Commonwealth</b>			
Secretary of the Commonwealth	\$0	\$232,331,705	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$232,331,705</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Treasurer and Receiver-General</b>			
Office of the Treasurer	\$215,000	\$79,086,620	\$543,710
State Lottery Commission	\$0	\$155,000	\$1,082,400
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$215,000</b>	<b>\$79,241,620</b>	<b>\$1,626,110</b>
<b>Attorney General</b>			
Office of the Attorney General	\$1,280,000	\$57,766,400	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,280,000</b>	<b>\$57,766,400</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Inspector General</b>			
Office of the Inspector General	\$0	\$850,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$850,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Office of Campaign and Political Finance</b>			
Office of Campaign and Political Finance	\$0	\$257,900	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$257,900</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination</b>			
Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination	\$2,466,211	\$250,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,466,211</b>	<b>\$250,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>State Ethics Commission</b>			

State Ethics Commission	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Office of the State Comptroller</b>			
Office of the State Comptroller	\$11,801	\$5,964,547	\$37,360,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,801</b>	<b>\$5,964,547</b>	<b>\$37,360,000</b>
<b>Massachusetts Gaming Commission</b>			
Massachusetts Gaming Commission	\$0	\$0	\$64,400,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$64,400,000</b>
<b>Board of Library Commissioners</b>			
Board of Library Commissioners	\$0	\$2,090	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,090</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Executive Office for Administration and Finance</b>			
Appellate Tax Board	\$0	\$1,764,762	\$0
Bureau of State Office Buildings	\$0	\$4,522	\$0
Civil Service Commission	\$0	\$9,935	\$0
Department of Revenue Division of Administrative Law Appeals	\$41,131,834	\$152,348,056	\$0
Division of Capital Asset Management & Maintenance	\$0	\$13,093,851	\$0
Group Insurance Commission	\$0	\$884,908,449	\$286,910,000
Human Resources Division	\$0	\$2,512,300	\$0
Massachusetts Office of Information Technology	\$0	\$10,910,789	\$0
Operational Services Division	\$3,000	\$16,275,000	\$0
Secretary of Administration and Finance	\$0	\$39,937,890	\$27,626,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$41,134,834</b>	<b>\$1,121,765,554</b>	<b>\$314,540,000</b>
<b>Executive Office of Education</b>			
Berkshire Community College	\$0	\$173,486	\$0
Bridgewater State College	\$0	\$703,835	\$0
Bristol Community College	\$0	\$396,267	\$0

College			
Bunker Hill			
Community College	\$0	\$327,402	\$0
Cape Cod Community College	\$0	\$250,000	\$0
Department of Early Education and Care	\$203,427,744	\$1,605,172	\$0
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education	\$0	\$7,446,107	\$0
Executive Office of Education	\$0	\$16,275	\$0
Fitchburg State College	\$0	\$775,375	\$0
Framingham State College	\$0	\$312,014	\$0
Greenfield Community College	\$0	\$63,926	\$0
Holyoke Community College	\$0	\$719,007	\$0
Mass Bay Community College	\$0	\$408,577	\$0
Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts	\$0	\$251,409	\$0
Massasoit Community College	\$0	\$424,436	\$0
Middlesex Community College	\$0	\$294,895	\$0
Mount Wachusett Community College	\$0	\$294,319	\$0
North Shore Community College	\$0	\$485,879	\$0
Northern Essex Community College	\$0	\$230,920	\$0
Quinsigamond Community College	\$0	\$299,263	\$0
Roxbury Community College	\$0	\$632,791	\$0
Salem State College	\$0	\$905,671	\$0
Springfield Technical Community College	\$0	\$0	\$429,79
University of Massachusetts	\$0	\$124,680,000	\$0
Westfield State College	\$0	\$600,279	\$0
Worcester State College	\$0	\$605,485	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$203,427,744</b>	<b>\$142,902,790</b>	<b>\$429,79</b>
<b>Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs</b>			
Department of Agricultural Resources	\$0	\$6,290,250	\$0
Department of Conservation and Recreation	\$0	\$25,000,000	\$0
Department of Energy Resources	\$0	\$4,710,382	\$0

Department of Environmental Protection	\$0	\$32,305,408	\$0
Department of Fish and Game	\$6,200,000	\$10,846,874	\$182,000
Department of Public Utilities	\$0	\$23,010,334	\$0
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs	\$0	\$5,305,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,200,000</b>	<b>\$107,468,248</b>	<b>\$182,000</b>
<b>Executive Office of Health and Human Services</b>			
Chelsea Soldiers' Home	\$8,971,507	\$2,868,914	\$0
Department of Children and Families	\$191,834,450	\$36,755,610	\$700,000
Department of Developmental Services	\$778,382,315	\$6,849,655	\$0
Department of Elder Affairs	\$0	\$105,559,363	\$0
Department of Mental Health	\$115,882,417	\$4,252,277	\$0
Department of Public Health	\$146,860,957	\$79,900,666	\$1,500,000
Department of Transitional Assistance	\$382,392,445	\$83,423,758	\$132,875
Department of Veterans' Services	\$15,000	\$690,000	\$0
Department of Youth Services	\$9,879,923	\$130,000	\$0
Holyoke Soldiers' Home	\$11,315,543	\$4,205,946	\$0
Mass Commission for the Blind	\$3,428,028	\$7,500	\$0
Mass Commission for the Deaf	\$223,269	\$3,000	\$0
Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission	\$4,569,397	\$30,000	\$0
Secretary of Health and Human Services	\$9,248,197,865	\$1,427,943,202	\$1,000,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,901,953,116</b>	<b>\$1,752,619,891</b>	<b>\$3,332,875</b>
<b>Health Policy Commission</b>			
Health Policy Commission	\$0	\$10,035,524	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$10,035,524</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Center for Health and Information Analysis</b>			
Center for Health and Information Analysis	\$0	\$32,202,632	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$32,202,632</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Executive Office of Housing and Economic Development**

Department of Housing & Community Development	\$0	\$3,484,929	\$2,602,5
Department of Telecommunications and Cable	\$0	\$5,123,865	\$0
Division of Banks	\$0	\$31,884,667	\$0
Division of Insurance	\$0	\$101,135,421	\$0
Division of Professional Licensure	\$0	\$43,384,411	\$0
Division of Standards	\$0	\$2,643,751	\$11,500
Office of Consumer Affairs and Business Regulation	\$0	\$1,650,500	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$189,307,544</b>	<b>\$2,614,0</b>

**Executive Office of Labor and Workforce Development**

Department of Labor Relations	\$0	\$0	\$0
Labor and Workforce Development	\$0	\$22,864,810	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$22,864,810</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Executive Office of  
Public Safety and  
Security**

Criminal History Systems Board	\$0	\$14,168,600	\$0
Criminal Justice Training Council	\$0	\$1,807,000	\$0
Department of Corrections	\$3,702,269	\$9,888,972	\$4,255,1
Department of Fire Services	\$0	\$34,009,238	\$0
Department of Public Safety	\$0	\$0	\$0
Department of State Police	\$1,684,000	\$36,248,906	\$0
Emergency Management Agency	\$500,000	\$513,171	\$0
Executive Office of Public Safety and Security	\$0	\$921,602	\$0
Military Division	\$0	\$600,000	\$0
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner	\$79,000	\$3,174,522	\$0
Parole Board	\$0	\$772,166	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,965,269</b>	<b>\$102,104,177</b>	<b>\$4,255,1</b>

**Massachusetts  
Department of  
Transportation**

Massachusetts Department of Transportation	\$0	\$617,120,259	\$0
--	-----	---------------	-----



<b>Total</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$617,120,259</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Sheriffs</b>				
Sheriff's Department	Barnstable	\$0	\$44,271	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Berkshire	\$24,000	\$712,000	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Bristol	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Essex	\$238,600	\$114,230	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Franklin	\$3,222,000	\$30,000	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Hampden	\$750,000	\$3,038,268	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Hampshire	\$56,000	\$178,552	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Middlesex	\$80,000	\$169,000	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Nantucket	\$120,000	\$0	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Plymouth	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Suffolk	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0
Sheriff's Department	Worcester	\$80,800	\$40,780	\$0
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$22,871,400</b>	<b>\$4,327,101</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>Non-Tax</b>	<b>\$11,185,525,375</b>	<b>\$4,579,217,302</b>	<b>\$2,053,2</b>

## Section 2.

---

**JUDICIARY.**


---



---

**Supreme Judicial Court.**


---

0320-0003	For the operation of the supreme judicial court, including the salaries of the chief justice and the 6 associate justices.....	\$9,200,255
0320-0010	For the operation of the clerk's office of the supreme judicial court for Suffolk county .....	\$1,661,783
0321-0001	For the operation of the commission on judicial conduct.....	\$772,936
0321-0100	For the services of the board of bar examiners .....	\$1,403,187

---

**Committee for Public Counsel Services.**


---

0321-1500	For the operation of the committee for public counsel services under chapter 211D of the General Laws including, but not limited to, payroll costs of the committee's public defenders, attorneys in charge and appeals attorneys, including fringe benefit costs; provided, that the committee shall maintain a system in which not less than 20 per cent of indigent clients shall be represented by public defenders; provided further, that to the extent feasible, the committee shall assign public defenders to district and superior courts; provided further, that the committee shall submit reports to the house and senate committees on ways and means on November 1, 2017 and March 1, 2018 in a cumulative manner and compared with data from the current period to the previous 3 fiscal years; and provided further, that these reports shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the number of cases handled by the committee in each month, delineated by public defender and private bar advocate; (ii) the caseload of attorneys in charge compared to the caseload of public defenders; (iii) the average number of hours spent per case by public defenders; (iv) the number of cases assigned to private bar advocates; (v) the average number of hours billed by private bar advocates; (vi) the number of public defenders currently employed by the committee and the total number employed by the committee at the end of each fiscal year, delineated by division; (vii) the number of public defender vacancies to be filled; (viii) the average cost for public defender services rendered per case in the prior fiscal year; (ix) the total number of support staff, investigators, attorneys in charge and management personnel currently employed by the committee and the total number employed by the committee at the end of each fiscal year for the	
-----------	--	--

previous 3 fiscal years; (x) the average cost for private bar advocate services rendered per case in the prior fiscal year; (xi) the billable hours of private counsel, delineated by travel time and time spent in court, including wait time and trial preparation time, including interview time, investigating time and research time; (xii) any changes to the private bar billing system; and (xiii) a summary of all spending for psychologists, psychiatrists and investigators with the total number of hours billed, the number of unique vendors and the average number of hours billed .....\$59,486,454

- 0321-1506 For increases in the annual salaries of the committee's public defenders; provided, that funds appropriated in this item shall be expended only in the AA object class; provided further, that these salary increases shall not take effect until January 1, 2018; provided further, that not less than 30 days prior to the distribution of funds, the committee shall provide notice to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing: (i) the minimum annual salary for starting public defenders; (ii) the number of public defenders who would receive increased salaries from this item; (iii) the methodology used to determine the amount of the increase; and (iv) how the increase in salary shall be used to increase retention levels; and provided further, that funds from this item shall not be expended on the administrative costs of the committee .....\$500,000
- 0321-1510 For compensation paid to private counsel assigned to criminal and civil cases under subsection (b) of section 6 of chapter 211D of the General Laws, pursuant to section 11 of said chapter 211D; provided, that not more than \$2,000,000 from this item shall be expended for services rendered before fiscal year 2018 .....\$100,000,000
- 0321-1520 For fees and costs as defined in section 27A of chapter 261 of the General Laws, as ordered by a justice of the appeals court or a justice of a department of the trial court on behalf of an indigent person as defined in said section 27A of said chapter 261; provided, that not more than \$1,000,000 from this item shall be expended for services rendered before fiscal year 2018 .....\$20,189,970

---

**Massachusetts Legal Assistance Corporation.**

- 0321-1600 For the Massachusetts Legal Assistance Corporation to provide legal representation for indigent or otherwise disadvantaged residents of the commonwealth; provided, that the corporation shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 1, 2018 that shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the number of persons assisted by the programs funded by the corporation in the prior fiscal year; (ii) any

proposed expansion of legal services, delineated by type of service, target population and cost; and (iii) the total number of indigent or otherwise disadvantaged residents who received services from the corporation, delineated by type of case and geographic location; provided further, that the corporation may contract with any organization to provide representation; and provided further, that notwithstanding the first paragraph of section 9 of chapter 221A of the General Laws, funds shall be expended for the Disability Benefits Project, the Medicare Advocacy Project and the Domestic Violence Legal Assistance Project.....\$18,000,000

#### **Mental Health Legal Advisors.**

---

0321-2000 For the operation of the mental health legal advisors committee and for programs for the indigent mentally ill established under section 34E of chapter 221 of the General Laws .....\$1,323,900

#### **Prisoners' Legal Services.**

---

0321-2100 For the expenses of Prisoners' Legal Services .....\$1,609,465

#### **Social Law Library.**

---

0321-2205 For the expenses of the social law library located in Suffolk county .....\$1,831,200

#### **Appeals Court.**

---

0322-0100 For the appeals court, including the salaries, traveling allowances and expenses of the chief justice, recall justices and associate justices.....\$13,640,841

#### **Trial Court.**

---

0330-0101 For the salaries of the justices of the 7 departments of the trial court .....\$70,303,571

0330-0300 For the central administration of the trial court, including costs associated with trial court nonemployee services, dental and vision health plan agreements, jury expenses, law libraries, statewide telecommunications, private and municipal court rentals and leases, operation of courthouse facilities, rental of county court facilities, witness fees, printing expenses, equipment maintenance and repairs, the court interpreter program, insurance and chargeback costs, the Massachusetts sentencing commission, permanency mediation services, court security and judicial training; provided, that 50 per cent of all fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal

	Procedure shall be paid from this item; provided further, that funds may be expended for training on domestic violence issues, the establishment of a domestic violence registry, evaluations of batterers' intervention programs and the risk assessment tool for domestic violence offenders under chapter 260 of the acts of 2014; provided further, that funds may be expended to provide information and assistance to self-represented litigants; provided further, that the trial court shall submit quarterly reports to the house and senate committees on ways and means on revenues collected in the trial court; and provided further, that each report shall provide for the previous quarter for each court division and courthouse: (i) the total amount ordered in fees and fines; (ii) the total amount dismissed in fees and fines; (iii) the total amount paid in fees and fines; and (iv) the total amount outstanding in fees and fines.....	\$234,183,469
0330-0344	For administration and transportation costs associated with the veterans court program and study established in section 33 of chapter 62 of the acts of 2014 .....	\$79,720
0330-0500	For the use of videoteleconferencing for court appearances by persons in the custody of the houses of correction .....	\$247,500
0330-0599	For a probation program that administers high-intensity supervision to promote successful probation outcomes and reduce recidivism; provided, that the office of the commissioner of probation may partner with the same external research organization in fiscal year 2018 as selected in fiscal year 2017 to monitor program fidelity and design, to implement the model and to collect and analyze the outcome evaluation; and provided further, that the program shall be conducted at both a district and superior court .....	\$1,675,579
0330-0601	For the operation of the specialty courts; provided, that the trial court shall, in coordination with partner departments and agencies, submit reports on interdepartmental service agreements made with the partner departments and agencies to the court administrator and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than April 2, 2018 that shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the amount of funding transferred to each specific agency or department for use in specialty courts; (ii) the specific intent of that transfer in relation to specialty court operations; (iii) any additional services implemented by way of the transfer; and (iv) the amount of unspent funds from the transfer at the time of reporting .....	\$3,232,881
0330-0612	For the administration of the sequential intercept model to serve individuals with mental health and substance abuse disorders	

involved in the criminal justice system; provided, that the trial court shall continue to fund a project coordinator to oversee coordination, administration and financial oversight of the sequential intercept model; and provided further, that not later than March 1, 2018, the project coordinator shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means that shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the design of the sequential intercept model mappings; (ii) the locations of workshops held to advocate for the model; (iii) the number of cases in which the model has been utilized; (iv) the impact of the model on rehabilitation and recidivism; and (v) the cost savings associated with the model.....\$98,923

0330-0613 For the implementation of the recommendations set forth by the Council of State Governments Justice Center-Massachusetts Criminal Justice Review including, but not limited to, the establishment of new programs and expansion of existing programs targeted at recidivism reduction; provided, that the trial court shall transfer funds to other agencies and departments of the commonwealth as outlined in this item; provided further, that if no agency or department is specifically designated to receive such funding, the trial court administrator shall distribute funding based on the recommendations of the Council of State Governments Justice Center-Massachusetts Criminal Justice Review; provided further, that the trial court administrator shall notify the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than 15 days before any such transfer is made from this item to other state agencies and departments, delineated by line item; provided further, that the department of correction shall expend not less than \$750,000 to expand recidivism reduction programming; provided further, that the department of correction shall report participation, completion and recidivism rates to the executive office of public safety and security, the executive office for administration and finance, the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on the judiciary not later than June 1, 2018; provided further, that the department shall provide updated annual reports not later than March 1 of each subsequent year; provided further, that such annual reporting shall be delineated by gender and include descriptions of new programs offered to women as a result of these funds; provided further, that not less than \$400,000 shall be expended to establish program expansion grants administered by the executive office of public safety and security to support the expansion of evidence-based cognitive behavioral programs in county houses of correction and jails; provided further, that the secretary of public safety and security shall award grants on a competitive basis and applicants shall provide a plan for ensuring

that proposed programs shall be implemented with fidelity to a research- or evidence-based program design or, if there is no existing research supporting the proposed program, applicants shall describe in detail how the program will be evaluated with sufficient rigor to add to existing research; provided further, that county sheriffs' offices that receive grant funding shall report participation, completion and recidivism rates annually to the executive office of public safety and security; provided further, that such annual reporting shall be delineated by gender and include descriptions of new programs offered to women as a result of these funds; provided further, that copies of said reports shall be provided to the executive office for administration and finance, the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on the judiciary not later than June 1, 2018; provided further, that the department shall provide updated annual reports not later than March 1 of each subsequent year; provided further, that not less than \$150,000 shall be expended to develop and implement a program to improve collaboration between the department of correction and the parole board to reduce delays in the release of paroled inmates; provided further, that the department of correction and the parole board shall submit a joint report to the executive office for administration and finance, the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on the judiciary not later than June 1, 2018 detailing: (i) the implementation process; (ii) the number of inmates who experienced delayed release in fiscal year 2018 compared to prior fiscal years; and (iii) the average length of delays in fiscal year 2018 compared to prior fiscal years; provided further, that the department of correction and the parole board shall provide updated annual reports not later than March 1 of each subsequent year; provided further, that not less than \$150,000 shall be expended to evaluate the caseload of parole and probation officers, hire new officers accordingly and expand programs and services at community corrections centers; provided further, that not less than \$750,000 shall be expended for the development of a transitional youth early intervention probation pilot program to be administered by the commissioner of probation; provided further, that not less than \$50,000 shall be expended to improve case management and data tracking capacity in the office of the commissioner of probation; provided further, that not less than \$1,250,000 shall be expended in conjunction with the executive office of health and human services to develop and implement a behavioral health strategy, including statewide capacity to track the utilization of behavioral health care services and behavioral health outcomes for persons in the criminal justice system within the Medicaid management information system; and provided further,

that the funds appropriated in this item in fiscal year 2018 shall not revert but shall be made available for these purposes through June 30, 2019.....\$3,500,000

---

**Superior Court Department.**

0331-0100 For the operation of the superior court department; provided, that funds shall be expended for medical malpractice tribunals under section 60B of chapter 231 of the General Laws; and provided further, that the clerk of the court shall be responsible for the internal administration of the clerk's office, including personnel, staff services and record keeping.....\$32,839,737

---

**District Court Department.**

0332-0100 For the operation of the district court department, including a civil conciliation program .....\$69,029,761

---

**Probate and Family Court Department.**

0333-0002 For the operation of the probate and family court department .....\$30,340,165

---

**Land Court Department.**

0334-0001 For the operation of the land court department.....\$4,115,296

---

**Boston Municipal Court Department.**

0335-0001 For the operation of the Boston municipal court department .....\$13,765,998

---

**Housing Court Department.**

0336-0002 For the operation of the housing court department.....\$8,159,903

0336-0003 For costs associated with the expansion of the housing court department throughout the commonwealth, including the salaries of judges.....\$1,000,000

---

**Juvenile Court Department.**

0337-0002 For the operation of the juvenile court department; provided, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended on the Franklin and Hampshire county CASA program.....\$18,207,883

---

**Office of the Commissioner of Probation.**



- 0339-1001 For the office of the commissioner of probation; provided, that the office shall enter into an interagency service agreement with the department of revenue to verify income data and to use the department’s wage reporting and bank match system for weekly tape-matching to determine an individual’s eligibility for appointment of indigent counsel, as provided in chapter 211D of the General Laws; provided further, that funds may be expended for increased lab-based testing, oral toxicology tests and new urine tests to detect additional substances; provided further, that funds shall be used for the ongoing development and implementation of the validated risk assessment tool to inform pre-adjudication decision-making with regard to detention, release on personal recognizance or release under conditions of criminal defendants before the adult trial court; provided further, that a report shall be submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than November 1, 2017 that shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the status of the validated risk assessment tool; (ii) any efforts to implement the risk assessment tool in the courts; and (iii) further goals to expand the use of the risk assessment tool; provided further, that not less than \$550,000 shall be expended to hire associate probation officers; and provided further, that not less than \$750,000 shall be expended for the implementation and administration of a new information technology system to manage probation services .....\$146,859,838
- 0339-1003 For the office of community corrections and performance-based contracts for the operation of community corrections centers; provided, that the office shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 1, 2018; and provided further, that the report shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the performance standards used to evaluate community corrections centers; (ii) a description of how each community corrections center compares based on performance and utilization data; (iii) the amount of each contract awarded to community corrections centers on a per client-day basis; (iv) standards for terminating contracts with underperforming community corrections centers; and (v) a plan for increasing the use of community corrections centers by the courts, the department of correction and the sheriffs’ offices .....\$20,903,499
- 0339-1005 For a competitive grant program to be administered by the office of the commissioner of probation for cities and towns, acting either individually or jointly, to pilot or expand multidisciplinary approaches to divert juveniles and young adults from the juvenile and criminal justice systems prior to arrest or arraignment through coordinated programs for prevention and intervention serving

youths and their families, including: (i) connecting youths to mental health services; (ii) providing youth development activities and mentoring; (iii) promoting school safety, family home visits, juvenile diversion programs and restorative justice and mediation programs; and (iv) providing assistance for families and schools to navigate the legal system; provided, that eligible applicants may partner with nonprofit organizations to provide programs and services; provided further, that the office of the commissioner of probation shall give preference to applications that: (a) clearly outline a comprehensive plan for municipalities to collaborate with law enforcement, schools, community-based organizations and government agencies to address juvenile delinquency and young adult crime; (b) include written commitments of municipalities, law enforcement agencies, schools, community-based organizations and government agencies to collaborate; (c) make a written commitment to match grant funds with a 25 per cent matching grant provided by either municipal or private contributions; and (d) identify a local governmental unit to serve as the fiscal agent for the proposed programs and services; and provided further, that administrative costs for successful grant applications shall not exceed 5 per cent of the value of the grant .....\$250,000

---

**Office of the Jury Commissioner.**


---

0339-2100 For the office of the jury commissioner under chapter 234A of the General Laws .....\$3,020,420

---



---

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.**


---



---

**Suffolk District Attorney.**


---

0340-0100 For the Suffolk district attorney's office, including the victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault prosecution program, the domestic violence unit and the children's advocacy center; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less than \$45,000.....\$19,290,288

0340-0198 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the Suffolk district attorney's office .....\$368,438

---

**Northern District Attorney.**


---

0340-0200 For the northern district attorney's office, including the victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault

prosecution program and the domestic violence unit; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less than \$45,000.....\$16,586,540

0340-0298 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the northern district attorney's office.....\$545,938

#### **Eastern District Attorney.**

---

0340-0300 For the eastern district attorney's office, including the victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault prosecution program and the domestic violence unit; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less than \$45,000.....\$10,129,575

0340-0398 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the eastern district attorney's office.....\$524,473

#### **Middle District Attorney.**

---

0340-0400 For the middle district attorney's office, including the victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault prosecution program and the domestic violence unit; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less than \$45,000.....\$11,106,979

0340-0498 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the middle district attorney's office .....\$437,080

#### **Hampden District Attorney.**

---

0340-0500 For the Hampden district attorney's office, including the victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault prosecution program and the domestic violence unit; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that

no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less than \$45,000.....\$9,676,289

0340-0598 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the Hampden district attorney's office.....\$359,283

**Northwestern District Attorney.**

0340-0600 For the northwestern district attorney's office, including the victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault prosecution program and the domestic violence unit; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; provided further, that not less than \$149,700 shall be expended for the anti-crime task force; and provided further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less than \$45,000 .....\$6,231,014

0340-0698 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the northwestern district attorney's office .....\$311,027

**Norfolk District Attorney.**

0340-0700 For the Norfolk district attorney's office, including the victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault prosecution program and the domestic violence unit; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less than \$45,000.....\$9,768,422

0340-0798 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the Norfolk district attorney's office .....\$451,674

**Plymouth District Attorney.**

0340-0800 For the Plymouth district attorney's office, including the victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault prosecution program and the domestic violence unit; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less than \$45,000.....\$9,007,869

0340-0898 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the  
Plymouth district attorney's office.....\$454,144

**Bristol District Attorney.**

---

0340-0900 For the Bristol district attorney's office, including the victim and  
witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault  
prosecution program and the domestic violence unit; provided, that  
50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and 30(c)(8) of the  
Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for appeals taken by  
the office shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that  
no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual salary of less  
than \$45,000.....\$8,957,165

0340-0998 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the  
Bristol district attorney's office .....\$344,926

**Cape and Islands District Attorney.**

---

0340-1000 For the Cape and Islands district attorney's office, including the  
victim and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual  
assault prosecution program and the domestic violence unit;  
provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d) and  
30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for  
appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; and  
provided further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an  
annual salary of less than \$45,000 .....\$4,290,813

0340-1098 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the Cape  
and Islands district attorney's office .....\$294,629

**Berkshire District Attorney.**

---

0340-1100 For the Berkshire district attorney's office, including the victim  
and witness assistance program, the child abuse and sexual assault  
prosecution program, the drug task force and the domestic violence  
unit; provided, that 50 per cent of fees payable under rules 15(d)  
and 30(c)(8) of the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure for  
appeals taken by the office shall be paid from this item; provided  
further, that no assistant district attorney shall be paid an annual  
salary of less than \$45,000; and provided further, that funds shall  
be expended for the operation and management of the Berkshire  
county drug task force.....\$4,251,865

0340-1198 For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the  
Berkshire district attorney's office.....\$226,940

---

---

**MASSACHUSETTS DISTRICT ATTORNEYS ASSOCIATION.**

---

- 0340-0203     For the implementation and administration of drug diversion programs and education programs for students to prevent the use of heroin; provided, that individuals using heroin who are arrested for nonviolent crimes shall be eligible for the drug diversion program; provided further, that individuals charged with violent crimes shall not be eligible for participation in a drug diversion program; provided further, that a district attorney’s office may contract with an organization to administer a drug diversion program or education program; provided further, that not more than \$100,000 shall be distributed to any 1 district attorney’s office for such purpose; provided further, that not less than 60 days before the distribution of funds, the Massachusetts District Attorneys Association shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing: (i) the amount to be given to each district attorney’s office; (ii) the reason behind the distribution; and (iii) the administration and cost of the program; and provided further, that no funds from this item shall be expended on the administrative costs of the Massachusetts District Attorneys Association.....\$495,000
- 0340-2100     For the operation of the Massachusetts District Attorneys Association, including the implementation and related expenses of the district attorneys’ offices automation, case management and tracking system; provided, that expenses associated with the system may be charged directly to this item; provided further, that the association shall work in conjunction with the disabled persons protection commission and the 11 district attorneys' offices to prepare a report that shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the number of abuse cases that are referred to each district attorney’s office for further investigation; (ii) the number of those referrals resulting in the filing of criminal charges, delineated by type of charge; (iii) the number of cases referred to each district attorney's office that remain open as of the date for submission of the report; and (iv) the number of cases that resulted in a criminal prosecution and the disposition of each such prosecution; provided further, that the report shall be submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the clerks of the house of representatives and senate not later than March 15, 2018; provided further, that the association shall work in conjunction with the 11 district attorneys’ offices to prepare and submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the clerks of the house of representatives and senate not later than January 16, 2018; provided further, that the association shall provide the 11 district attorneys’ offices with an agreed-upon template for the report to be

filled out; provided further, that the district attorneys' offices shall submit the report in a standard electronic format; and provided further, that the template shall include, delineated by charge type: (a) the number of criminal cases initiated by arraignment in each department of the trial court; (b) the number of criminal cases disposed of in each department of the trial court; (c) the number of cases appealed to the appeals courts, the supreme judicial court, a single justice of the appeals court or supreme judicial court or any other appeals; and (d) the number of cases reviewed but not charged.....\$1,961,110

- 0340-2117 For the retention of assistant district attorneys with more than 3 years of experience; provided, that the Massachusetts District Attorneys Association shall transfer funds to the AA object class in each of the 11 district attorneys' offices; provided further, that the association shall develop a formula for distribution of the funds; provided further, that funds distributed from this item to the district attorneys' offices shall be used for retention purposes and shall not be transferred out of the AA object class; provided further, that not more than \$100,000 shall be distributed to any 1 district attorney's office for such purpose; provided further, that not less than 60 days before the distribution of funds, the Massachusetts District Attorneys Association shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing: (i) the methodology used to determine the amount to be disbursed; (ii) the amount to be given to each district attorney's office; (iii) the reason behind the distribution; and (iv) the number of assistant district attorneys from each office who would receive funds from this item; and provided further, that no funds from this item shall be expended for the administrative costs of the association.....\$495,000
- 0340-8908 For the costs associated with maintaining the Massachusetts District Attorneys Association's wide area network .....\$1,779,118

---



---

**EXECUTIVE.**

---

- 0411-1000 For the offices of the governor, the lieutenant governor and the governor's council; provided, that the amount appropriated in this item may be used at the discretion of the governor for the payment of extraordinary expenses not otherwise provided for and for transfer to other items where the amounts otherwise available may be insufficient; and provided further, that the advisory council on Alzheimer's disease and related disorders established in section 379 of chapter 194 of the acts of 1998 shall continue during fiscal year 2018.....\$5,251,346

---



---

**SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.**


---

0511-0000	For the operation of the office of the secretary; provided, that the secretary may transfer funds between items 0540-0900, 0540-1000, 0540-1100, 0540-1200, 0540-1300, 0540-1400, 0540-1500, 0540-1600, 0540-1700, 0540-1800, 0540-1900, 0540-2000 and 0540-2100 under an allocation schedule which shall be filed with the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than 30 days before the transfer; and provided further, that each register of deeds using electronic record books shall ensure that all methods of electronically recording instruments conform to the regulations or standards established by the secretary of the commonwealth and the records conservation board.....	\$6,669,269
0511-0001	For the secretary of the commonwealth; provided, that the secretary may expend retained revenues not to exceed \$15,000 from the sale of merchandise at the state house gift shop to restock gift shop inventory .....	\$15,000
0511-0002	For the operation of the corporations division; provided, that the division shall implement a corporate dissolution program; and provided further, that the secretary shall file biannual reports with the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing the total number of reports filed as a result of this program and the amount of revenue generated for the commonwealth.....	\$351,074
0511-0200	For the operation of the archives division; provided, that \$200,000 shall be expended for preservation matching grants for municipalities and nonprofit organizations to preserve veterans monuments, memorials and other significant sites and historic documents; and provided further, that the program shall be administered by the state historic records advisory board.....	\$565,557
0511-0230	For the operation of the records center .....	\$35,304
0511-0250	For the operation of the archives facility .....	\$296,326
0511-0260	For the operation of the commonwealth museum.....	\$231,040
0511-0270	For the secretary of the commonwealth, who shall contract with the University of Massachusetts Donahue Institute to provide the commonwealth with technical assistance on United States census data and to prepare annual population estimates; provided, that the contract shall be for not less than \$325,000.....	\$750,000
0511-0420	For the operation of the address confidentiality program.....	\$135,615



0517-0000	For the printing of public documents.....	\$503,089
0521-0000	For the operation of the elections division, including preparation, printing and distribution of ballots and for other miscellaneous expenses for primary and other elections; provided, that the secretary of the commonwealth may award grants for voter registration and education; and provided further, that the registration and education activities may be conducted by community-based voter registration and education organizations, prior appropriation continued .....	\$5,596,151
0521-0001	For the operation of the central voter registration computer system; provided, that an annual report detailing voter registration activity shall be submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 1, 2018.....	\$5,187,599
0524-0000	For providing information to voters.....	\$385,000
0526-0100	For the operation of the Massachusetts historical commission .....	\$932,724
0527-0100	For the operation of the ballot law commission.....	\$10,281
0528-0100	For the operation of the records conservation board .....	\$36,036
0540-0900	For the registry of deeds located in the city of Lawrence .....	\$1,236,450
0540-1000	For the registry of deeds located in the city of Salem.....	\$2,809,828
0540-1100	For the registry of deeds located in the county of Franklin .....	\$622,922
0540-1200	For the registry of deeds located in the county of Hampden .....	\$1,752,422
0540-1300	For the registry of deeds located in the county of Hampshire .....	\$549,081
0540-1400	For the registry of deeds located in the city of Lowell .....	\$1,153,041
0540-1500	For the registry of deeds located in the city of Cambridge.....	\$3,176,532
0540-1600	For the registry of deeds located in the town of Adams .....	\$267,107
0540-1700	For the registry of deeds located in the city of Pittsfield .....	\$456,085
0540-1800	For the registry of deeds located in the town of Great Barrington .....	\$227,374
0540-1900	For the registry of deeds located in the county of Suffolk.....	\$1,806,110

0540-2000	For the registry of deeds located in the city of Fitchburg .....	\$678,783
0540-2100	For the registry of deeds located in the city of Worcester .....	\$2,232,873

---



---

**TREASURER AND RECEIVER GENERAL.**

---

**Office of the Treasurer and Receiver General.**

---

0610-0000	For the office of the treasurer and receiver general .....	\$9,388,911
0610-0010	For the Office of Economic Empowerment, prior appropriation continued.....	\$435,000
0610-0050	For the administration of the alcoholic beverages control commission in its efforts to regulate and control the conduct and condition of traffic in alcoholic beverages; provided, that the commission shall maintain at least 1 chief investigator and other investigators to regulate and control the traffic of alcoholic beverages; provided further, that the commission shall work and cooperate with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives in the United States Department of Justice and other relevant federal agencies to assist in its efforts to regulate and control the traffic of alcoholic beverages; and provided further, that the commission shall seek out matching federal dollars and apply for federal grants that may be available to assist in the enforcement of laws pertaining to the traffic of alcoholic beverages .....	\$2,911,971
0610-0051	For the operation of the alcoholic beverages control commission relative to the prevention of underage drinking and related programs including, but not limited to, applying for and obtaining Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives funds and grants and other federal appropriations; provided, that the commission may expend retained revenues up to \$247,682 collected from fees generated by the commission; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the commission may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$247,682
0610-0060	For the costs associated with the investigation and enforcement division of the alcoholic beverages control commission's implementation of the enhanced liquor enforcement programs known as safe campus, safe holidays, safe prom and safe summer;	

	provided, that funds from this appropriation shall not support other operating costs of item 0610-0050.....	\$145,849
0610-2000	For payments made to veterans pursuant to section 1 of chapter 646 of the acts of 1968, section 16 of chapter 130 of the acts of 2005, section 11 of chapter 132 of the acts of 2009 and section 32 of chapter 112 of the acts of 2010; provided, that the state treasurer may expend not more than \$205,000 for costs incurred in the administration of these payments.....	\$2,803,627
0611-1000	For bonus payments to war veterans.....	\$44,500
0612-0105	For payment of the public safety employee killed in the line of duty benefit authorized by section 100A of chapter 32 of the General Laws; provided, that the office of the state treasurer shall provide immediate written notification to the secretary of administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means upon the expenditure of the funds appropriated in this item; and provided further, that at the written request of the office of the state treasurer, the comptroller shall transfer uncommitted and unobligated funds from item 1599-3384 to this item .....	\$300,000

#### **Lottery Commission.**

0640-0000	For the operation of the state lottery commission and arts lottery; provided, that no funds shall be expended from this item for costs associated with the promotion or advertising of lottery games; provided further, that positions funded from this item shall not be subject to chapters 30 and 31 of the General Laws; and provided further, that 25 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item shall be transferred quarterly from the State Lottery and Gaming Fund to the General Fund .....	\$81,964,789
0640-0005	For the costs associated with monitor games; provided, that 25 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item shall be transferred quarterly from the State Lottery and Gaming Fund to the General Fund .....	\$3,126,659
0640-0010	For the promotional activities associated with the state lottery program; provided, that 25 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item shall be transferred quarterly from the State Lottery and Gaming Fund to the General Fund.....	\$4,500,000
0640-0096	For the commonwealth's fiscal year 2018 contributions to the health and welfare fund established under the collective bargaining agreement between the state lottery commission and the Service	

Employees International Union, Local 888, AFL-CIO; provided, that the contributions shall be paid to the fund on such basis as the collective bargaining agreement shall provide; and provided further, that 25 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item shall be transferred quarterly from the State Lottery and Gaming Fund to the General Fund .....\$437,287

Massachusetts Cultural Council.

0640-0300 For the services and operations of the Massachusetts cultural council, including grants to or contracts with public and nonpublic entities; provided, that the council may expend the amounts appropriated in this item for the council as provided in sections 52 to 58, inclusive, of chapter 10 of the General Laws; provided further, that 25 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item shall be transferred quarterly from the State Lottery and Gaming Fund to the General Fund; and provided further, that a person employed under this item shall be considered an employee within the meaning of section 1 of chapter 150E of the General Laws and shall be placed in the appropriate bargaining unit ..... \$16,500,000

Debt Service.

0699-0005 For the state treasurer who may retain and expend not more than \$20,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 from premiums paid on the sales of revenue anticipation notes and expend those premium payments to pay the principal and interest on account of the revenue anticipation notes .....\$20,000,000

0699-0014 For the payment of interest, discount and principal on certain indebtedness incurred pursuant to chapter 233 of the acts of 2008 for financing the accelerated bridge program .....\$188,665,679

Commonwealth Transportation Fund.....100%

0699-0015 For the payment of interest, discount and principal on certain bonded debt and the sale of bonds of the commonwealth; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the state treasurer may make payments pursuant to section 38C of chapter 29 of the General Laws from this item and items 0699-9100, 0699-2005 and 0699-0014; provided further, that the payments shall pertain to the bonds, notes or other obligations authorized to be paid from each item; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the comptroller may transfer the amounts that would otherwise be unexpended on June 30, 2018 from this item to items 0699-9100, 0699-2005 and 0699-0014 or from items 0699-9100, 0699-2005 and 0699-0014 to this item which would otherwise have insufficient amounts to meet debt service obligations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018; provided further, that each amount transferred shall be charged to the funds as specified in the item to which the amount is transferred; provided further, that payments on bonds issued pursuant to section 20 of said chapter 29 shall be paid from this item and shall be charged to the Infrastructure subfund of the Commonwealth Transportation Fund; and provided further, that notwithstanding any

general or special law to the contrary or other provisions of this item, the comptroller may charge the payments authorized in the item to the appropriate budgetary or other fund subject to a plan which the comptroller shall file 10 days in advance with the house and senate committees on ways and means.....\$2,188,664,639

General Fund 49.00%

Commonwealth Transportation Fund .....51.00%

**0699-2005** For the payment of interest, discount and principal on certain indebtedness which may be incurred for financing the central artery/third harbor tunnel funding shortfall .....\$59,823,833

Commonwealth Transportation Fund.....100%

**0699-9100** For the payment of costs associated with any bonds, notes or other obligations of the commonwealth, including issuance costs, interest on bonds, bond and revenue anticipation notes, commercial paper and other notes pursuant to sections 47 and 49B of chapter 29 of the General Laws and for the payment to the United States pursuant to section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 148, of any rebate amount or yield reduction payment owed with respect to any bonds or notes or other obligations of the commonwealth; provided, that the treasurer shall certify to the comptroller a schedule of the distribution of costs among the various funds of the commonwealth; provided further, that not more than \$400,000 shall be expended from this item for the costs of personnel at the debt department of the office of the state treasurer; provided further, that the comptroller shall charge costs to the funds in accordance with the schedule; and provided further, that any deficit in this item at the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 shall be charged to the various funds or to the General Fund or the Commonwealth Transportation Fund debt service reserves.....\$18,181,484

#### OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR.

**0710-0000** For the office of the state auditor, including the review and monitoring of privatization contracts in accordance with sections 52 to 55, inclusive, of chapter 7 of the General Laws .....\$14,717,576

**0710-0002** For the operation of a tax expenditure commission under section 18 of chapter 11 of the General Laws .....\$100,000

**0710-0100** For the operation of the division of local mandates.....\$358,278

**0710-0200** For the operation of the bureau of special investigations; provided, that the office shall file quarterly reports with the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing the total amount of fraudulently obtained benefits identified by the bureau, the total value of settlement restitution payments, actual monthly collections and any circumstances that produce shortfalls in collections .....\$1,765,479

0710-0220	For the implementation of chapter 224 of the acts of 2012 to investigate and review the impact of health care payment and delivery in the commonwealth.....	\$375,000
0710-0225	For the operation of the Medicaid audit unit within the division of audit operations to prevent and identify fraud and abuse in the MassHealth system; provided, that the federal reimbursement for any expenditure from this item shall not be less than 50 per cent; provided further, that the division shall submit a report not later than March 15, 2018 to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing all findings on activities and payments made through the MassHealth system; provided further, that the report shall include, to the extent available, a review of all post-audit efforts undertaken by MassHealth to recoup payments owed to the commonwealth due to identified fraud and abuse; provided further, that the report shall include the responses of MassHealth to the most recent post-audit review survey, including the status of recoupment efforts; and provided further, that the report shall include the unit's recommendations to enhance recoupment efforts.....	\$1,164,638
0710-0300	For costs related to the use of data analytic techniques to identify fraud by the bureau of special investigations.....	\$451,832

## OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

0810-0000	For the office of the attorney general, including the administration of the local consumer aid fund, the operation of the anti-trust division, all regional offices, a high-tech crime unit and the victim and witness assistance program; provided, that the victim and witness assistance program shall be administered in accordance with chapters 258B and 258C of the General Laws .....	\$23,803,651
0810-0004	For compensation to victims of violent crimes; provided, that notwithstanding chapter 258C of the General Laws, if a claimant is 60 years of age or older at the time of the crime and is not employed or receiving unemployment compensation, such claimant shall be eligible for compensation in accordance with said chapter 258C even if the claimant has suffered no out-of-pocket loss; provided further, that compensation to such claimant shall be limited to a maximum of \$50; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, victims of the crime of rape shall be notified of all available services designed to assist rape victims including, but not limited to, the services provided in section 5 of chapter 258B of the General Laws.....	\$2,227,677

0810-0013	For the office of the attorney general, which may expend for a false claims program not more than \$3,250,000 from retained revenues collected from enforcement of the false claims law; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$3,250,000
0810-0014	For the operation of the department of public utilities proceedings unit within the office of the attorney general under section 11E of chapter 12 of the General Laws; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the amount assessed under said section 11E of said chapter 12 shall equal the amount expended from this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item; and provided further, that funds shall be expended for the expenses of legal and technical personnel and associated administrative and travel expenses relative to participation in regulatory proceedings at the federal Energy Regulatory Commission on behalf of Massachusetts ratepayers.....	\$2,311,589
0810-0021	For the operation of the Medicaid fraud control unit; provided, that the federal reimbursement for any expenditure from this item shall not be less than 75 per cent of the expenditure; and provided further, that funds shall continue to be used specifically for the investigation and prosecution of abuse, neglect, mistreatment and misappropriation based on referrals from the department of public health under section 72H of chapter 111 of the General Laws .....	\$4,169,880
0810-0045	For the wage enforcement program; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, a nonmanagement position funded by this item shall be considered a job title in a collective bargaining unit as prescribed by the labor relations commission and shall be subject to chapter 150E of the General Laws.....	\$3,907,371
0810-0061	For the purpose of funding existing and future litigation devoted to obtaining significant recoveries for the commonwealth .....	\$2,633,400
0810-0098	For the overtime costs of state police officers assigned to the attorney general; provided, that other costs associated with those officers shall not be funded from this item; and provided further, that expenditures shall not be made on or after the effective date of this item which would cause the commonwealth's obligation for	

	the purpose of this item to exceed the amount appropriated in this item .....	\$404,153
0810-0201	For the costs incurred in administrative or judicial proceedings on insurance under section 11F of chapter 12 of the General Laws; provided, that funds made available in this item may be used to supplement the automobile insurance fraud unit and the workers' compensation fraud unit in the office of the attorney general; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the amount assessed for these costs shall be equal to the amount expended from this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item; and provided further, that funds may be expended for costs associated with health insurance rate hearings .....	\$1,473,855
0810-0338	For the investigation and prosecution of automobile insurance fraud; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the amount assessed for these costs shall be equal to the amount appropriated by this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item .....	\$426,861
0810-0399	For the investigation and prosecution of workers' compensation fraud; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the amount assessed for these costs shall be equal to the amount appropriated by this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item; provided further, that the office of the attorney general shall investigate and prosecute, when appropriate, employers who fail to provide workers' compensation insurance as required by law and those who may seek to defraud the system; and provided further, that the unit shall investigate and report on all companies not in compliance with chapter 152 of the General Laws.....	\$279,334
0810-1204	For the costs of the gaming enforcement division as required by section 11M of chapter 12 of the General Laws; provided, that the gaming commission shall reimburse the General Fund for the total amount of this appropriation and associated fringe benefits costs under said section 11M of said chapter 12.....	\$449,364
0810-1205	For programs devoted to combatting opioid addiction including, but not limited to, the investigation and enforcement of opioid dispensing practices and fraudulent prescribing practices.....	\$1,500,000
0810-1206	For the office of the attorney general, which may expend for a civil penalties revolving fund an amount not to exceed \$1,250,000 from retained revenues collected from the enforcement of civil law;	



provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$1,250,000

Victim and Witness Assistance Board.

0840-0100 For the operation of the victim and witness assistance board.....\$497,506

0840-0101 For the salaries and administration of the SAFEPLAN advocacy program to be administered by the Massachusetts office of victim assistance; provided, that not later than February 1, 2018, the office shall submit to the house and senate committees on ways and means a report detailing the effectiveness of contracting for the program including, but not limited to, the number and types of incidents to which the advocates responded, the types of services and service referrals provided by the domestic violence advocates, the cost of providing such services and the extent of coordination with other service providers and state agencies; and provided further, that SAFEPLAN services shall be maintained at the levels provided in fiscal year 2017.....\$1,000,458

---

STATE ETHICS COMMISSION.

0900-0100 For the operation of the state ethics commission.....\$2,114,908

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

0910-0200 For the operation of the office of the inspector general.....\$2,721,785

0910-0210 For the office of the inspector general, which may expend revenues collected up to a maximum of \$850,000 from the fees charged to participants in the Massachusetts public purchasing official certification program and the certified public manager program for the operation of such programs; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$850,000

0910-0220 For the operation of the bureau of program integrity established under section 16V of chapter 6A of the General Laws.....\$396,000

0910-0300 For the operation of the internal special audit unit established in section 9 of chapter 6C of the General Laws .....\$420,750

OFFICE OF CAMPAIGN AND POLITICAL FINANCE.

0920-0300 For the operation of the office of campaign and political finance .....\$1,633,781

OFFICE OF THE CHILD ADVOCATE.

0930-0100 For the operation of the office of the child advocate, prior appropriation continued .....\$810,000

MASSACHUSETTS COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION.

0940-0100 For the Massachusetts commission against discrimination; provided, that not later than March 1, 2018, the commission shall submit to the house and senate committees on ways and means a report on: (i) the number of currently pending cases and the number of cases under investigation and in post-probable cause, with the number of post-probable cause cases delineated by the number of cases in the conciliation, pre-public hearing and post-public hearing stages; (ii) the number of cases pending before the commission in which a state agency or state authority is named as a respondent, delineating those cases by agency or authority; (iii) the number of new cases filed in fiscal year 2017; and (iv) the number of cases closed by the commission in fiscal year 2017; provided further, that funds made available in this item shall be in addition to funds available in item 0940-0101; and provided further, that all nonclerical positions shall be exempt from chapter 31 of the General Laws .....\$3,433,199

0940-0101 For the Massachusetts commission against discrimination, which may expend not more than \$2,468,211 in revenues from federal reimbursements received for the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development fair housing type 1 program and the equal opportunity resolution contract program during fiscal year 2018 and for federal reimbursements received for these and other programs in prior fiscal years; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the commission may also expend revenues generated through the collection of fees and costs so authorized; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the commission may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$2,468,211

0940-0102 For the Massachusetts commission against discrimination, which may expend not more than \$240,000 in revenues collected from fees charged for the training and certification of diversity trainers for the operation of the discrimination prevention certification program; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the commission may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$240,000

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN.

0950-0000 For the commission on the status of women.....\$150,000

---

**COMMISSION ON LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL, TRANSGENDER, QUEER AND QUESTIONING YOUTH.**

---

0950-0050 For the commission on lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer and questioning youth established in section 67 of chapter 3 of the General Laws; provided, that funds shall be used to address issues related to the implementation of section 37O of chapter 71 of the General Laws.....\$500,000

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF ASIAN AMERICANS.

0950-0080 For the commission on the status of citizens of Asian and Pacific Islander descent under section 68 of chapter 3 of the General Laws.....\$50,501

OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER.

1000-0001 For the office of the state comptroller; provided, that the comptroller shall submit quarterly reports to the house and senate committees on ways and means which shall include, for each state agency for which the commonwealth is billing, the eligible state services and the full-year estimate of revenues and collected revenues; provided further, that the comptroller shall make expenditures for the purpose of an enhanced intercept collections of delinquent debt program; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary the comptroller may take any necessary actions to secure financial and payroll data including, but not limited to, restricting certain data released under section 20 of chapter 66 of the General Laws .....\$8,923,302

---

**MASSACHUSETTS GAMING COMMISSION.**

---

**1050-0140 For payments to cities and towns in accordance with chapter 23K of the General Laws .....\$721,350**

Board of Library Commissioners.

7000-9101 For the operation of the board of library commissioners.....\$1,225,000

7000-9401 For state aid to regional public libraries; provided, that the board of library commissioners may provide quarterly advances of funds as it deems appropriate for the purposes of clauses (1) and (3) of section 19C of chapter 78 of the General Laws to regional public library systems throughout each fiscal year, in compliance with the office of the comptroller's regulations on state grants, 815 C.M.R. 2.00; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, in calculating the fiscal year 2018 distribution of funds appropriated in this item, the board of library commissioners shall employ the population figures used to calculate the fiscal year 2017 distribution; provided further, that the board shall provide funds for the continued operation of a single regional library system to serve the different geographic regions of the commonwealth and the residents of those regions; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the library of the commonwealth shall receive not less than 42.7 cents for each resident of the commonwealth.....\$10,383,482

7000-9402 For the Worcester Talking Book Library at the Worcester Public Library.....\$450,115

7000-9406 For the Perkins Braille and Talking Book Library in the city known as the town of Watertown, including the operation of the machine lending agency.....\$2,562,528

7000-9501 For state aid to public libraries; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, no city or town shall receive funds from this item in any year when the appropriation of the city or town for free public library service is below an amount equal to 102.5 per cent of the average of the appropriations for free public library services for the 3 years immediately preceding; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the board of library commissioners may grant waivers in excess of the waiver limit set forth in the second paragraph of section 19A of chapter 78 of the General Laws in fiscal year 2018 for not more than 1 year; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, of the amount by which this item exceeds the amount appropriated in chapter 194 of the acts of 1998, funds shall be distributed under the guidelines of the municipal equalization grant program, the library incentive grant

program and the nonresident circulation offset program; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, any payment made under this item shall be deposited with the treasurer of the city or town and held in a separate account and shall be expended by the public library of that city or town without appropriation.....\$9,750,000

7000-9506 For the technology and automated resource sharing networks.....\$2,297,330

---



---

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.**

---

**Office of the Secretary of Administration and Finance.**

---

**1100-1100** For the office of the secretary; provided, that the secretary shall provide biannual reports, the first of which shall be submitted not later than August 1, 2017 and the second of which shall be submitted not later than February 1, 2018 to the house and senate committees on ways and means; provided further, that the reports shall summarize existing and proposed collective bargaining agreements in an electronic format which shall include the following information for each agreement: (i) the session law for the previously agreed upon collective bargaining agreement; (ii) the current agreement status; (iii) the collective bargaining unit and unit number; (iv) the full-time equivalent employees subject to the agreement by item; (v) a description of the membership of the unit; (vi) the total salary base of the most recent previous agreement; (vii) the start date and expiration date of the most recent agreement; (viii) the estimated total fiscal impact of the agreement compared to the previous agreement; (ix) the base salary increases required by the agreement by effective time; and (x) the funding status of the agreement; provided further, that the report shall detail by bargaining unit the costs to the commonwealth resulting from the collective bargaining agreements with various public employees' unions, delineated by line item; provided further, that the report shall include the effective date of any new negotiations or renegotiations, the end date of the contract, the number of employees in the bargaining unit by department and the costs associated with any new negotiations or renegotiations, including salary adjustments, step increases, statutory benefits and other non-salary costs for the current and subsequent fiscal years for the life of the contract; and provided further, that the executive office shall provide quarterly reports to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing federal grant applications submitted and federal grants received by executive branch agencies during the applicable reporting period .....\$3,129,590

**1100-1201** For supporting activities relating to accountability and transparency including, but limited to, economic forecasting, adoption of uniform procedures across state agencies and departments and maximizing federal revenue opportunities .....\$367,139

**1100-1700** For the provision of information technology services within the executive office for administration and finance .....\$29,113,755

**1106-0064** For the caseload and economic forecasting office; provided, that the office shall forecast: (i) MassHealth enrollment by group and coverage type; (ii) participation in state-subsidized childcare provided through items 3000-3060 and 3000-4060; (iii) participation in emergency assistance and housing

programs provided through items 7004-0101, 7004-0102, 7004-0108 and 7004-9316; (iv) enrollment of both active members and dependents in the group insurance commission; (v) recipients of direct benefits provided by the department of transitional assistance through items 4403-2000, 4405-2000 and 4408-1000; (vi) participation in programs provided by the department of children and families through items 4800-0038 and 4800-0041; and (vii) other related economic forecasts; provided further, that the office shall report its fiscal year 2017 actuals, fiscal year 2018 actuals and forecasts and fiscal year 2019 forecasts to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than October 13, 2017; and provided further, that the office shall submit updated forecasts to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than January 16, 2018 and March 15, 2018 .....\$129,017

#### Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance.

1102-3199 For the operation of the office of facilities management, including the cost of utilities and associated contracts for properties managed by the division .....\$8,606,075

1102-3205 For the division of capital asset management and maintenance, which may expend for the maintenance and operation of the Massachusetts information technology center and other state buildings not more than \$8,881,074 in revenues collected from rentals, commissions, fees and any other sources pertaining to the operations of those facilities; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$8,881,074

1102-3232 For the division of capital asset management and maintenance; provided, that the division may expend not more than \$300,000 from revenues received from application fees charged in conjunction with the certification of contractors and subcontractors pursuant to section 44D of chapter 149 of the General Laws; provided further, that only expenses, including staffing, incurred to implement and operate the certification program shall be funded from this item; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$300,000

#### Bureau of the State House.

1102-1128 For state house accessibility coordination, including communications access to public hearings and meetings; provided, that access shall include interpreter services for the deaf and hard of hearing .....\$143,346

1102-3309 For the operation of the bureau of the state house; provided, that the superintendent, director of operations and other employees of the bureau shall work in conjunction with the business manager of the house of representatives and the chief financial officer of the senate on the maintenance, repair, purchases and payments for materials and services.....\$2,617,120

**Office on Disability.**

---

**1107-2400**      **For the Massachusetts office on disability .....\$652,310**

**DISABLED PERSONS PROTECTION COMMISSION.**

**1107-2501**      **For the disabled persons protection commission; provided, that the commission shall submit quarterly reports to the house and senate committees on ways and means on the number of claims of abuse by caretakers made by employees or contracted service employees of the department of developmental services, the department of mental health and the Massachusetts rehabilitation commission; provided further, that the report shall include: (i) the number of substantiated claims; (ii) the number of unsubstantiated claims; and (iii) the number of false claims reported as a result of intentional and malicious action; and provided further, that all persons who call the commission's 24-hour hotline shall be provided the opportunity to elect that the call not be recorded.....\$3,181,655**

**Civil Service Commission.**

---

**1108-1011**      **For the civil service commission; provided, that the General Fund shall be reimbursed for the appropriation in this item through a fee charged on a per claim basis; provided further, that the commission shall develop and implement regulations to provide for reimbursement to the General Fund; and provided further, that the commission may assess a fee upon the appointing authority when inappropriate action has occurred .....\$447,149**

**Group Insurance Commission.**

---

**1108-5100**      **For the operation of the group insurance commission; provided, that the commission shall provide the caseload forecasting office with enrollment data and any other information pertinent to caseload forecasting on a monthly basis; provided further, that the commission shall report quarterly to the house and senate committees on ways and means, with the first report due not later than September 29, 2017, that shall include, but not be limited to: (i) any proposed plan changes accompanied by a detailed rationale for the changes; (ii) a full delineation of any estimated deficiencies or reversions in the current fiscal year, detailed by line item; and (iii) a projection of any funding changes for the following fiscal year, detailed by item; and provided further, that the commission shall provide all materials presented at any public meetings hosted by the commission to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than 15 days after the public meeting.....\$4,282,859**

**1108-5200**      **For the commonwealth's share of the group insurance premium and plan costs incurred in fiscal year 2018; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, funds in this item shall not be available during the accounts payable period of fiscal year 2018 and any unexpended balance in this item shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2018; provided further, that the secretary of administration and finance shall charge the department of unemployment assistance and other departments, authorities, agencies and divisions which have federal or**

other funds allocated to them for this purpose, for that portion of insurance premium and plan costs as the secretary determines shall be borne by such funds and shall notify the comptroller of the amounts to be transferred, after similar determination, from the several state or other funds, and amounts received in payment of all such charges or transfers shall be credited to the General Fund; provided further, that funds may be expended from this item for the commonwealth's share of group insurance premium and plan costs provided to employees and retirees in prior fiscal years; provided further, that the group insurance commission shall obtain reimbursement for premium and administrative expenses from other agencies and authorities not funded by state appropriation; provided further, that the secretary of administration and finance may charge all agencies for the commonwealth's share of the health insurance costs incurred on behalf of any employees of those agencies who are on leave of absence for a period of more than 1 year; provided further, that the amounts received in payment for the charges shall be credited to the General Fund; provided further, that notwithstanding section 26 of chapter 29 of the General Laws, the commission may negotiate, purchase and execute contracts before July 1 of each year for policies of group insurance under chapter 32A of the General Laws; provided further, that the rules for determining the commonwealth's share of the group insurance premiums for retired and active state employees shall be the same as the standards in effect on July 1, 2012; provided further, that the commission shall notify the house and senate committees on ways and means at least 90 days before any changes in coverage, benefits or the schedule of copayments and deductibles for plans offered by the group insurance commission; provided further, that the commission may pay premium and plan costs for municipal employees and retirees who are enrolled in the commission's health plans under the commission's regulations; and provided further, that the commission shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 1, 2018 on: (i) the average full cost premium equivalent per enrollee; (ii) the average actual cost per enrollee for enrollees from participating municipalities; (iii) the contribution ratios for each participating municipality for fiscal year 2017; (iv) the premium reimbursement paid by each municipality per active enrollee by plan; (v) the average employee premium contribution by plan for each municipality; (vi) estimates for the total premium per active enrollee by plan for each municipality; (vii) the average employee out-of-pocket expenditure and premium contribution by salary level for employees at different salary levels; (viii) a comparison of the total premium estimate with the sum total of municipality reimbursement and average employee premium contribution; and (ix) the cost of the commonwealth's projected share of premiums for the next fiscal year .....\$1,701,048,734

1108-5201      For the costs incurred by the group insurance commission associated with providing municipal health insurance coverage under section 19 of chapter 32B of the General Laws; provided, that the commission may expend not more than \$2,196,749 from revenue received from administrative fees associated with providing municipal health insurance coverage under said section 19 of said chapter 32B; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the commission may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$2,196,749



1108-5350	For the cost of group insurance premiums for elderly governmental retirees.....	\$127,271
1108-5400	For the cost of group insurance premiums for retired municipal teachers and the audit of those premiums.....	\$52,342,714
1108-5500	For the costs, notwithstanding chapter 32A of the General Laws, of dental and vision benefits for active state employees, not including employees of authorities or any other political subdivision, who are not otherwise provided those benefits under a separate appropriation or by the terms of a contract or collective bargaining agreement; provided, that such employees shall pay 15 per cent of the monthly premiums established by the commission for the benefits .....	\$8,803,693

Division of Administrative Law Appeals.

1110-1000	For the operation of the division of administrative law appeals; provided, that the division shall maintain, to the fullest extent practicable, a complete physical and technological separation from any agency, department, board, commission or program the decisions, determinations or actions of which may be appealed to it; and provided further, that a decision issued by a commissioner or other head of an agency or by such person's designee following the issuance of a recommended decision by an administrative law judge shall be an agency decision subject to judicial review under chapter 30A of the General Laws .....	\$1,191,079
-----------	---	-------------

George Fingold Library.

1120-4005	For the administration of the George Fingold Library.....	\$864,748
-----------	---	-----------

Department of Revenue.

1201-0100	For the operation of the department of revenue, including tax collection administration, audits of certain foreign corporations and the division of local services; provided, that the department may allocate funds to the office of the attorney general for the tax prosecution unit; provided further, that the department may charge the expenses for computer services, including the costs of personnel and other support costs provided to the child support enforcement unit from this item to item 1201-0160, consistent with the costs attributable to that unit; provided further, that the department shall provide to the general court access to the municipal data bank; provided further, that notwithstanding section 1 of chapter 31 of the General Laws, seasonal positions funded by this item shall be positions requiring the services of an incumbent, on either a full-time or less than full-time basis, beginning not earlier than December 1 and ending not later than November 30; and provided further, that seasonal positions funded by this item	
-----------	---	--

shall not be filled by an incumbent for more than 10 months within  
a 12-month period .....\$79,667,252

- 1201-0122 For grants to qualified low-income taxpayer clinics established in section 13 of chapter 14 of the General Laws; provided, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 1, 2018 on: (i) the number of grant applications; (ii) the number of rejected applications; (iii) the reasons for those rejections; (iv) the estimated number of taxpayers served by each approved grant; (v) the geographic location of the approved grant recipient clinic; and (vi) the average size of approved grants .....\$150,000
- 1201-0130 For the department of revenue, which may expend for the operation of the department not more than \$27,938,953 from revenues collected by the additional auditors for an enhanced audit program; provided, that the auditors shall: (i) discover and identify persons who are delinquent either in the filing of a tax return or the payment of a tax due and payable to the commonwealth; (ii) obtain such delinquent returns; and (iii) collect such delinquent taxes for a prior fiscal year; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$27,938,953
- 1201-0160 For the division of child support enforcement; provided, that the department may allocate funds appropriated in this item to other state agencies for the performance of certain child support enforcement activities and those agencies may expend funds for the purposes of this item; provided further, that all such allocations shall be reported annually to the house and senate committees on ways and means upon the allocation of the funds not later than March 1, 2018; provided further, that federal receipts associated with the child support computer network shall be drawn down at the highest possible rate of reimbursement and deposited into a revolving account to be expended for the network; provided further, that federal receipts associated with child support enforcement grants shall be deposited into a revolving account to be drawn down at the highest possible rate of reimbursement and shall be expended for the grant authority; provided further, that the department shall file an annual report not later than March 1, 2018 with the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing the balance, year-to-date and projected receipts and year-to-date and projected expenditures, by subsidiary, of the child support trust

	fund established in section 9 of chapter 119A of the General Laws; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system for federal incentives and the network in items 1201-0161, 1201-0410 and 1201-0412 .....	\$29,170,467
1201-0164	For the division of child support enforcement; provided, that the division may expend not more than \$6,547,280 from the federal reimbursements awarded for personnel and lower subsidiary related expenditures; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$6,547,280
1201-0400	For the operation of the multi-agency illegal tobacco task force established in section 40 of chapter 64C of the General Laws .....	\$600,000
1201-0911	For the costs associated with expert witnesses retained by the department of revenue to resolve tax disputes; provided, that expenditures from this item shall be the lesser of \$297,000 or the amount certified by the secretary of administration and finance under section 156 of chapter 139 of the acts of 2012 .....	\$297,000
1232-0100	For underground storage tank reimbursements to parties that have remediated spills of petroleum products under chapter 21J of the General Laws .....	\$6,500,000
1232-0200	For the Underground Storage Tank Petroleum Cleanup Fund Administrative Review Board established in section 8 of chapter 21J of the General Laws and for the administration of the underground storage tank program associated with the implementation of said chapter 21J; provided, that notwithstanding section 4 of said chapter 21J or any other general or special law to the contrary, appropriations made in this item shall be sufficient to cover the administrative expenses of the underground storage tank program .....	\$1,240,875
1233-2000	For the tax abatement program for certain veterans, widows, blind persons and the elderly; provided, that cities and towns shall be reimbursed for the abatements granted under clauses Seventeenth, Twenty-second, Twenty-second A, Twenty-second B, Twenty-	

second C, Twenty-second D, Twenty-second E, Thirty-seventh, Thirty-seventh A, Forty-first, Forty-first B, Forty-first C, Forty-first C 1/2 and Fifty-second of section 5 of chapter 59 of the General Laws; provided further, that the commonwealth shall reimburse each city or town that accepts said clause Forty-first B or Forty-first C of said section 5 of said chapter 59 for additional costs incurred in determining eligibility of applicants under said clause Forty-first B or Forty-first C of said section 5 of said chapter 59 not more than \$2 per exemption granted; and provided further, that funds in this item shall be available for reimbursements to cities and towns for additional exemptions granted from the motor vehicle excise under the seventh paragraph of section 1 of chapter 60A of the General Laws .....\$24,038,075

**1233-2350 For the distribution to cities and towns of the balance of the State Lottery and Gaming Fund in accordance with clause (c) of the second paragraph of section 35 of chapter 10 of the General Laws and additional aid to municipalities as provided for in section 3.....\$1,061,783,475**

General Fund 93.94%

Gaming Local Aid Fund .....6.06%

**1233-2400 For reimbursements to cities and towns in lieu of taxes on state-owned land under sections 13 to 17, inclusive, of chapter 58 of the General Laws .....\$26,770,000**

**1233-2401 For reimbursements to qualifying cities and towns for additional educational costs under chapter 40S of the General Laws.....\$500,000**

#### Appellate Tax Board.

**1310-1000 For the operation of the appellate tax board .....\$2,057,931**

**1310-1001 For the appellate tax board, which may expend revenues up to \$400,000 from fees collected; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the board may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$400,000**

#### Health Policy Commission.

**1450-1200 For the operation of the health policy commission.....\$8,479,009**

**1450-1266 For the operation of an evidence-based outreach and education program designed to provide information and education on the therapeutic and cost-effective utilization of prescription drugs to physicians, pharmacists and other health care professionals**

authorized to prescribe and dispense prescription drugs; provided, that the health policy commission shall work with the office of Medicaid to access prescription data aggregated by provider on an ongoing basis for the use of the program; provided further, that not later than October 2, 2017, the health policy commission, in conjunction with the executive office of health and human services, shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means on its data sharing capacity and needs; and provided further, that funds shall be set aside from this appropriation to evaluate programs and assess the effectiveness of and cost savings associated with this program.....\$150,000

Reserves.

- 1599-0026

For a reserve to support municipal improvements; provided, that \$3,350,000 shall be transferred to the executive office of public safety and security for a competitive grant program for public safety and emergency staffing to be administered by that executive office; provided further, that the grants shall be awarded to communities that: (i) have populations of at least 60,000; and (ii) demonstrate that their police or fire departments had a per capita operating budget of less than \$200 in 2010; provided further, that grant funds under this item shall only be provided to communities who submitted qualifying applications that were approved by the executive office of public safety and security in fiscal year 2017; and provided further, that each state entity administering grant funds through this item shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 15, 2018 detailing grants awarded through this item and the criteria used for distribution .....

\$3,350,000
- 1599-0054

For a reserve for costs of the investigation and response related to the allegations of misconduct at the former state drug laboratories located in the town of Amherst and the Jamaica Plain section of the city of Boston, known as the Dr. William A. Hinton Laboratory at the State Laboratory Institute; provided, that the secretary of administration and finance may transfer funds from this item to state agencies as defined in section 1 of chapter 29 of the General Laws and to municipalities for this purpose; and provided further, that the secretary of administration and finance shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means quarterly, beginning October 1, 2017, detailing said transfers by line item .....

\$2,000,000
- 1599-0063

For a reserve to fund the costs of sick leave and vacation leave buyout of employees participating in programs implemented under chapter 19 of the acts of 2015 and additional health and other

	benefit costs of employees who fill positions vacated pursuant to said chapter 19; provided, that the secretary of administration and finance may transfer from this item to other items of appropriation and allocations thereof for fiscal year 2018 amounts necessary to meet these costs in accordance with a transfer plan which shall be filed 15 days in advance with the house and senate committees on ways and means .....	\$9,954,074
1599-0093	For contract assistance to the Massachusetts Clean Water Trust for debt service obligations of the trust under sections 6 and 18 of chapter 29C of the General Laws, prior appropriation continued .....	\$57,952,305
1599-0840	For a reserve to support costs associated with the regulation of possession and sale of marijuana .....	\$2,000,000
1599-1970	For a reserve for the Massachusetts Department of Transportation to defray the costs of the Massachusetts Turnpike Authority, or its successor, incurred in fiscal year 2018 under section 138 of chapter 27 of the acts of 2009 .....	\$125,000,000
Commonwealth Transportation Fund.....		100%
1599-1977	<b>For contract assistance and other payments to the Massachusetts Development Finance Agency for payment of debt service and related obligations in connection with bonds issued by the agency under chapter 293 of the acts of 2006 and chapter 303 of the acts of 2008; provided, that the secretary of administration and finance shall issue a report on the estimated contract assistance and other payments to be required pursuant to said chapters 293 and 303 for obligations existing on or before July 1, 2017 in fiscal years 2019, 2020 and 2021 and an estimate of anticipated contract assistance and other payments arising out of potential agreements reasonably expected to be entered into after July 1, 2017, in fiscal years 2019, 2020 and 2021; and provided further, that the report shall be submitted to the chairs of the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than October 31, 2017.....</b>	<b>\$11,537,181</b>
1599-3234	For the South Essex sewerage district debt service assessment .....	\$33,914
1599-3384	For a reserve for the payment of certain court judgments, settlements and legal fees in accordance with regulations promulgated by the comptroller which were ordered to be paid in the current fiscal year or a prior fiscal year; provided, that the comptroller shall report quarterly to the house and senate committees on ways and means on the amounts expended from this item, delineated by line item; provided further, that the office of the state comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the 5 year historical expenditure average as certified by the secretary of administration and finance or the current appropriation, whichever is greater; and provided further, that upon	

	written notification of the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means, uncommitted and unobligated funds from this item may be transferred to item 0612-0105 upon the request of the state treasurer.....	\$2,000,000
1599-3557	For continued funding for the Social Innovation Financing Trust Fund established in section 35VV of chapter 10 of the General Laws to hold funds in support of pay for success contracts pursuant to the requirements of said section 35VV of said chapter 10 .....	\$12,924,651
1599-4417	<b>For the Edward J. Collins, Jr. Center for Public Management in the John W. McCormack Graduate School of Policy and Global Studies at the University of Massachusetts at Boston .....</b>	<b>\$250,000</b>
1599-6903	<b>For the fiscal year 2018 costs of rate implementations pursuant to chapter 257 of the acts of 2008 including, but not limited to, costs associated with any court order or settlement between providers and the commonwealth related to the rate implementation process and the compensation or salary and associated employee-related costs to personnel earning less than \$40,000 in annual compensation who are employed by private human service providers that deliver human and social services pursuant to contracts with departments within the executive office of health and human services and the executive office of elder affairs; provided, that home care workers shall be eligible for funding from this item; provided further, that workers from shelters and programs that serve homeless individuals and families that were previously contracted through the department of transitional assistance and the department of public health who are currently contracted with the department of housing and community development and direct care workers that serve homeless veterans through the department of veterans' services shall be eligible for funding from this item; provided further, that no funds from this item shall be allocated to special education programs pursuant to chapter 71B of the General Laws, contracts for early education and care services or programs for which payment rates are negotiated and paid as class rates as established by the executive office of health and human services; provided further, that no funds shall be allocated from this item to contracts funded exclusively by federal grants as delineated in section 2D of this act; provided further, that the secretary of administration and finance may transfer from the sum appropriated in this item to other items for fiscal year 2018, amounts that are necessary to meet these costs where the amounts otherwise available are insufficient for the purpose of rate implementations; provided further, that the executive office for administration and finance shall report quarterly to the house and senate committees on ways and means on transfers made from this item; provided further, that the report shall identify, by line item and service class, all transfers made from this item as of the date of the report and all transfers expected to be made before the end of the fiscal year; provided further, that the executive office of health and human services shall submit a report, not later than January 15, 2018 to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the executive office for administration and finance on the implementation of rates pursuant to said chapter 257, including: (i) the state gross and net costs by department, line item and service class and start date of rate implementation; and (ii) the status of rate reviews as of July 1, 2017; and provided further, that the</b>	

**executive office of health and human services shall report, not later than March 15, 2018, to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the executive office for administration and finance on the amount of state funding pursuant to said chapter 257 that has been allocated to providers' direct care staff salaries and the amount of state funding pursuant to said chapter 257 that has not been allocated to providers' direct care staff salaries .....\$39,698,478**

1599-7104 For the cost of facilities associated with the College of Visual and Performing Arts at the University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth, including funds for Bristol Community College .....\$2,700,000

#### Human Resources Division.

1750-0100 For the operation of the human resources division and the costs of administration, training and customer support related to the commonwealth's human resources and compensation management system and the human resource modernization initiative; provided, that an employee of the commonwealth who chooses to participate in a bone marrow donor program shall be granted a leave of absence without loss or reduction in pay to undergo the medical procedure and for associated physical recovery time; and provided further, that such leave shall not exceed 5 days.....\$2,918,811

1750-0102 For the human resources division, which may expend not more than \$2,511,300 from revenues collected from fees charged to applicants for civil service and non-civil service examinations and fees charged for the costs of goods and services rendered in administering training programs; provided, that notwithstanding clause (n) of section 5 of chapter 31 of the General Laws or any other general or special law to the contrary, the division shall collect from participating non-state agencies, political subdivisions and the general public fees sufficient to cover the costs of the programs including, but not limited to, a fee to be collected from each applicant for a civil service examination or non-civil service examination; provided further, that the division may also expend revenues collected for implementation of the health and physical fitness standards program established under section 61A of said chapter 31 and the wellness program established under section 61B of said chapter 31 and those programs in chapter 32 of the General Laws; provided further, that the personnel administrator shall charge a fee of not less than \$50 to be collected from each applicant who participates in the physical ability test; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this



authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the  
state accounting system.....\$2,511,300

1750-0119 For payment of workers' compensation benefits to certain former  
employees of Middlesex and Worcester counties; provided, that  
the division shall routinely recertify the former employees under  
current workers' compensation procedures .....\$8,233

1750-0300 For the commonwealth's contributions in fiscal year 2018 to health  
and welfare funds established under certain collective bargaining  
agreements; provided, that the contributions shall be calculated as  
provided in the applicable collective bargaining agreements and  
shall be paid to the health and welfare trust funds on a monthly  
basis or on such other basis as the applicable collective bargaining  
agreement shall provide .....\$31,061,194

#### Operational Services Division.

1775-0115 For the operational services division; provided, that the division  
may expend not more than \$10,703,140 from revenue collected  
from the statewide contract administrative fee to procure, manage  
and administer statewide contracts; and provided further, that for  
the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the  
receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division  
may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment  
amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most  
recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system,  
including the costs of personnel.....\$10,703,140

1775-0124 For the operational services division; provided, that the division  
may expend not more than \$100,000 from revenues collected in  
the recovery of cost-reimbursement and non-reimbursable  
overbilling and recoupment for health and human service agencies  
and as a result of administrative reviews, as determined during the  
division's audits and reviews of providers under section 22N of  
chapter 7 of the General Laws; provided further, that the division  
may only retain revenues collected in excess of \$100,000; and  
provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing  
discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related  
expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller  
may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this  
authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the  
state accounting system.....\$100,000

1775-0200 For the operation and administration of the supplier diversity  
office; provided, that the office shall provide training and other

services to minority-owned and women-owned businesses certified by the office that allow those businesses to better compete for state contracts and ensure that equitable practices and policies in the public marketplace are maintained; provided further, that the office shall administer an electronic business certification application which shall be accessible to business applicants through the internet; provided further, that the office shall ensure the integrity and security of personal and financial information transmitted by electronic application; and provided further, that the office shall, using all existing available resources, provide certification services to all supplier diversity office qualified applicants, within or outside of the commonwealth, as applicable .....\$369,377

1775-0600 For the operational services division; provided, that the division may expend not more than \$465,077 in revenues from the sale of state surplus personal property and the disposal of surplus motor vehicles including, but not limited to, state police vehicles from vehicle accident and damage claims and from manufacturer warranties, rebates and settlements for the payment, expenses and liabilities for the acquisition, warehousing, allocation and distribution of surplus property and the purchase of motor vehicles; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$465,077

1775-0700 For the operational services division; provided, that the division may expend not more than \$53,000 in revenues collected in addition to the amount authorized in item 1775-1000 of section 2B for printing, photocopying, related graphic art or design work and other reprographic goods and services provided to the general public, including all necessary incidental expenses; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$53,000

1775-0900 For the operational services division; provided, that the division may expend not more than \$22,000 in revenues collected under chapter 449 of the acts of 1984 and section 4L of chapter 7 of the General Laws, including the costs of personnel, from the sale of federal surplus property, including the payment, expenses and

	liabilities for the acquisition, warehousing, allocation and distribution of federal surplus property; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$22,000
Massachusetts Office of Information Technology.		
1790-0100	For the operation of the Massachusetts office of information technology; provided, that the office shall continue a chargeback system for its bureau of computer services, including the operation of the commonwealth's human resources and compensation management system, which complies with the requirements of section 2B; and provided further, that the office shall develop a formula to determine the amount that will be charged to each agency for its use of the human resources and compensation management system .....	\$3,052,634
1790-0300	For the Massachusetts office of information technology, which may expend not more than \$10,910,789 from revenues collected from the provision of computer resources and services to the general public for the costs of the bureau of computer services, including the purchase, lease or rental of telecommunications lines, services and equipment; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$10,910,789
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS.		
Office of the Secretary.		
2000-0100	For the operation of the office of the secretary of energy and environmental affairs, including the water resources commission, the hazardous waste facility site safety council, the coastal zone management program and environmental impact reviews conducted under chapter 30 of the General Laws; provided, that the secretary may take all actions necessary or appropriate to consolidate the human resource and payroll processing functions of the department of public utilities, the department of environmental protection, the department of fish and game, the department of agricultural resources, the department of conservation and recreation and the department of energy resources within the executive office .....	\$9,746,402

2000-0101	For the executive office of energy and environmental affairs to coordinate and implement strategies for climate change adaptation and preparedness including, but not limited to: (i) the resiliency of the commonwealth's transportation, energy and public health infrastructures; (ii) built environments; (iii) municipal assistance; (iv) improved data collection and analysis; and (v) enhanced planning; provided, that the executive office may enter into interagency service agreements to facilitate and accomplish these efforts .....	\$200,000
2000-1011	For the office of environmental law enforcement, which may expend not more than \$80,000 from the administrative handling charge revenues received from electronic transactions processed through its online licensing and registration systems; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office of environmental law enforcement may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$80,000
2000-1700	For the operation of information technology services within the executive office of energy and environmental affairs.....	\$10,628,193
2030-1000	For the operation of the office of environmental law enforcement; provided, that environmental police officers shall provide monitoring under the National Shellfish Sanitation Program; and provided further, that funds from this item shall not be expended for the purposes of item 2030-1004 .....	\$10,078,434
2030-1004	For environmental police private details; provided, that the office of environmental law enforcement may expend not more than \$370,000 from revenues collected from the fees charged for private details; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$370,000

Department of Public Utilities.

2100-0012	For the operation of the department of public utilities; provided, that notwithstanding the second sentence of the first paragraph of section 18 of chapter 25 of the General Laws, the assessments	
-----------	---	--

	levied for fiscal year 2018 under said first paragraph of said section 18 of said chapter 25 shall be made at a rate sufficient to produce the amount expended from this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item.....	\$10,342,041
2100-0013	For the operation of the transportation oversight division.....	\$271,340
2100-0014	For the department of public utilities, which may expend for the operation of the energy facilities siting board not more than \$75,000 from application fees collected in fiscal year 2018 and prior fiscal years from utility companies; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$75,000
2100-0015	For the department of public utilities, which may expend for the operation of the transportation oversight division not more than \$2,300,000 from unified carrier registration fees collected in fiscal year 2018 and prior fiscal years from motor carrier companies; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$2,300,000
2100-0016	For the department of public utilities to regulate steam distribution companies; provided, that notwithstanding section 18A of chapter 25 of the General Laws, the assessments levied for fiscal year 2018 shall be made at a rate sufficient to produce the amount expended from this item and the cost of associated fringe benefits for personnel paid from this item .....	\$102,889
2100-0017	For the operation of the division of transportation network services; provided, that the amount assessed under section 23 of chapter 25 of the General Laws shall be equal to the amount expended from this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid for this item.....	\$1,256,326

Department of Environmental Protection.

2200-0100	For the operation of the department of environmental protection, including the environmental strike force, the bureau of planning	
-----------	---	--

	and evaluation, the bureau of resource protection, the bureau of waste prevention, the Senator William X. Wall Experiment Station and a contract with the University of Massachusetts for environmental research; provided, that section 3B of chapter 7 of the General Laws shall not apply to fees established under section 18 of chapter 21A of the General Laws .....	\$25,000,000
2200-0102	For the department of environmental protection, which may expend not more than \$650,151 collected from fees for wetland permits; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$650,151
2200-0107	For technical assistance, grants and support of efforts consistent with the Massachusetts recycling and solid waste master plan and the climate protection plan; provided, that funds may be expended for a recycling industries reimbursement program pursuant to section 241 of chapter 43 of the acts of 1997 .....	\$420,750
2200-0109	For the department of environmental protection for the sole purpose of ensuring sufficient staff for timely permit decisions and compliance assurance.....	\$2,475,000
2200-0112	For the department of environmental protection, which may expend not more than \$2,500,000 collected from permit and compliance fees for the sole purpose of ensuring sufficient staff for timely permit decisions and compliance assurance; provided, that if: (i) this item is abolished or reduced in fiscal year 2018; or (ii) operational funding for the department falls below the level authorized in the general appropriation act for fiscal year 2015 excluding appropriations for earmarks and nonrecurring operating costs, the fee increase supporting this item shall terminate; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$2,500,000
2210-0106	For the department of environmental protection, which may expend for the administration and implementation of the Massachusetts Toxics Use Reduction Act, pursuant to chapter 21I of the General Laws, not more than \$3,168,361 collected from	

fees, penalties, grants and tuition under said chapter 21I; provided, that not less than \$1,629,860 from this item shall be made available for the operation of the toxics use reduction institute program at the University of Massachusetts at Lowell; provided further, that the department shall enter into an interagency service agreement with the University of Massachusetts to make such funding available for this purpose; provided further, that not less than \$644,096 from this item shall be made available for toxics use reduction technical assistance and technology under said chapter 21I; provided further, that the department shall enter into an interagency service agreement with the executive office of energy and environmental affairs to make such funding available for this purpose; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$3,168,361

2220-2220	For the administration and implementation of the Clean Air Act under 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq. including the operating permit program, the emissions banking program, the auto-related state implementation program, the low emission vehicle program, the non-auto-related state implementation program and the commonwealth's commitments under the New England Governors/Eastern Canadian Premiers Climate Change Action Plan for reducing acid rain deposition and mercury emissions .....\$615,992
2220-2221	For the administration and implementation of the operating permit and compliance program required under the Clean Air Act under 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.....\$1,318,577
2250-2000	For the commonwealth's implementation of the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 under section 18A of chapter 21A of the General Laws; provided, that the department may expend funds for the study and remediation of lead in public school drinking water .....\$2,743,531
2260-8870	For the expenses of the hazardous waste cleanup and underground storage tank programs including, but not limited to, monitoring unlined landfills, notwithstanding section 4 of chapter 21J of the General Laws .....\$12,413,688
2260-8872	For the brownfields site audit program.....\$1,185,553

2260-8881 For the operation of the board of registration of hazardous waste site cleanup professionals, notwithstanding section 19A of chapter 21A of the General Laws .....\$375,000

Department of Fish and Game.

2300-0100 For the office of the commissioner of fish and game; provided, that the commissioner's office shall assess and receive payments from the division of marine fisheries, the division of fisheries and wildlife, the office of fishing and boating access, the division of ecological restoration, the riverways program and all other programs under the control of the department of fish and game; provided further, that those assessments shall be used to cover appropriate administrative costs of the department including, but not limited to, payroll, personnel, legal and budgetary costs; and provided further, that the amount and contribution from each division or program shall be determined by the commissioner .....\$933,878

2300-0101 For the division of ecological restoration and the riverways program and for the promotion of public access to rivers and wetland restoration, including grants to public and nonpublic entities .....\$530,577

2310-0200 For the administration of the division of fisheries and wildlife, including expenses of the fisheries and wildlife board, the administration of game farms and wildlife restoration projects, wildlife research and management, the administration of fish hatcheries, the improvement and management of lakes, ponds and rivers, fish and wildlife restoration projects, the commonwealth's share of certain cooperative fisheries and wildlife programs and for certain programs reimbursable under the federal Aid to Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act; provided, that funds from this item shall be made available to the University of Massachusetts at Amherst for fisheries and wildlife research in an amount which shall not be less than the amount received in fiscal year 2017 for the research; provided further, that the division may expend the amount necessary to restore anadromous fish in the Connecticut and Merrimack river systems; and provided further, that no funds shall be spent on restoration of catadromous fish in the Connecticut and Merrimack river systems unless considered necessary by the division.....\$15,111,569

Inland Fisheries and Game Fund .....100%

2310-0300 For the operation of the natural heritage and endangered species program .....\$150,000



2310-0306	For the hunter safety training program .....	\$466,630
Inland Fisheries and Game Fund .....		100%
2310-0316	For the purchase of land containing wildlife habitats and for the costs of the division of fisheries and wildlife directly related to the administration of the wildlands stamp program pursuant to sections 2A and 2C of chapter 131 of the General Laws.....	\$1,500,000
Inland Fisheries and Game Fund .....		100%
2310-0317	For the waterfowl management program established pursuant to section 11 of chapter 131 of the General Laws.....	\$65,000
Inland Fisheries and Game Fund .....		100%
2320-0100	For the administration of the office of fishing and boating access, including the maintenance, operation and improvement of public access land and water areas.....	\$569,629
2330-0100	For the operation of the division of marine fisheries, including expenses of the Annisquam river marine research laboratory, marine research programs, a commercial fisheries program, a shellfish management program, including coastal area classification, mapping and technical assistance, the operation of the Newburyport shellfish purification plant and a shellfish classification program; provided, that funds shall be expended on a recreational fisheries program to be reimbursed by federal funds; provided further, that the division shall continue to develop strategies to improve federal regulations governing the commercial fishing industry and to promote sustainable fisheries; provided further, that \$400,000 shall be expended for the operation of the Newburyport shellfish purification plant; provided further, that the division shall offer wet storage and desanding services at the Newburyport shellfish purification plant as laid out in the report dated March 1, 2012; provided further, that for functions not being performed by the plant before July 1, 2012, the division may solicit competitive proposals for the utilization of excess processing capacity at the Newburyport shellfish purification plant, which may include proposals to offer wet storage and desanding services at the plant as described in the shellfish purification plant management plan dated March 1, 2012; provided further, that the division shall be under no obligation to consider or implement any proposal that the division determines would displace, impede or otherwise hinder the existing functions of the plant; and provided	

	further, that the division may enter into contracts based on proposals received and the division shall notify the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than 60 days before taking any such action.....	\$6,072,282
2330-0120	For the division of marine fisheries for a program to enhance and develop marine recreational fishing and related programs and activities, including the cost of equipment, maintenance and staff and the maintenance and updating of data.....	\$741,153
2330-0121	For the division of marine fisheries to utilize reimbursable federal sportfish restoration funds to further develop marine recreational fishing and related programs, including the costs of activities that increase public access for marine recreational fishing, support research on artificial reefs and otherwise provide for the development of marine recreational fishing; provided, that the division of marine fisheries may expend not more than \$217,989 in revenues collected from federal Sport Fish Restoration Program funds and from the sale of materials which promote marine recreational fishing; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$217,989
2330-0150	For the operation and maintenance of the shellfish purification plant in the town of Newburyport; provided, that the division of marine fisheries may expend not more than \$75,000 from revenues collected from fees generated by operations; provided further, that the division shall submit a report detailing the revenues collected and expended and the shellfish volume increase realized from the implementation of wet storage and desanding services and the shellfish purification plant management plan dated March 1, 2012 to the executive office of environmental affairs, the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than 6 months after the effective date of this act; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$75,000
2330-0199	For conducting surveys to monitor and forecast an abundance of commercially-important invertebrate species in commonwealth	

waters, including a ventless lobster trap employing the services of contracted commercial lobster fishing vessels in the commonwealth; provided, that the division of marine fisheries may expend not more than \$250,000 from revenues collected from fees generated by the sale of lobster permits; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$250,000

2330-0300 For the administration and operation of the state recreational saltwater fishing permit program pursuant to section 17C of chapter 130 of the General Laws .....\$1,306,079

Marine Recreational Fisheries Development Fund.....100%

Department of Agricultural Resources.

2511-0100 For the operation of the department of agricultural resources, including the division of administration, the integrated pest management program, the board of agriculture, the division of agricultural markets, the division of animal health, the division of agricultural conservation and technical assistance, the division of crop and pest services, including a program of laboratory services at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst, the expenses of the pesticide board and agency costs associated with the administration of other boards, commissions and committees chaired by the department.....\$5,817,651

2511-0105 For the purchase of supplemental foods for the emergency food assistance program within the Feeding America nationally-certified food bank system; provided, that the funds appropriated in this item shall reflect the Feeding America allocation formula in order to benefit the commonwealth's 4 regional food banks; provided further, that the department may assess an administrative charge not to exceed 2 per cent of the total appropriation in this item; and provided further, that \$1,000,000 shall be expended for operating funds to distribute food for the Massachusetts emergency food assistance program .....\$16,500,000

2511-3002 For the integrated pest management program.....\$58,725

Department of Conservation and Recreation.

2800-0100	For the operation of the department of conservation and recreation; provided, that notwithstanding section 3B of chapter 7 of the General Laws, the department shall establish or renegotiate fees, licenses, permits, rents and leases and adjust or develop other revenue sources to fund the maintenance, operation and administration of the department .....	\$4,437,773
2800-0101	For the watershed management program to operate and maintain reservoirs, watershed lands and related infrastructure of the department of conservation and recreation and the office of water resources in the department; provided, that the amount of the payment shall be charged to the General Fund and shall not be included in the amount of the annual determination of fiscal year charges to the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority assessed to the authority under the General Laws; provided further, that the department shall continue to make payments pursuant to chapter 616 of the acts of 1957, as amended by section 89 of chapter 801 of the acts of 1963; and provided further, that the department shall continue to make payments pursuant to chapter 307 of the acts of 1987 for the use of certain land.....	\$932,526
2800-0401	For a program to provide stormwater management for all properties and roadways under the care, custody and control of the department of conservation and recreation .....	\$419,542
2800-0500	For the existing maintenance, operational and infrastructure needs of the metropolitan beaches in section 70 of chapter 3 of the General Laws .....	\$500,000
2800-0501	For the operation of the beaches, pools and spray pools under the control of the department of conservation and recreation; provided, that the seasonal hires of the department's parks, beaches, pools and spray pools shall be paid from this item; provided further, that all beaches, pools and spray pools shall remain open and staffed from Memorial Day to Labor Day, inclusive; provided further, that the beaches, pools and spray pools shall be fully maintained; provided further, that seasonal employees who are hired before the second Sunday preceding Memorial Day, whose employment continues beyond the Saturday following Labor Day and who received health insurance benefits in fiscal year 2017, shall continue to receive such benefits in fiscal year 2018 during the period of that employee's seasonal employment; provided further, that notwithstanding section 1 of chapter 31 of the General Laws, seasonal positions funded by this item shall be positions requiring the services of an incumbent, on either a full-time or less than full-time basis, beginning not earlier than April 1 and ending not later	

than November 30 or beginning not earlier than September 1 and ending not later than April 30; and provided further, that notwithstanding said section 1 of said chapter 31, seasonal positions funded by this item shall not be filled by an incumbent for more than 8 months within a 12-month period .....\$15,466,544

2800-0700 For the office of dam safety; provided, that the office shall, in collaboration with the department of environmental protection and the department of fish and game, establish and maintain a comprehensive inventory of all dams and develop a coordinated permitting and regulatory approach to dam removal for stream restoration and public safety .....\$498,295

2810-0100 For the operation of the division of state parks and recreation; provided, that funds appropriated in this item shall be used: (i) to operate all of the division's parks, parkways, boulevards, roadways, bridges and related appurtenances under the care, custody and control of the division, flood control activities of the division, reservations, campgrounds, beaches and pools; (ii) to oversee skating rinks; and (iii) to protect and manage the division's lands and natural resources, including the forest and parks conservation services and the bureau of forestry development; provided further, that the same properties shall be open in fiscal year 2018 as were open in fiscal year 2017; provided further, that the crossing guards located at department of conservation and recreation intersections shall continue to perform the duties where state police previously performed such duties; provided further, that the division may issue grants to public and nonpublic entities from this item; provided further, that not less than \$200,000 shall be expended for an asset management modernization program and implementation pilot within the department with the goal of adequate stewardship and budgeting; provided further, that this funding shall consist of additional staffing, consulting and training; provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 1, 2018 on the progress of such program and pilot; provided further, that said report shall include, but not be limited to: (a) the status of hiring for the additional staffing required; (b) contracts with outside consulting; and (c) the progress of planned and delivered training; provided further, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended for invasive species control on the Mystic river; provided further, that not less than \$65,000 shall be expended for air and noise pollution on I-93 in Somerville; and provided further, that not less than \$50,000 shall be expended for MacDonald Memorial Park in Medford .....\$38,578,728

2810-2042 For the department of conservation and recreation, which may expend not more than \$20,000,000 from revenues collected by the department, including, but not limited to, revenues collected from: (i) campsite reservation transactions from the automated campground reservation and registration program; (ii) fees, permits, leases, rentals, concessions and all other contracts; (iii) telecommunications system user fees and other charges established by the commissioner of conservation and recreation and as received from the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, the Massachusetts Convention Center Authority, the division of highways in the Massachusetts Department of Transportation, the department of state police and quasi-public and private entities; (iv) skating rink fees and rentals; (v) Ponkapoag golf course fees and rentals; (vi) Leo J. Martin golf course fees and rentals; and (vii) activities authorized pursuant to section 34B of chapter 92 of the General Laws; provided, that the department shall retain and deposit 80 per cent of the aforementioned fees; provided further, that if the department of conservation and recreation projects that total revenues from the fees identified in this item will exceed \$25,000,000, the department shall notify the secretary of administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means; provided further, that funds in this item shall be expended for: (a) the operation and expenses of the department; (b) expenses, upkeep and improvements to the parks and recreation system; (c) the operation and maintenance of the department's telecommunications system; (d) the operation and maintenance of the department's skating rinks; (e) the operation and maintenance of the Ponkapoag golf course; and (f) the operation and maintenance of the Leo J. Martin golf course; provided further, that nothing in this item shall impair or diminish the rights of access and utilization of all current users of the telecommunications system under agreements previously entered into; provided further, that this item may be reimbursed by political subdivisions of the commonwealth and private entities for direct and indirect costs expended by the department to maintain the telecommunications system; provided further, that when assigning time for the use of its skating rinks, the department shall give first priority to general public skating and then to an entity which qualifies under applicable state and federal law as a nonprofit organization or as a public school; provided further, that the department may issue grants to public and nonpublic entities from this item; provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most

recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system; provided further, that expenditures made in advance of receipts shall not exceed 75 per cent of the amount of revenues projected by the first quarterly statement required by section 1B; and provided further, that the comptroller shall notify the house and senate committees on ways and means when subsequent quarterly statements are published of the variance between actual and projected receipts in each quarter and the implications of that variance for expenditures made .....\$20,000,000

2820-0101 For the costs associated with the department's park rangers specific to the security of the state house; provided, that funds appropriated in this item shall only be expended for the costs of security and park rangers at the state house.....\$1,794,106

2820-2000 For the operation of street lighting and the expenses of maintaining the parkways of the department of conservation and recreation.....\$2,500,000

#### Department of Energy Resources.

7006-1001 For the residential conservation service program under chapter 465 of the acts of 1980 and the commercial and apartment conservation service program pursuant to section 11A of chapter 25A of the General Laws; provided, that the assessments levied for fiscal year 2018 pursuant to said chapter 465 shall be made at a rate sufficient to produce the amount expended from this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item.....\$224,111

7006-1003 For the operation of the department of energy resources; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the amount assessed under section 11H of chapter 25A of the General Laws shall be equal to the amount expended from this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item .....\$3,786,092

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.

##### Office of the Secretary.

4000-0005 For youth violence prevention grants administered by the executive office of health and human services; provided, that the grants shall be targeted at reducing youth violence among young persons at highest risk of being perpetrators or victims of gun and community violence; provided further, that the secretary shall report to the chairs of the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 15, 2018 detailing: (i) successful grant applications; (ii) a set of clearly-defined goals and benchmarks on

which grant recipients shall be evaluated; and (iii) outcomes and findings from the grant awards for fiscal year 2017; and provided further, that these funds shall be available to those municipalities with the highest number of youth homicides and serious assaults as determined by the executive office of health and human services .....\$6,500,000

- 4000-0007 For housing and supportive services for unaccompanied youth pursuant to section 16X of chapter 6A of the General Laws; provided, that the secretary of health and human services shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 1, 2018 on: (i) the number of youths served through this item; (ii) the types of services received by participating youths; (iii) the number of youths who transition into stabilized housing and the zip code of the stabilized housing; (iv) the number of youths who remain in stabilized housing after 90 days, when applicable; (v) the number of youths turned away from the program; (vi) the amount of funding awarded to vendors for the delivery of services and the names of each vendor; and (vii) other quantifiable data related to client outcomes as determined by the secretary, prior appropriation continued .....\$2,500,000
- 4000-0050 For the operation of the PCA quality home care workforce council established in section 71 of chapter 118E of the General Laws .....\$1,683,000
- 4000-0051 For the operation and support of the network of child and family service programs throughout the commonwealth, including family resource centers supported through this item and item 4800-0200; provided, that centers within this item shall: (i) be consistent with the requirements of section 16U of chapter 6A of the General Laws; (ii) demonstrate adherence to an evidence-based model of service; and (iii) use measurable outcomes to assess quality; provided further, that the secretary of the executive office of health and human services shall maintain the fiscal year 2017 contract with a third party administration service organization to oversee the execution of, and agency's compliance with, subsection (b) of said section 16U of said chapter 6A; provided further, that the executive office shall provide biannual progress updates to the secretary of administration and finance, the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities and the house and senate committees on ways and means; provided further, that not later than March 15, 2018, the executive office shall file a biannual report with the house and senate committees on ways and means; provided further, that the report shall detail the number of children and families served at each center, the types of programs, program outcomes, client feedback and progress on data sharing between centers; and provided further, that the network of child and family



service programs shall coordinate with the executive office of health and human services, the department of early education and care and municipal police departments to provide emergency assistance to runaway children at times when the juvenile court is not open, consistent with the requirements of section 39H of chapter 119 of the General Laws .....\$1,000,000

4000-0300 For the operation of the executive office of health and human services, including the operation of the managed care oversight board; provided, that the executive office shall provide technical and administrative assistance to agencies under the purview of the secretariat receiving federal funds; provided further, that funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for administrative and contracted services related to the implementation and operation of programs under chapter 118E of the General Laws; provided further, that in consultation with the center for health information and analysis, no increase shall be provided to existing Medicaid provider rates without taking all measures possible under Title XIX of the Social Security Act to ensure that rates of payment to providers shall not exceed the rates necessary to meet only the cost of efficiently and economically operated provided services of adequate quality; provided further, that no expenditures, whether made by the executive office or another commonwealth entity, shall be made that are not federally reimbursable, including those related to Titles XIX or XXI of the Social Security Act, the MassHealth demonstration waiver under section 1115(a) of the Social Security Act or the community first section 1115 demonstration waiver, except as required for: (i) the equivalent of MassHealth standard benefits for children under age 21 who are in the care or custody of the department of youth services or the department of children and families; (ii) dental benefits provided to clients of the department of developmental services who are age 21 or over; (iii) managed care capitation payments for MassHealth members who are residents of institutions of mental disease for more than 15 days in any calendar month; or (iv) cost-containment efforts, the purposes and amounts of which shall be submitted to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means 30 days before making these expenditures; provided further, that the executive office may continue to recover provider overpayments made in the current and prior fiscal years through the Medicaid management information system and these recoveries shall be considered current fiscal year expenditure refunds; provided further, that the executive office may collect directly from a liable third party any amounts paid to contracted providers under said chapter 118E for which the executive office later discovers another third party is liable if no

other course of recoupment is possible; provided further, that the commissioner of mental health shall approve any prior authorization or other restriction on medication used to treat mental illness under written policies, procedures and regulations of the department of mental health; provided further, that the executive office shall submit a report not later than December 1, 2017 to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on health care financing detailing utilization in fiscal year 2017 of the Health Safety Net Trust Fund established in section 66 of said chapter 118E, including: (a) the number of persons whose medical expenses were billed to the fund; (b) the total dollar amount billed to the fund; (c) the age, income level and insurance status of recipients using the fund; (d) the types of services paid for out of the fund; and (e) the amount disbursed from the fund to each hospital and community health center; provided further, that the office of Medicaid shall coordinate with the health policy commission in the development of care delivery and payment models in the MassHealth program, including patient-centered medical homes and accountable care organizations, in order to ensure alignment of such models with the commission's certification programs under sections 14 and 15 of chapter 6D of the General Laws; provided further, that a total of \$20,000,000 may be expended from items 4000-0601, 4000-0700 and 4000-1425 during the fiscal year 2018 accounts payable period to pay for services delivered during fiscal year 2018; provided further, that the secretary of health and human services, with the written approval of the secretary of administration and finance, may authorize transfers of surplus among items 4000-0320, 4000-0430, 4000-0500, 4000-0601, 4000-0641, 4000-0700, 4000-0875, 4000-0880, 4000-0885, 4000-0940, 4000-0950, 4000-0990, 4000-1400, 4000-1420 and 4000-1425 for the purpose of reducing any deficiency in these items; provided further, that any such transfer shall be made not later than September 30, 2018; provided further, that any projected aggregate deficiency among these items shall be reported to the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than 90 days before the projected exhaustion of total funding; provided further, that not later than January 18, 2018, the executive office shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing the methodology used to project caseload and utilization in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018; provided further, that the executive office shall submit monthly MassHealth caseload reports in a searchable electronic format to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means by the 15th day of the subsequent month; and provided further, that not later than December 1, 2017, the executive office of health and human

services, in coordination with the department of public health and the office of Medicaid, shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means on a plan to expand lead testing and follow-up services including, but not limited to: (1) a review of all services currently offered for lead poisoning-related services; (2) a plan of implementation for expanded lead poisoning-related services, including steps required to increase reimbursement opportunities for services such as lead poisoning testing, prevention, follow-up, investigation and treatment; (3) spending and revenue cost estimates for implementing such expanded services; (4) revenue maximization opportunities associated with pursuing such services; and (5) an analysis of the short- and long-term cost effectiveness associated with providing such services.....\$102,102,732

4000-0320 For the executive office of health and human services, which may expend for medical care and assistance rendered in the current fiscal year not more than \$225,000,000 from the monies received from recoveries and collections of any current or prior fiscal year expenditures; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the balance of any personal needs accounts collected from nursing and other medical institutions upon the death of a medical assistance recipient and held by the executive office for more than 3 years may be credited to this item .....\$225,000,000

4000-0321 For the executive office of health and human services, which may expend not more than \$60,000,000 for contingency fee contracts related to pursuing federal reimbursement or avoiding costs in its capacity as the single state agency under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act and as the principal agency for all of the agencies within the executive office and other federally-assisted programs administered by the executive office; provided, that such contingency contracts shall not exceed 3 years except with the prior review and approval by the executive office for administration and finance; provided further, that not later than September 15, 2017, the secretary of health and human services shall submit to the secretary of administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means, a report detailing: (i) the amounts of the agreements; (ii) a delineation of all ongoing and new projects; and (iii) the amount of federal reimbursement and cost avoidance derived from the contracts for the previous fiscal year's activities; provided further, that after providing payments due under the terms of the contingency contracts, the executive office may use available funds to support special MassHealth projects that lead to enhanced revenue opportunities, cost savings, cost avoidance or recoupments for the MassHealth program, that focus on MassHealth eligibility

operations, system enhancements and program integrity initiatives; provided further, that any enhanced federal financial participation received for these special projects, including the Implementation Advance Planning Document or other eligibility operations and systems enhancement that support reforms and improvements to MassHealth shall be deposited into this item; provided further, that the executive office may enter into interdepartmental service agreements with the University of Massachusetts medical school to perform activities that the secretary of health and human services, in consultation with the comptroller, determines to be within the scope of the proper administration of Title XIX and other federal funding provisions to support the programs and activities of the executive office; provided further, that activities may include: (a) providing administrative services including, but not limited to, utilization management activities and eligibility determinations based on disability and supporting case management activities and similar initiatives; (b) providing consulting services related to quality assurance, program evaluation and development, integrity and soundness and project management; and (c) providing activities and services to pursue federal reimbursement, avoid costs or identify third-party liability and recoup payments made to third parties; provided further, that federal reimbursement for any expenditure made by the University of Massachusetts medical school for federally reimbursable services the university provides under these interdepartmental service agreements or other contracts with the executive office shall be distributed to the university and recorded distinctly in the state accounting system; provided further, that the secretary may negotiate contingency fees for activities and services related to pursuing federal reimbursement or avoiding costs and the comptroller shall certify these fees and pay them upon the receipt of this revenue, reimbursement or demonstration of costs avoided; provided further, that contingency fees paid to the University of Massachusetts medical school shall be limited to \$40,000,000 for state fiscal year 2018 except for contingency fees paid pursuant to an interdepartmental service agreement for recoveries related to special disability workload projects; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and payments required under contingency contracts, the comptroller shall certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$60,000,000

4000-0328 For the executive office of health and human services, which shall use the funding in this item to pursue, enhance and submit applications for existing or new state plan amendments, state plan

options, state waiver or demonstration requests and federal grants for federal approval under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, 42 U.S.C. 18001 et seq., including, but not limited to, the following purposes: (i) the development and implementation of a modern, digital integrated eligibility system as required by the last paragraph of section 16 of chapter 6A of the General Laws in order to achieve maximum federal reimbursement; (ii) the receipt of federal reimbursement for services provided to an eligible Medicaid beneficiary that are available without charge to the beneficiary, including services that are available without charge to the community at large, known as “free care”; (iii) the 1915(i) home and community-based services state plan authorized under 42 U.S.C. 1396n(i); (iv) the authorization of coverage for postpartum placement of long acting reversible contraception; (v) the pursuit of expanded federal reimbursement for lead poisoning testing and follow-up services; and (vi) the pursuit of Medicaid coverage for justice-involved individuals including, but not limited to, individuals on parole, probation, home confinement or pre-trial supervision or residing in a halfway house and deemed eligible under federal definition; provided further, that not later than November 1, 2017, the executive office shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means with an update on changes, since the last filing of this report, to submitted and pending applications and the projected fiscal impact of federal approval for each of these applications; provided further, that not later than March 15, 2018, the executive office of health and human services, in consultation with the executive office for administration and finance and the Massachusetts office of information technology, shall publish a plan to implement modern, digital and integrated eligibility determination processes as required by the last paragraph of said section 16 of said chapter 6A, which shall include the estimated capital and operating resources to implement the modern, digital and integrated eligibility determination processes and any additional resources required to: (a) allow integrated enrollment and common application for benefits between the commonwealth health insurance connector, the office of Medicaid, the department of transitional assistance, the department of early education and care and the department of housing and community development; and (b) implement interim solutions to integrate applications between the office of Medicaid and the department of transitional assistance; and provided further, that the office of Medicaid and the department of transitional assistance shall prioritize aligning their benefit application processes as a step toward the development of a common application .....\$100,000

- 4000-0430

For the CommonHealth program to provide primary and supplemental medical care and assistance to disabled adults and children under sections 9A, 16 and 16A of chapter 118E of the General Laws; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to the recipients in prior fiscal years; provided further, that the executive office of health and human services shall maximize federal reimbursement for state expenditures made on behalf of those adults and children; provided further, that children shall be determined eligible for medical care and assistance if they meet the disability standards as defined by the executive office, which shall be no more restrictive than those in effect on July 1, 1996; and provided further, that the executive office shall process CommonHealth applications within 45 days of receipt of a completed application or within 90 days if a determination of disability is required .....

\$164,396,477
- 4000-0500

For health care services provided to medical assistance recipients through the executive office of health and human services' managed care delivery systems, including a behavioral health contractor, the Primary Care Clinician Plan, Primary Care Accountable Care Organizations, MassHealth managed care organizations and Accountable Care Partnership Plans and for MassHealth benefits provided to children, adolescents and adults under section 9 of chapter 118E of the General Laws and clauses (a) to (d), inclusive, and clause (h) of subsection (2) of section 9A of said chapter 118E and section 16C of said chapter 118E; provided, that no funds shall be expended from this item for children and adolescents under clause (c) of said subsection (2) of said section 9A of said chapter 118E whose family incomes, as determined by the executive office, exceed 150 per cent of the federal poverty level; provided further, that not later than November 1, 2017, the executive office shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing: (i) the outcomes achieved by accountable care organizations and community partners including, but not limited to, financial performance, patient satisfaction and quality and aggregate and per-member reductions in spending off of cost trends; (ii) the results of benchmarks on accountable care organizations' and community partners' progress toward an integrated care delivery system; and (iii) the projected and to date cost effectiveness of spending on traditionally non-reimbursed flexible services to address health-related social needs including, but not limited to, housing stabilization and support, utility assistance, non-medical transportation, physical activity and nutrition and sexual assault and domestic violence supports; provided further, that the executive office shall submit to the house and senate committees

on ways and means any reports on accountable care organization performance sent to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services within 15 days of that submission; and provided further, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to recipients in prior fiscal years.....\$5,553,251,863

4000-0601 For health care services provided to MassHealth members who are seniors and for the operation of the senior care options program under section 9D of chapter 118E of the General Laws; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to recipients in prior fiscal years; provided further, that no payment for special provider costs shall be made from this item without the prior written approval of the secretary of administration and finance; provided further, that funds shall be expended from this item to maintain a personal needs allowance of \$72.80 per month for individuals residing in nursing and rest homes who are eligible for MassHealth, emergency aid to the elderly, the disabled and children program or Supplemental Security Income; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, for any nursing home or non-acute chronic disease hospital that provides kosher food to its residents, the executive office of elder affairs, in consultation with the center for health information and analysis and in recognition of the special innovative program status granted by the executive office of health and human services, shall continue to make the standard payment rates established in fiscal year 2006 to reflect the high dietary costs incurred in providing kosher food; provided further, that MassHealth shall maintain the same respite benefits for adult foster caregivers that were in effect on January 1, 2015; provided further, that nursing facility rates effective on October 1, 2017 may be developed using the costs of calendar year 2007 or any subsequent year selected by the secretary of health and human services; provided further, that MassHealth shall reimburse nursing facilities for up to 20 medical leave-of-absence days and up to 10 nonmedical leave-of-absence days; and provided further, that medical leave-of-absence days shall include an observation stay in a hospital in excess of 24 hours .....\$3,526,935,443

4000-0641 For nursing facility Medicaid rates; provided, that in fiscal year 2018 the executive office of health and human services, in consultation with the center for health information and analysis, shall establish rates that cumulatively total \$309,600,000 more than the annual payment rates established under the rates in effect as of June 30, 2002; provided further, that not less than \$35,500,000 shall be expended to fund a rate add-on for wages, benefits and related employee costs of direct care staff of nursing

homes, including certified nurses' aides and housekeeping, laundry and dietary staff; provided further, that this rate add-on shall be utilized to the benefit of such direct care staff on a regular basis, as funds are received by the nursing homes, and in no more than 90 days from receipt of such funds; provided further, that MassHealth shall adopt all additional regulations and procedures to carry out this section; provided further, that not later than March 1, 2018, MassHealth shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means on the impact on wages for direct care workers at the nursing homes receiving such funds; provided further, that an amount for expenses related to the collection and administration of section 63 of chapter 118E of the General Laws shall be transferred to the executive office of health and human services; and provided further, that the payments made under this item shall be allocated in an amount sufficient to implement section 622 of chapter 151 of the acts of 1996 .....\$345,100,000

4000-0700 For health care services provided to medical assistance recipients under the executive office's health care indemnity or third party liability plan, to medical assistance recipients not otherwise covered under the executive office's managed care or senior care plans and for MassHealth benefits provided to children, adolescents and adults under section 9 of chapter 118E of the General Laws and clauses (a) to (d), inclusive, and clause (h) of subsection (2) of section 9A of said chapter 118E and section 16C of said chapter 118E; provided, that no payments for special provider costs shall be made from this item without the prior written approval of the secretary of administration and finance; provided further, that no funds shall be expended from this item for children and adolescents under clause (c) of said subsection (2) of said section 9A of said chapter 118E whose family incomes as determined by the executive office exceed 150 per cent of the federal poverty level; provided further, that children who have aged out of the custody of the department of children and families shall be eligible for benefits through the age limit specified in MassHealth's approved state plan; provided further, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to recipients in prior fiscal years; provided further, that MassHealth shall maintain the same level of federally-optional chiropractic services that were in effect in fiscal year 2016 that were included in its state plan or demonstration program in effect on January 1, 2002 for members enrolled in the primary care clinician program; provided further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, funds may be expended from this item for the purchase of third-party insurance including, but not limited to, Medicare, for any medical assistance recipient; provided further, that the executive office may reduce



MassHealth premiums or copayments or offer other incentives to encourage enrollees to comply with wellness goals; provided further, that funds may be expended from this item for activities relating to customer service, disability determinations or utilization management and review, including patient screenings and evaluations, regardless of whether the activities are performed by a state agency, contractor, agent or provider; provided further, that not later than March 1, 2018 the executive office shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means on: (i) dental coverage available to MassHealth recipients as of January 1, 2018 as it compares to dental coverage available to MassHealth recipients on January 1, 2010; (ii) utilization of dental services in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018; (iii) the actual and projected costs and revenue associated with dental coverage in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018; and (iv) the estimated cost effectiveness of dental coverage as a contributor to MassHealth total cost of care; and provided further, that the executive office shall maintain full-year coverage for adult dental fillings and adult denture coverage .....\$2,638,047,224

- 4000-0875 For MassHealth benefits to eligible individuals who require medical treatment for breast or cervical cancer under section 1902(a)(10)(A)(ii)(XVIII) of the Social Security Act and section 10D of chapter 118E of the General Laws; provided, that the executive office shall provide these benefits to individuals whose incomes, as determined by the executive office, do not exceed 250 per cent of the federal poverty level, subject to continued federal approval; and provided further, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to recipients in prior fiscal years .....\$6,191,803
- 4000-0880 For MassHealth benefits under clause (c) of subsection (2) of section 9A of chapter 118E of the General Laws and section 16C of said chapter 118E for children and adolescents whose family incomes, as determined by the executive office, are above 150 per cent of the federal poverty level; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to those children and adolescents in prior fiscal years; and provided further, that funds may be expended from this item for health care subsidies provided to eligible individuals under the last paragraph of section 9 and section 16D of said chapter 118E.....\$526,812,502
- 4000-0885 For the cost of health insurance subsidies paid to employees of small businesses in the insurance reimbursement program under section 9C of chapter 118E of the General Laws; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services

provided to persons in prior fiscal years; provided further, that funds may be expended only for employees who are ineligible for subsidized insurance through the commonwealth health insurance connector authority and ineligible for any MassHealth program; provided further, that enrollment in this program may be capped to ensure that MassHealth expenditures shall not exceed the amount appropriated; and provided further, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to individuals eligible under clause (j) of subsection (2) of section 9A of said chapter 118E .....\$34,042,020

4000-0940 For health care services related to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Public Law 111-148; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services to individuals ages 19 to 64, inclusive, whose family incomes, as determined by the executive office of health and human services, do not exceed 133 per cent of the federal poverty level and those who are eligible under clauses (b) and (d) of subsection (2) of section 9A of chapter 118E of the General Laws; and provided further, that MassHealth shall maintain the same level of vision services that were in effect in fiscal year 2017 for such individuals \$2,240,692,984

4000-0950 For administrative and program expenses associated with the children’s behavioral health initiative under the settlement agreement in the case of Rosie D. v. Romney, 410 F. Supp. 2d 18 (D. Mass. 2006), to provide comprehensive, community-based behavioral health services to children suffering from severe emotional disturbances; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to such persons in prior fiscal years; provided further, that the secretary of health and human services shall provide one report per 6-month period to the house and senate committees on ways and means on the implementation of the initiative; provided further, that the reports shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the results of the scheduled plan to date, including a schedule detailing commencement of services and associated costs by service type; (ii) an analysis of compliance with the terms of the settlement agreement to date; (iii) a detailed itemization of services and utilization by service type, geographical location and the age of the member receiving the service; (iv) data detailing the time that elapsed between a member’s request for services and commencement of an initial assessment for services; (v) the time to complete the initial assessment and the time that elapsed between initial assessment for services and commencement of services; and (vi) a quarterly update of whether projected expenditures are likely to exceed the amount appropriated in this item; provided further, that any

unexpended balance in this item shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2018; and provided further, that funds shall not be transferred from this item without notifying the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than 30 days before such a transfer .....\$247,337,564

- 4000-0990 For the children's medical security plan to provide primary and preventive health services for uninsured children from birth to age 18, inclusive; provided, that the executive office of health and human services shall prescreen enrollees and applicants for Medicaid eligibility; provided further, that no applicant shall be enrolled in the program until the applicant has been denied eligibility for the MassHealth program; provided further, that the MassHealth benefit request shall be used as a joint application to determine the eligibility for both MassHealth and the children's medical security plan; provided further, that the executive office shall maximize federal reimbursements for state expenditures made on behalf of the children; provided further, that the executive office shall expend all necessary funds from this item to ensure the provision of the maximum benefit levels for this program under section 10F of chapter 118E of the General Laws; provided further, that the maximum benefit levels for this program shall be made available only to those children who have been determined by the executive office to be ineligible for MassHealth benefits; and provided further, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to these persons in prior fiscal years .....\$12,471,111
- 4000-1400 For the provision of MassHealth benefits to persons diagnosed with human immunodeficiency virus with incomes up to 200 per cent of the federal poverty level; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to those persons in prior fiscal years .....\$27,374,419
- 4000-1420 For payment to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services in compliance with Title XIX of the Social Security Act .....\$441,754,986
- 4000-1425 For administrative and program expenses associated with community support services for persons with an acquired brain injury who were residing in long-term care facilities under the mediated solution to the final settlement agreement in the case of *Hutchinson ex rel. Julien v. Patrick*, 683 F. Supp. 2d 121 (D. Mass. 2010); provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to these persons in prior fiscal years .....\$83,182,921
- 4000-1700 For the provision of information technology services within the executive office of health and human services .....\$130,060,702

Office for Refugees and Immigrants.

- 4003-0122 For a citizenship for new Americans program to assist legal permanent residents of the commonwealth in becoming citizens of the United States; provided, that the office for refugees and immigrants shall administer the program; provided further, that the program funded by this item shall provide assistance to persons who are within 3 years of eligibility to become citizens of the United States; provided further, that services shall include: English for Speakers of Other Languages/civics classes, citizenship application assistance, interview preparation and support services including, but not limited to, interpretation and referral services; provided further, that persons who would qualify for benefits under chapter 118A of the General Laws but for their status as legal noncitizens shall be given the highest priority for services; provided further, that persons who currently receive state-funded benefits which could be replaced in whole or in part by federally-funded benefits if those persons become citizens shall be given priority for services; and provided further, that funds may be expended for the programmatic and administrative support of the agency's refugee and immigrant services .....\$500,000

Center for Health Information and Analysis.

- 4100-0060 For the operation of the center for health information and analysis established in chapter 12C of the General Laws; provided, that the estimated costs of the center shall be assessed in the manner prescribed by section 7 of said chapter 12C; and provided further, that funds may be expended for the operation of the Betsy Lehman center for patient safety and medical error reduction .....\$27,631,406
- 4100-0061 For the center for health information and analysis, which may expend for the development, operation and maintenance of an all-payer claims database not more than \$1,000,000 from amounts paid to the center for all fees paid for health data information and from any federal financial participation associated with the collection and administration of health care claims data; provided, that retained revenues in excess of the appropriation for the fiscal year shall not revert to the General Fund but shall be available for expenditure in the subsequent fiscal year without further appropriation .....\$1,000,000

OFFICE OF DISABILITIES AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.

Massachusetts Commission for the Blind.

4110-0001	For the operation of the Massachusetts commission for the blind.....	\$1,368,707
4110-1000	For the community services program; provided, that not less than \$250,000 shall be expended for assistive technology services; and provided further, that the Massachusetts commission for the blind shall work in collaboration with the Massachusetts commission for the deaf and hard of hearing to provide assistance and services to the deaf-blind community through the deaf-blind community access network. ....	\$4,500,000
4110-2000	For the turning 22 program of the commission .....	\$13,767,655
4110-3010	For a program of vocational rehabilitation for the blind in cooperation with the federal government; provided, that no funds from federal vocational rehabilitation grants or state appropriation shall be deducted for pensions, group health or life insurance or any other such indirect costs of federally-reimbursed state employees .....	\$3,342,303

## Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission.

4120-0200	For independent living centers.....	\$6,630,018
4120-1000	For the operation of the Massachusetts rehabilitation commission .....	\$354,813
4120-2000	For vocational rehabilitation services operated in cooperation with the federal government; provided, that funds from the federal vocational rehabilitation grant or state appropriations shall not be deducted for pensions, group health or life insurance or any other indirect costs of federally-reimbursed state employees; and provided further, that the commissioner, in making referrals to service providers, shall take into account a client's place of residence and the proximity of the nearest provider to the residence....	\$10,370,187
4120-3000	For employment assistance services; provided, that vocational evaluation and employment services for severely disabled adults may be provided.....	\$2,245,124
4120-4000	For community-based services, which shall include, but not be limited to, protective services, adult support services, assistive technology services and the annualization of funding for turning 22 program clients who began receiving services in fiscal year 2017 pursuant to item 4120-4010 of chapter 133 of the acts of 2016; provided, that not less than \$1,556,590 shall be expended for assistive technology services .....	\$9,681,551

4120-4001	For the housing registry for the disabled .....	\$80,000
4120-4010	For the turning 22 program of the commission .....	\$572,538
4120-5000	For homemaking services .....	\$4,320,431
4120-6000	For services for individuals with head injuries .....	\$16,183,512

Massachusetts Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing.

4125-0100	For the operation of, and services provided by, the Massachusetts commission for the deaf and hard of hearing.....	\$5,904,674
-----------	--	-------------

Department of Veterans' Services.

1410-0010	For the operation of the department of veterans' services; provided, that not less than \$30,000 shall be expended for the Veterans Oral History Project at the Morse Institute Library in the town of Natick; and provided further, that not less than \$200,000 shall be expended for the Museum of World War II.....	\$3,524,629
1410-0012	For services to veterans, including the maintenance and operation of outreach centers; provided, that centers shall provide services to veterans who were discharged after September 11, 2001 and the families of those veterans; and provided further, that \$650,000 shall be expended for education and training in veterans' mental and behavioral health issues, including suicide prevention and substance abuse and treatment, administered by a qualified nonprofit organization.....	\$4,370,641
1410-0015	For the women veterans' outreach program .....	\$150,000
1410-0018	For the department of veterans' services, which may expend not more than \$690,000 for the maintenance and operation of veterans' cemeteries in the city known as the town of Agawam and the town of Winchendon from revenue collected from fees, grants, gifts and other contributions to the cemeteries, prior appropriation continued .....	\$690,000
1410-0022	For the operation of the Serving Every Veteran In Civilian Employment (SERVICE) tax credit under section 2C of chapter 115 of the General Laws .....	\$100,000
1410-0024	For the training and certification of veterans' benefits and services officers .....	\$352,783

1410-0075	For the train vets to treat vets program; provided, that the department shall work in conjunction with the William James College, Inc. to administer a behavioral health career development program for returning veterans .....	\$250,000
1410-0250	For veterans' homelessness services.....	\$3,202,655
1410-0251	For the maintenance and operation of homeless shelters and transitional housing for veterans at the New England Center and Home for Veterans located in the city of Boston.....	\$2,392,470
1410-0400	For reimbursements to cities and towns for money paid for veterans' benefits and for payments to certain veterans under section 6 of chapter 115 of the General Laws and for the payment of annuities to certain disabled veterans and the parents and unremarried spouses of certain deceased veterans; provided, that annuity payments made under this item shall be made under sections 6A to 6C, inclusive, of said chapter 115; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, 100 per cent of the amounts of veterans' benefits paid by cities and towns to residents of a soldiers' home, homeless shelter or transitional housing facility shall be paid by the commonwealth to the several cities and towns; provided further, that under section 9 of said chapter 115, the department shall reimburse cities and towns for the cost of United States flags placed on the graves of veterans on Memorial Day; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the secretary of veterans' services shall continue a training program for veterans' agents and directors of veterans' services in cities and towns; provided further, that training shall be provided annually and on an as-needed basis to veterans' service organizations to provide information and education regarding the benefits available under said chapter 115 and all other benefits to which a veteran or a veteran's dependents may be entitled; provided further, that the veterans' agent shall advise the applicant of the right to assistance for medical benefits under said chapter 115 pending approval of the application for assistance under chapter 118E of the General Laws by the executive office; provided further, that the secretary may supplement health care under said chapter 118E with health care coverage under said chapter 115 if the secretary determines that supplemental coverage is necessary to afford the veteran, surviving spouse or dependent sufficient relief and support; provided further, that payments to, or on behalf of, a veteran, surviving spouse or dependent under said chapter 115 shall not be considered income for the purposes of determining eligibility under said chapter 118E; and provided further, that the benefits	

awarded under said section 6B of said chapter 115 shall be considered countable income .....\$75,675,270

1410-0630 For the administration of the veterans' cemeteries in the city known as the town of Agawam and the town of Winchendon .....\$1,194,652

1410-1616 For war memorials; provided, that not less than \$75,000 shall be expended for the maintenance and rehabilitation of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in the city of Worcester; provided further, that the department may expend funds for the Glory 54th Brigade; and provided further, that not less than \$75,000 shall be expended on the construction of the MetroWest Regional Transit Authority's Vietnam Veterans Monument .....\$150,000

#### Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts.

4180-0100 For the maintenance and operation of the Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts located in the city of Chelsea, including a specialized unit for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease patients; provided, that no fee, assessment or other charge shall be imposed upon or required of any person for any admission or hospitalization which exceeds the amount of fees charged in fiscal year 2017 .....\$27,213,618

4180-1100 For the Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts, which may expend not more than \$600,000 in revenues for facility maintenance and patient care, including personnel costs; provided, that 60 per cent of all revenues generated under section 2 of chapter 90 of the General Laws through the purchase of license plates with the designation VETERAN by eligible veterans of the commonwealth, after compensating the registry of motor vehicles for the costs associated with the license plates, shall be deposited into the retained revenue account of the Soldiers' Home; provided further, that the Soldiers' Home may accept gifts, grants, donations and bequests; provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the Soldiers' Home may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system; and provided further, that if the registrar of motor vehicles projects that total revenues from the purchase of license plates with the designation VETERAN will exceed the amounts appropriated in this item and item 4190-1100, the registrar shall notify the secretary of administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means, prior appropriation continued .....\$600,000



## Soldiers' Home in Holyoke.

4190-0100	For the maintenance and operation of the Soldiers' Home in Holyoke; provided, that no fee, assessment or other charge shall be imposed upon or required of any person for any outpatient treatment, admission or hospitalization which exceeds the amount of fees charged in fiscal year 2017 .....	\$22,755,294
4190-0101	For the Soldiers' Home in Holyoke, which may expend for its operation not more than \$5,000 from the licensing of the property for placement of aerial antennas .....	\$5,000
4190-0102	For the Soldiers' Home in Holyoke, which may expend for the outpatient pharmacy program not more than \$110,000 from copayments which it may charge to users of the program; provided, that no copayment shall be imposed or required of any person which exceeds the level of copayments charged in fiscal year 2017.....	\$110,000
4190-0200	For the Soldiers' Home in Holyoke, which may expend not more than \$50,000 from fees collected from veterans in its care to provide television and telephone services to residents; provided, that fees from the use of telephones and televisions shall only be expended for payments to vendors for the services; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the Soldiers' Home may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$50,000
4190-0300	For the Soldiers' Home in Holyoke, which may expend not more than \$744,043 for the operation of 12 long-term care beds from revenue generated through the occupancy of these beds; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the Soldiers' Home may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system, prior appropriation continued .....	\$744,043
4190-1100	For the Soldiers' Home in Holyoke, which may expend not more than \$400,000 for facility maintenance and patient care, including personnel costs; provided, that 40 per cent of all revenues generated under section 2 of chapter 90 of the General Laws through the purchase of license plates with the designation	

VETERAN by eligible veterans of the commonwealth, upon compensating the registry of motor vehicles for the costs associated with the license plates, shall be deposited into the retained revenue account of the Soldiers' Home; provided further, that the Soldiers' Home may accept gifts, grants, donations and bequests; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the Soldiers' Home may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system, prior appropriation continued .....\$400,000

#### OFFICE OF CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILY SERVICES.

##### Department of Youth Services.

4200-0010	For the administration of the department of youth services; provided, that the department shall continue to collaborate with the department of elementary and secondary education in order to align curriculum at the department of youth services with the statewide curriculum frameworks and to ease the reintegration of youth from facilities at the department of youth services into regular public school settings; provided further, that the department shall continue to execute its education funding initiative; provided further, that the commissioner of youth services may transfer funds between items 4200-0100, 4200-0200 and 4200-0300, as necessary, under an allocation plan which shall detail, by object class, the distribution of the funds to be transferred and which the commissioner shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means 15 days before any transfer; and provided further, that not more than 6 per cent of any such item shall be transferred in fiscal year 2018.....	\$4,438,985
4200-0100	For supervision, counseling and other community-based services provided to committed youths in nonresidential care programs of the department.....	\$23,680,136
4200-0200	For pre-trial detention programs, including purchase-of-service and state-operated programs .....	\$28,529,665
4200-0300	For secure facilities, including purchase-of-service and state-operated programs incidental to the operations of the facilities; provided, that funds shall be expended to address the needs of the female population; and provided further, that funds shall be expended to address suicide prevention.....	\$119,987,019

4200-0500	For enhanced salaries for teachers at the department of youth services.....	\$3,154,187
4200-0600	For the operation of secure facilities to detain arrested youth before arraignment under the alternative lock up program.....	\$2,447,603

Department of Transitional Assistance.

4400-1000	For the central administration of the department of transitional assistance; provided, that all costs associated with verifying disability for all programs of the department shall be paid from this item; provided further, that the department shall submit on a monthly basis to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the secretary of administration and finance a status report on program expenditures, savings and revenues, error rate measurements and public assistance caseloads and benefits; provided further, that the department shall collect all out-of-court settlement restitution payments; provided further, that the restitution payments shall include, but not be limited to, installment and lump sum payments; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary and unless otherwise expressly provided, federal reimbursements received for the department, including reimbursements for administrative, fringe and overhead costs for the current fiscal year and prior fiscal years, shall be credited to the General Fund; provided further, that an application for assistance under chapter 118 of the General Laws shall also be an application for assistance under chapter 118E of the General Laws; provided further, that if the department denies assistance under said chapter 118, the department shall transmit the application to the executive office of health and human services for a determination of eligibility under said chapter 118E; provided further, that the department of transitional assistance shall provide the caseload forecasting office with enrollment data and any other information pertinent to caseload forecasting that is requested by the office on a monthly basis; provided further, that the information shall be provided in a manner that meets all applicable federal and state privacy and security requirements; provided further, that after April 2, 2018 the commissioner of transitional assistance may transfer funds for identified deficiencies between items 4403-2000, 4405-2000 and 4408-1000; provided further, that the distribution of the funds to be transferred shall be included in an allocation plan, which the commissioner shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means 15 days before any transfer; and provided further, that upon approval by the executive office for administration and	
-----------	--	--

finance, the commissioner of transitional assistance may transfer funds for identified deficiencies between this item and item 4400-1100.....\$63,346,109

- 4400-1001 For programs to increase the commonwealth's participation rate in the supplemental nutrition assistance program and other federal nutrition programs; provided, that funds shall be expended for a grant to Project Bread – The Walk for Hunger, Inc.; provided further, that the work of department employees paid for from this item shall be restricted to processing supplemental nutrition assistance program applications; provided further, that the department shall not require supplemental nutrition assistance program applicants to provide reverification of eligibility factors previously verified and not subject to change; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the department shall require only 1 signature from supplemental nutrition assistance program applicants; provided further, that the department shall fund a unit staffed by department employees to respond to supplemental nutrition assistance program inquiries and arrange and conduct telephone interviews for initial supplemental nutrition assistance program applications from this item; provided further, that the department shall fund a system to image and catalog eligibility documents electronically from this item; provided further, that funds may be expended for supplemental nutrition assistance program outreach; and provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 1, 2017 on the status of these programs .....\$3,097,232
- 4400-1025 For domestic violence specialists at local area offices .....\$1,556,590
- 4400-1100 For the payroll of the department's caseworkers; provided, that only employees of bargaining unit 8 shall be paid from this item, prior appropriation continued .....\$71,349,034
- 4400-1979 For the department of transitional assistance to administer, in consultation with Commonwealth Corporation, an employment counseling and job training program established pursuant to section 3B of chapter 118 of the General Laws and the pathways to self-sufficiency program established pursuant to section 3C of said chapter 118 and for the full employment program established pursuant to section 110 of chapter 5 of the acts of 1995 .....\$1,000,000
- 4401-1000 For employment and training services for recipients of benefits provided under the transitional aid to families with dependent children program; provided, that funds from this item may be

expended on former recipients of the program for up to 1 year after termination of their benefits; provided further, that the department may expend funds from this item on such services for the non-custodial parents of dependent children receiving transitional aid to families with dependent children; provided further, that the department shall expend funds for the young parents program; provided further, that not less than \$1,000,000 shall be expended for contracts with the office for refugees and immigrants; provided further, that certain parents who have not yet reached the age of 18, including those who are ineligible for transitional aid to families with dependent children and who would qualify for benefits under chapter 118 of the General Laws but for the deeming of the grandparents' income, shall be eligible to receive services; provided further, that not less than \$50,000 shall be provided for learning disability assessments through the University of Massachusetts; provided further, that not less than \$779,058 shall be expended for transportation benefits for recipients of transitional aid to families with dependent children; provided further, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended for the DTA Works internship program; provided further, that not less than \$75,000 shall be expended for a transportation program developed and operated by the South Middlesex Opportunity Council; provided further, that the department of transitional assistance shall file a report with the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 1, 2018 on: (i) the number of clients served by these programs; (ii) the number of clients who transition into employment, when applicable; (iii) the number of clients who remain in employment after 90 days, when applicable; (iv) the number of clients who remain in employment after 1 year, when applicable; and (v) other quantifiable data related to client outcomes as designed by these programs; provided further, that the department shall examine the outcomes of these programs to determine which are effective in transitioning clients to employment and increasing self-sufficiency; and provided further, that the department shall consider other programs to meet transitional employment needs of clients.....\$14,598,659

4403-2000 For a program of transitional aid to families with dependent children; provided, that benefits under the program shall be paid only to citizens of the United States and to noncitizens for whom federal funds may be used to provide benefits; provided further, that no benefits under this item shall be made available to undocumented immigrants; provided further, that the need standard shall be equal to the standard that was in effect in fiscal year 2017 unless the department determines that a reduction in the monthly payment standard shall be implemented before the end of the fiscal

year to keep program expenditures within the amounts appropriated in this item; provided further, that the payment standard shall be equal to the need standard; provided further, that the payment standard for families who do not qualify for an exempt category of assistance under subsection (e) of section 110 of chapter 5 of the acts of 1995 shall be 2.75 per cent below the otherwise applicable payment standard in fiscal year 2018, under the state plan required under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Public Law 104-193, as amended, and under said act and notwithstanding section 218 of chapter 149 of the acts of 2004 or any other general or special law to the contrary, the recipients defined in said section 218 of said chapter 149 whose youngest child of record is of the age at which full-time schooling is mandatory or older shall meet the federal standard of 30 hours per week of work-related activity; provided further, that the department shall notify parents under 20 years of age who are receiving benefits from the program of the requirements of clause (2) of subsection (i) of said section 110 of said chapter 5 or any successor law; provided further, that a \$40 per month rental allowance shall be paid to households incurring a rent or mortgage expense and not residing in public or subsidized housing; provided further, that a nonrecurring children's clothing allowance of \$300 shall be provided to each child eligible under this program in September 2017; provided further, that the children's clothing allowance shall be included in the standard of need for the month of September 2017; provided further, that benefits under this program shall not be available to those families in which a child has been removed from the household under a court order after a care and protection hearing under chapter 119 of the General Laws or to adult recipients otherwise eligible for transitional aid to families with dependent children but for the temporary removal of the dependent child or children from the home by the department of children and families under department procedures; provided further, that notwithstanding section 2 of chapter 118 of the General Laws or any other general or special law to the contrary, the department shall render aid to pregnant women with no other eligible dependent children only if it has been medically verified that the child is expected to be born within the month the payments are to be made or within the 3-month period after the month of payment and who, if the child had been born and was living with that parent in the month of payment, would be categorically and financially eligible for transitional aid to families with dependent children benefits; provided further, that certain families that suffer a reduction in benefits due to a loss of earned income and participation in retrospective budgeting may receive a supplemental benefit to compensate them for the loss;

provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities 90 days before any changes to the disability standards are proposed; provided further, that the department shall provide oral and written notification to all recipients of their childcare benefits at the time of application and on a semiannual basis; provided further, that the notification shall include the full range of childcare options available, including center-based childcare, family-based childcare and in-home relative childcare; provided further, that the notification shall detail available childcare benefits for current and former recipients, including employment and training benefits and transitional benefits; provided further, that the notice shall also advise recipients of the availability of supplemental nutrition assistance program benefits; provided further, that in promulgating, amending or rescinding its regulations relative to eligibility for, or levels of, benefits under the program, the department shall take into account the amounts available to it for expenditure from this item so as not to exceed this appropriation; provided further, that not less than \$1,000,000 shall be expended for cash and transportation benefits for newly employed transitional aid to families with dependent children clients for a period not to exceed 12 months to assist them with short-term self-sufficiency; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the department of transitional assistance shall calculate benefits provided under item 4403-2000 in the same manner as the previous fiscal year; provided further, that the department's calculation of benefits shall not preclude the department from making eligibility or benefit changes that lead to an increase in eligibility or benefits; provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means, the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities and the clerks of the house of representatives and senate 90 days before adopting eligibility or benefit changes; and provided further, that the report shall include the text of, and the basis and reasons for, the proposed changes .....\$166,729,366

4403-2007 For a nutritional benefit program for low-income workers; provided, that benefits shall be provided only to those for whom receiving these benefits will improve the work participation rate under the federal program of temporary assistance for needy families.....\$1,200,000

4403-2119 For the provision of structured settings as provided in subsection (i) of section 110 of chapter 5 of the acts of 1995, or any successor law, for parents under the age of 20 who are receiving benefits

under the transitional aid to families with dependent children  
program.....\$10,034,729

4405-2000 For the state supplement to the Supplemental Security Income program for the aged and disabled, including a program for emergency needs for Supplemental Security Income recipients; provided, that the expenses of special grant recipients residing in rest homes, as provided in section 7A of chapter 118A of the General Laws, may be paid from this item; provided further, that the department, in collaboration with the executive office of health and human services, may fund an optional supplemental living arrangement category under the federal Supplemental Security Income program that makes payments to persons living in assisted living residences certified under chapter 19D of the General Laws who meet the income and clinical eligibility criteria established by the department and the executive office; provided further, that the optional category of payments shall only be administered in conjunction with the Medicaid group adult foster care benefit; and provided further, that reimbursements to providers for services rendered in prior fiscal years may be expended from this item.....\$222,400,140

4408-1000 For a program of cash assistance to certain residents of the commonwealth, entitled emergency aid to the elderly, disabled and children found by the department to be eligible for the aid under chapter 117A of the General Laws and regulations promulgated by the department and subject to the limitations of appropriation for such purpose; provided, that the recipient shall not be subject to sponsor income deeming or related restrictions; provided further, that the payment standard shall equal the payment standard in effect under the general relief program in fiscal year 1991; provided further, that the department may provide benefits to persons age 65 or older who have applied for benefits under chapter 118A of the General Laws, to persons suffering from medically-determinable impairments or combinations of impairments which are expected to last for a period as determined by department regulations and which substantially reduce or eliminate such individuals' capacities to support themselves and which have been verified by a competent authority, to certain persons caring for a disabled person, to otherwise eligible participants in the vocational rehabilitation program of the Massachusetts rehabilitation commission and to dependent children who are ineligible for benefits under both chapter 118 of the General Laws and the separate program created by section 210 of chapter 43 of the acts of 1997 and parents or other caretakers of dependent children who are ineligible under said chapter 118 and under said section 210 of said chapter 43; provided further, that no



person incarcerated in a correctional institution shall be eligible for benefits under the program; provided further, that no funds shall be expended from this item for the payment of expenses associated with any medical review team, other disability screening process or costs associated with verifying disability for this program; provided further, that the department shall adopt emergency regulations under chapter 30A of the General Laws to implement the changes to the program required by this item promptly and within the appropriation; provided further, that in implementing the program for fiscal year 2018, the department shall include all eligibility categories authorized in this item at the payment standard in effect for the former general relief program in fiscal year 1991; provided further, that in promulgating, amending or rescinding its regulations with respect to eligibility or benefits, including the payment standard, medical benefits and any other benefits under this program, the department shall take into account the amount available to it for expenditure by this item so as not to exceed the amount appropriated in this item; provided further, that the department may promulgate emergency regulations under said chapter 30A to implement these eligibility or benefit changes or both; provided further, that nothing in this item shall be construed to create any right accruing to recipients of the former general relief program; provided further, that reimbursements collected from the federal Social Security Administration on behalf of former clients of the emergency aid to the elderly, disabled and children program or unprocessed payments from the program that are returned to the department shall be credited to the General Fund; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, 90 days before adopting any eligibility or benefit changes, the commissioner shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means, the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities and the clerks of the house of representatives and senate a detailed and comprehensive report setting forth the text of and basis and reasons for the proposed changes; and provided further, that the report shall state exactly which components of the current benefit package will be altered and the department's most accurate assessment of the effects of benefit or eligibility changes upon recipient families.....\$78,551,740

#### OFFICE OF HEALTH SERVICES.

##### **Department of Public Health.**

---

4510-0020 For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$149,414 in retained revenues collected from fees charged by the food protection program for program costs of the food protection program; provided, that for the purpose of

	accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$149,414
4510-0025	For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$891,286 for the MDPH-SEAL Program from retained revenues collected from MassHealth and other third-party reimbursements for preventive oral health procedures; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$891,286
4510-0040	For the department of public health, which may expend for the regulation of all pharmaceutical and medical device companies that market their products in the commonwealth not more than \$73,061 from fees assessed pursuant to chapter 111N of the General Laws; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$73,061
4510-0100	For the administration and operation of the department, including the personnel support of programmatic staff within the department, including the health statistics program, the operation of the registry of vital records and statistics and the cancer registry established pursuant to section 111B of chapter 111 of the General Laws .....	\$17,717,687
4510-0110	For community health center services; provided, that not less than \$250,000 shall be expended for a statewide program of technical assistance to community health centers, to be provided by a state primary care association qualified pursuant to Section 330(f)(1) of the United States Public Health Service Act at 42 U.S.C. 254c(f)(1) .....	\$1,042,354
4510-0600	For an environmental and community health hazards program, including control of radiation and nuclear hazards, consumer products protection, food and drugs, lead poisoning prevention pursuant to chapter 482 of the acts of 1993, lead-based paint inspections in day care facilities, inspection of radiological	

facilities, licensing of x-ray technologists and the administration of the bureau of environmental health assessment pursuant to chapter 111F of the General Laws.....\$3,818,321

- 4510-0615 For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$180,000 from assessments collected pursuant to section 5K of chapter 111 of the General Laws for services provided to monitor, survey and inspect nuclear power reactors; provided, that the department may expend not more than \$1,483,993 from fees collected from licensing and inspecting users of radioactive material within the commonwealth under licenses presently issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission; provided further, that the retained revenues may be used for the costs of both programs, including the compensation of employees; provided further, that in fiscal year 2018 an amount not less than in fiscal year 2017 shall be expended for the C-10 Research and Education Foundation, Inc. to provide radiological monitoring of the 6 Massachusetts communities within the plume exposure emergency planning zone of Seabrook nuclear power plant; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$1,663,993
- 4510-0616 For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$1,029,680 for a drug registration and monitoring program from retained revenues collected from fees charged to registered practitioners, including physicians, dentists, veterinarians, podiatrists and optometrists for controlled substance registration; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for the costs of personnel; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$1,029,680
- 4510-0710 For the operation of the division of health care safety and quality and the office of patient protection; provided, that services funded through this item shall include, but not be limited to: education, training, intervention, support, surveillance and evaluation; and provided further, that funds shall be expended for the maintenance and enhancement of prescription drug monitoring information

	exchange architecture to support interstate prescription drug monitoring data sharing .....	\$10,503,176
4510-0712	For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$2,128,302 in retained revenues collected from the licensure of health facilities and fees for the program costs of the division of health care safety and quality resulting from individuals applying for emergency medical technician licensure and recertification; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$2,128,302
4510-0721	For the operation and administration of the board of registration in nursing.....	\$657,782
4510-0722	For the operation and administration of the board of registration in pharmacy.....	\$1,164,216
4510-0723	For the operation and administration of the board of registration in medicine and the committee on acupuncture.....	\$170,538
4510-0724	For the board of registration in medicine, including the physician profiles program; provided, that the board may expend revenues not to exceed \$300,503 from new revenues associated with increased license and renewal fees .....	\$300,503
4510-0725	For the operation and administration of certain health boards of registration, including the boards of registration in dentistry, nursing home administrators, physician assistants, perfusionists, genetic counselors and respiratory therapists .....	\$358,869
4510-0790	For regional emergency medical services; provided, that the regional emergency medical services councils, designated pursuant to 105 C.M.R. 170.101 and the central medical emergency direction centers that were in existence on January 1, 1992, shall remain the designated councils and central medical emergency direction centers .....	\$831,959
4510-0810	For a statewide sexual assault nurse examiner program and pediatric sexual assault nurse examiner program for the care of victims of sexual assault; provided, that not less than \$750,000 shall be expended for the support of the statewide delivery system of children's advocacy centers with funding administered by the	

	Massachusetts Children's Alliance, Inc.; and provided further, that the program shall operate under specific statewide protocols and by an on-call system of nurse examiners .....	\$4,728,855
4510-3008	For the Argeo Paul Cellucci Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Registry created pursuant to section 25A of chapter 111 of the General Laws .....	\$267,439
4512-0103	For human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immune deficiency syndrome services, programs and related services for persons affected by the associated conditions of viral hepatitis, sexually transmitted infections and tuberculosis; provided, that funding shall be provided proportionately to each of the demographic groups afflicted by HIV/AIDS and associated conditions; provided further, that not less than \$1,000,000 shall be expended for increased pre-exposure prophylaxis education, outreach and support for populations at risk; provided further, that in compliance with the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, the department of public health shall ensure that vendors delivering HIV/AIDS community testing and screening shall seek third-party reimbursement for these services; and provided further, that no funds from this item shall be expended for disease research in fiscal year 2018 .....	\$30,779,279
4512-0106	For the department of public health, which may expend for the human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immune deficiency syndrome drug assistance program an amount not more than \$7,500,000 from revenues received from pharmaceutical manufacturers participating in the section 340B rebate program of the Public Health Service Act administered by the federal health resources and services administration and the office of pharmacy affairs; provided, that these services shall include activities eligible for coverage through the Ryan White Program, with priority given to the human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immune deficiency syndrome drug assistance program; provided further, that any excess rebate revenue collected beyond the ceiling of this appropriation shall be deposited in the General Fund; provided further, that services in an amount equivalent to the amount deposited in the General Fund shall be funded through the item 4512-0103; and provided further, that the department of public health may make expenditures from the start of each fiscal year from this account in anticipation of receipt of rebate revenues from pharmaceutical manufacturers .....	\$7,500,000
4512-0200	For the bureau of substance abuse services, including a program to reimburse driver alcohol education programs for services provided	

for court-adjudicated indigent clients; provided, that not less than \$500,000 shall be expended for a voluntary training and accreditation program for owners and operators of alcohol and drug free housing pursuant to section 18A of chapter 17 of the General Laws; provided further, that the department of public health shall ensure that vendors providing methadone treatment shall seek third-party reimbursement for these services; provided further, that not less than \$1,180,000 shall be expended for the extended release naltrexone pilot program pursuant to section 158 of chapter 46 of the acts of 2015; provided further, that not less than \$2,000,000 shall be expended to support and strengthen public access to substance abuse services including, but not limited to: (i) not less than \$1,000,000 for supportive case management services; and (ii) expanding residential rehabilitation services with priority given to families, youth, transitional age youth and young adults; provided further, that the department of public health shall provide not less than \$100,000 for a statewide program to improve the care and training for newborns with neonatal abstinence syndrome at hospital-based facilities that care for mothers and newborns, including the 10 level III neonatal intensive care units; and provided further, pursuant to section 45, the department shall enhance data sharing capabilities and collaborate across agencies to ensure coordination of services for newborns with neonatal abstinence syndrome.....\$129,675,888

4512-0201 For substance abuse step-down recovery services, known as level B beds and services, and other critical recovery services with severely reduced capacity; provided, that no funds shall be expended in the AA object class.....\$4,908,180

4512-0202 For jail diversion programs primarily for nonviolent offenders with OxyContin or heroin addiction, to be procured by the department of public health; provided, that each program shall have not fewer than 60 beds and shall provide clinical assessment services to the respective courts, inpatient treatment for not more than 90 days and ongoing case management services for not more than 1 year; provided further, that individuals may be diverted to this or other programs by a district attorney in conjunction with the commissioner of probation if: (i) there is reason to believe that the individual being diverted suffers from an addiction to OxyContin, heroin or another substance use disorder; and (ii) the diversion of the individual is clinically appropriate and consistent with established clinical and public safety criteria; provided further, that programs shall be established in separate counties in locations deemed suitable by the department of public health; provided further, that the department of public health shall coordinate

- operations with the sheriffs, the district attorneys, the commissioner of probation and the department of correction; and provided further, that not more than \$500,000 shall be used to support the ongoing treatment needs of clients after 90 days for which there is no other payer .....\$2,000,000
- 4512-0203 For family intervention and care management services programs, a young adult treatment program and early intervention services for individuals who are dependent on or addicted to alcohol, controlled substances or both alcohol and controlled substances .....\$1,500,000
- 4512-0204 For the purchase, administration and training of first-responder and bystander naloxone distribution programs; provided, that funds shall be expended to maintain funding for first responder naloxone grants and bystander distribution in communities with high incidence of overdose; provided further, that the commissioner of public health may transfer funds between this item and item 4512-0200, as necessary, under an allocation plan which shall detail the distribution of the funds to be transferred and which the commissioner shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means 30 days before any such transfer; and provided further, that the department of public health shall submit a report not later than October 2, 2017 to the house and senate committees on ways and means on: (i) the communities included in the program expansion; (ii) the number of participants for each community; and (iii) the amount of naloxone purchased and distributed, delineated by community .....\$1,000,000
- 4512-0205 For grants and contracts with substance abuse programs to provide comprehensive prevention, intervention and recovery services; provided, that \$75,000 shall be expended for Decisions at Every Turn Coalition; provided further, that \$50,000 shall be expended for the Holliston Drug and Alcohol Awareness Coalition; provided further, that \$50,000 shall be expended for the Holliston School Substance Abuse Prevention program; provided further, that \$100,000 shall be expended for the Hopkinton Organizing for Prevention Program; provided further, that \$50,000 shall be expended for the T.H.R.I.V.E. Substance Abuse Prevention Program; provided further, that \$50,000 shall be expended for Serenity House; provided further, that \$75,000 shall be expended for the Cambridge Health Alliance for increased access to office-based opioid treatment services; and provided further, that \$25,000 shall be expended for the Charlestown Substance Abuse Coalition .....\$475,000
- 4512-0211 For the administrative and programmatic costs of recovery high schools; provided, that not less than \$500,000 shall be expended to

open no fewer than 1 new high school in an underserved region of the commonwealth; and provided further, that the department of public health shall submit a report not later than April 16, 2018 to the house and senate committees on ways and means on: (i) the number of youth served per high school; (ii) outcomes measured for youth; and (iii) recommendations for new recovery high schools in fiscal year 2019 and fiscal year 2020..... \$3,600,000

- 4512-0225 For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$1,500,000 for a compulsive gamblers' treatment program from unclaimed prize money held in the State Lottery Fund for more than 1 year from the date of the drawing when the unclaimed prize money was won and from the proceeds of a multi-jurisdictional lottery game pursuant to subsection (e) of section 24A of chapter 10 of the General Laws; provided, that the comptroller shall transfer the amount to the General Fund; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$1,500,000
- 4512-0500 For dental health services; provided, that not less than \$1,595,525 shall be expended for the comprehensive dental program for adults with developmental disabilities; and provided further, that \$300,000 shall be expended for the Forsyth Institute's Center for Children's Oral Health to expand its ForsythKids programming focused on children and adolescents and to explore the emerging association between oral health status and academic performance .....\$2,172,529
- 4513-1000 For the provision of family health services; provided, that not less than \$5,511,509 shall be expended for comprehensive family planning services, including HIV counseling and testing, community-based health education and outreach services provided by comprehensive family planning agencies; and provided further, that funds may be expended for the birth defects monitoring program .....\$5,711,509
- 4513-1002 For women, infants and children's, or WIC, nutrition services in addition to funds received pursuant to the federal nutrition program; provided, that funds from this item shall supplement federal funds to enable federally eligible women, infants and children to be served through the WIC program .....\$12,236,830



- 4513-1012

For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$26,800,000 from retained revenues received from the federal cost-containment initiatives including, but not limited to, infant formula rebates; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$26,800,000
- 4513-1020

For the early intervention program; provided, that the department shall report quarterly to the house and senate committees on ways and means on the total number of units of service purchased and the total expenditures for the units of service paid by the department, the executive office of health and human services and third party payers for early intervention services for the following service categories: home visit, center-based individual, child-focused group, parent-focused group and screening and assessment; provided further, that the department shall make all reasonable efforts to secure third party and Medicaid reimbursements for the services funded in this item; provided further, that funds from this item shall be expended to provide respite services to families of children enrolled in early intervention programs who have complex care requirements, multiple disabilities and extensive medical and health needs; provided further, that priority shall be given to low- and moderate-income families; provided further, that no claim for reimbursement made on behalf of an uninsured person shall be paid from this item until the program receives notice of a denial of eligibility for the MassHealth program from the executive office of health and human services; provided further, that MassHealth shall cover the costs incurred for the transportation of MassHealth members who participate in the early intervention program; provided further, that nothing in this item shall give rise to, or shall be construed as giving rise to, enforceable legal rights to any such services or an enforceable entitlement to the early intervention services funded in this item; provided further, that the department shall provide written notification to the house and senate committees on ways and means 90 days before any change to its current eligibility criteria; provided further, that no eligibility changes shall be made before January 1, 2018; provided further, that these funds may be used to pay for current and prior year claims; provided further, that the department shall provide services to eligible children through 1 service delivery model and shall not determine eligibility for services based on family insurance status; provided further, that not later than March 1, 2018, the department shall submit to the

- executive office for administration and finance and to the house and senate committees on ways and means a status update on the early intervention state assigned student identifier pilot program; and provided further, that the update shall include a cost estimate for expanding the pilot to additional sites in fiscal year 2019 .....\$31,123,238
- 4513-1023 For the universal newborn hearing screening program; provided, that funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for the notification of and follow through with affected families, primary care providers and early intervention programs upon the department's receipt of data indicative of potential hearing disorders in newborns .....\$82,396
- 4513-1026 For the provision of statewide and community-based suicide prevention, intervention, post-intervention and surveillance activities and the implementation of a statewide suicide prevention plan; provided, that funds shall be expended for a program to address elder suicide behavior and attempts with the geriatric mental health services program within the department of elder affairs; provided further, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended for a program to address adolescent suicide behavior and attempts in collaboration with the department of mental health; provided further, that funds shall be expended for a veterans in crisis hotline to be used by veterans or concerned family members who seek counseling programs operated by the department of veterans' services so that they may be directed towards the programs and services offered by their local or regional veterans' office, to be staffed by counselors or outreach program personnel contracted by the department and trained in issues of mental health counseling and veterans' services; and provided further, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended for the United Way of Tri-County's Call 2 Talk program .....\$4,340,051
- 4513-1111 For the promotion of health and disease prevention including, but not limited to, the following programs: (i) breast cancer prevention; (ii) diabetes screening and outreach; (iii) ovarian cancer screening; (iv) hepatitis C prevention and management; (v) multiple sclerosis screening, information, education and treatment programs and the Multiple Sclerosis Home Living Independently Navigating Key Services program administered by the Greater New England Chapter of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society; (vi) colorectal cancer prevention; and (vii) prostate cancer screening, education and treatment with a particular focus on men with African-American, Hispanic or Latino heritage, family history of the disease and other men at high risk; provided, that funding shall be expended for Mass in Motion community grants in an

amount not less than expended in fiscal year 2017, contingent upon receipt of matching federal prevention block grant funds .....\$3,460,977

- 4513-1130 For domestic violence and sexual assault prevention and survivor services, including: (i) intimate partner abuse education, formerly the batterers' intervention services; (ii) services for immigrants and refugees; (iii) rape crisis center survivor services and prevention; and (iv) intervention services and crisis housing for sexual violence and intimate partner violence in the lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer and questioning communities; provided, that funds shall be expended for rape prevention and victim services, including the statewide Spanish language hotline, community-based domestic violence response, emergency and transitional residential services for sexual and domestic violence victims and their children and supervised visitation and trauma services for children who witness violence .....\$31,835,559
- 4516-0263 For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$1,134,733 in retained revenues from blood lead testing fees collected from insurers and individuals for the purpose of conducting such tests; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$1,134,733
- 4516-1000 For the operation of the bureau of infectious diseases and laboratory sciences, including the division of sexually transmitted disease prevention and the Massachusetts state public health laboratory; provided, that funds shall be expended for an eastern encephalitis testing program and for tuberculosis testing and treatment services; provided further, that the department of public health shall ensure that vendors delivering tuberculosis clinical services and treatment shall seek third-party reimbursement for these services; and provided further, that no funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for administrative, space or energy expenses of the department not directly related to personnel or programs funded in this item .....\$12,520,173
- 4516-1005 For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$650,000 generated by fees collected from providers or insurers for sexually transmitted infections testing performed at the state laboratory institute; provided, that collected retained revenues may be used to supplement the costs of the laboratory; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing

	discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$650,000
4516-1010	For state matching funds required by the Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Act, Public Law 109-417 .....	\$1,541,815
4516-1022	For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$277,918 generated by fees collected from insurers for tuberculosis tests performed at the state laboratory institute; provided, that collected retained revenues may be used to supplement the costs of the state laboratory; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$277,918
4516-1038	For the department of public health, which may expend for the implementation of section 51K of chapter 111 of the General Laws and rules and regulations promulgated thereunder not more than \$1,300,000 in retained revenues collected as application fees, fines and penalties authorized by that section; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system; and provided further, that any unexpended funds in this item shall not revert but shall be made available until June 30, 2020.....	\$1,300,000
4518-0200	For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$615,693 generated by fees collected from the following services provided at the registry of vital records and statistics, including amendments of vital records and requests for vital records not issued in person at the registry, requests for heirloom certificates and research requests performed by registry staff at the registry; provided, that collected retained revenues may be used for all program costs, including the compensation of employees; provided further, that the registrar of vital records and statistics shall exempt from payment of a fee any person requesting a verification of birth to establish eligibility for Medicaid; and	

	provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$615,693
4530-9000	For teenage pregnancy prevention services; provided, that applications for such funds shall be administered through the department upon receipt and approval of coordinated community service plans to be evaluated pursuant to the guidelines issued by the department; provided further, that portions of the grants may be used for state agency purchases of designated services identified by the community service plans; provided further, that funding shall be expended on those communities with the highest teen birth rates according to an annual statistical estimate conducted by the department; provided further, that funds shall be expended on programming directed at children under the care of the department of children and families who are at high risk for teenage pregnancy; and provided further, that the department shall collaborate with the department of children and families on this programming.....	\$2,408,251
4580-1000	For the operation of the universal immunization program; provided, that all costs related to childhood vaccines shall be paid for through the Vaccine Purchase Trust Fund established pursuant to section 24N of chapter 111 of the General Laws.....	\$2,292,039
4590-0250	For school health services and school-based health centers in public and nonpublic schools; provided, that funds shall be expended for school nurses and school-based health center programs; and provided further, that funds may be expended to address the recommendations of the permanent commission on lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer and questioning youth established in section 67 of chapter 3 of the General Laws for the reduction of health disparities for gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, queer and questioning youth .....	\$11,944,395
4590-0300	For smoking prevention and cessation programs.....	\$3,833,878
4590-0912	For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$22,671,944 from reimbursements collected for Western Massachusetts hospital services, subject to the approval of the commissioner of public health; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the Western Massachusetts hospital shall be eligible to receive and retain full payment under	

	the medical assistance program administered by the executive office of health and human services pursuant to chapter 118E of the General Laws for all goods and services provided by the hospital pursuant to federal requirements; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$22,671,944
4590-0913	For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$507,937 for payments received for those services provided by the Lemuel Shattuck hospital to inmates of houses of correction; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$507,937
4590-0915	For the maintenance and operation of Tewksbury hospital, Pappas Rehabilitation Hospital for Children, Lemuel Shattuck hospital and the hospital bureau, including the state office of pharmacy services; provided, that reimbursements received for medical services provided at the Lemuel Shattuck hospital to inmates of houses of correction not managed by private health care vendors shall be credited to item 4590-0903 of section 2B .....	\$155,920,732
4590-0917	For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$4,552,181 from payments received from the vendor managing health services for state correctional facilities for inmate medical services provided by the Lemuel Shattuck hospital; provided, that the payments may include capitation payments, fee for service payments, advance payments and other compensation arrangements established by contract between the vendor and the hospital; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$4,552,181
4590-0918	For the state office of pharmacy services, which may expend not more than \$27,056,732 from retained revenues collected from vendors providing health care services to the department of	

	correction; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$27,056,732
4590-0924	For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$1,852,322 from reimbursements collected by Tewksbury hospital based on a revenue enhancement project to obtain Medicaid coverage for patients whose services are not currently being reimbursed; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$1,852,322
4590-0925	For the costs of a prostate cancer research program focusing on men with African-American, Hispanic or Latino heritage, family history of the disease and other men at high risk; provided, that the department of public health shall oversee and manage said program and shall grant not less than 85 per cent of the funds from this item to a nonprofit foundation that shall leverage existing partnerships with other state-funded nonprofit research organizations and current and past federally, state and privately funded prostate cancer programs aimed at saving lives, improving quality of life and reducing health care costs.....	\$300,000
4590-1503	For the pediatric palliative care program established in section 24K of chapter 111 of the General Laws .....	\$2,606,334
4590-1506	For a competitive grant program to be administered by the department of public health to support the establishment of a comprehensive youth violence prevention program; provided, that eligibility shall be determined by the criteria set forth in item 4590-1506 of section 2 of chapter 182 of the acts of 2008; provided further, that no grants shall be awarded to law enforcement agencies; and provided further, that funds shall be considered 1-time and grants may not annualize in fiscal year 2019 .....	\$1,339,227
4590-1507	For matching grants to the Massachusetts Alliance of Boys & Girls Clubs, Inc., the Alliance of Massachusetts YMCAs, Inc., the YWCA organizations, nonprofit community centers and teen empowerment and youth development programs; provided, that the department of public health shall award not less than \$1,300,000 to the Massachusetts Alliance of Boys & Girls Clubs, Inc. which shall	

be distributed equally between the alliance’s member organizations; provided further, that the department shall award not less than \$1,100,000 to the Alliance of Massachusetts YMCAs, Inc. which shall be distributed between the alliance’s member organizations; and provided further, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended for the Center for Teen Empowerment, Inc. ....\$3,000,000

4590-2001 For the department of public health, which may expend not more than \$3,589,745 of payments received for those services provided by Tewksbury hospital to clients of the department of developmental services, including for the provision of behavioral health services and the continuation of short-term medical rehabilitation for clients of the department of developmental services; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$3,589,745

**Department of Children and Families.**

4800-0015 For central and area office administration and service coordination; provided, that the associated expenses of employees whose AA and DD object class costs are paid from item 4800-1100 shall be paid from this item; provided further, that no funds shall be expended from this item for the compensation of unit 8 employees; provided further, that the department shall not place a child or adolescent referred by, or discharged from, the care of the department of mental health until the department of mental health forwards an assessment and recommendation as to whether the child or adolescent may be appropriately placed in foster care or if, due to severe emotional disturbance, such child or adolescent is more appropriate for congregate care placement; provided further, that the department, in consultation with the department of mental health, shall assist the department of mental health in making such assessments and recommendations; provided further, that if placement of a child with someone other than a parent becomes necessary, the department shall place the highest priority on identifying a family resource within the child’s kinship or family circle and shall provide services and support to partner with the family resource in meeting the child’s needs; provided further, that unless otherwise authorized, all funds including federal reimbursements received by the department shall be credited to the General Fund; provided further, that the department and the department of early education and care shall provide standards for early education and care placements made through the supportive



childcare program; provided further, that the department of children and families, in collaboration with the department of early education and care, shall maintain a centralized list detailing the number of children eligible for supportive childcare services, the number of supportive slots filled and the number of supportive slots available; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the department shall not reduce recoupment amounts recommended by the state auditor; provided further, that there shall not be a waiting list for the services; provided further, that all children eligible for services under item 3000-3060 shall receive those services; provided further, that the department shall maintain a timely, independent and fair administrative hearing system; provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities on December 29, 2017 and March 30, 2018 on: (i) the fair hearing requests filed in fiscal year 2018, stating for each hearing request using nonidentifying information: (a) the subject matter of the appeal; (b) the number of days between the hearing request and the first day of the hearing; (c) the number of days between the first day of the hearing and the hearing officer's decision; (d) the number of days between the hearing officer's decision and the agency's final decision; (e) the number of days of continuance granted at the appellant's request; (f) the number of days of continuance granted at the request of the department of children and families or the hearing officer's request, specifying which party made the request; and (g) whether the departmental decision that was the subject of the appeal was affirmed or reversed; and (ii) the fair hearing requests filed before fiscal year 2018, which are pending for more than 180 days, stating the number of those cases, how many of those cases have been heard but not decided and how many have been decided by the hearing officer but not yet issued as a final agency decision; provided further, that the department shall maintain and make available to the public, during regular business hours, a record of its fair hearings, with identifying information removed, including for each hearing request: the date of the request, the date of the hearing decision, the decision rendered by the hearing officer and the final decision rendered upon the commissioner's review; provided further, that the department shall make redacted copies of fair hearing decisions available within 30 days of a written request; provided further, that the department shall not make available any information in violation of federal privacy regulations; provided further, that not later than February 28, 2018 the department shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the chairs of the joint committee on children, families

and persons with disabilities that shall include, but not be limited to: (1) the number of medical and psychiatric personnel and their level of training currently employed by or under contract with the department; (2) the number of foster care reviews conducted by the department and the average length of time in which each review is completed; (3) the number of the department's contracts reviewed by the state auditor and the number of corrective action plans issued; and (4) the number of corrective action plans entered into by the department; provided further, that the department shall file a report on the first business day of each quarter to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities on the caseload of the department; provided further, that the report shall include, but not be limited to: (A) the caseloads of residential placements, congregate care, foster care, therapeutic foster care, adoption, guardianship, 51A reports, substantiated 51A reports, the number of children who die in the care and custody of the department, the number of children currently eligible for supportive childcare, the number of children presently receiving supportive childcare and the number of medical and psychiatric consultation requests made by the department's social workers; (B) the number of approved foster care placements; (C) the number of children in psychiatric hospitals and community-based acute treatment programs who remain hospitalized beyond their medically necessary stay while awaiting placement and the number of days each case remains in placement beyond that which is medically necessary; (D) the number of children under the department of children and families' care and custody who are being served in medical or psychiatric care provided through other publicly-funded sources; (E) the number of children served by supervised visitation centers and the number of those children who are reunified with their families; (F) the total number of children served, their ages, the number of children served in each service plan, the number of children in out-of-home placements and the number of placements each child has had before receiving an out-of-home placement; (G) for each area office, the number of kinship guardianship subsidies provided in the quarters covered by the report and the number of kinship guardianship subsidies provided in that quarter for which federal reimbursement was received; (H) for each area office, the total spending on services other than case management services provided to families to keep a child with the child's parents or reunifying the child with the child's parents; (I) for each area office, the total number of families residing in shelters paid for by the department, a list of where the families are sheltered, the total cost and average cost per family of those shelters and a description of how the department determines who does or does not qualify for

a shelter; (J) for each area office, the number of requests for voluntary services delineated by type of service requested, whether the request was approved or denied, the number of families that are denied voluntary services and receive a 51A report, the reasons for denying the service and what, if any, referrals were made for services by other agencies or entities; (K) the number of families receiving multiple 51A reports within a 10-month period, the number of cases reopened within 6 months of being closed and the number of children who return home and then re-enter an out-of-home placement within 6 months; (L) the number of children and families served by each of the family resource centers; and (M) the number of children within the care and custody of the department whose whereabouts are unknown; provided further, that not later than November 1, 2017 the department shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities that details any changes to rules, regulations or guidelines established by the department in the previous fiscal year to carry out its duties under chapter 119 of the General Laws including, but not limited to: (I) criteria used to determine whether a child has been abused or neglected; (II) guidelines for removal of a child from the home; and (III) standards to determine what reasonable efforts are being made to keep a child in the home; provided further, that the department of children and families shall provide the caseload forecasting office with data on children receiving services and other pertinent data related to items 4800-0038 and 4800-0041 that is requested by the office on a monthly basis; provided further, that the report shall also contain the number of children and families served by the family resource centers by area and an evaluation of the services provided and their effectiveness; provided further, that to the extent feasible within existing appropriations, the department shall maintain existing services for the aging out population; provided further, that the commissioner shall notify the house and senate committees on ways and means 15 days in advance of any such transfer; provided further, that not more than 2 per cent of funds from line item 4800-1100 shall be transferred in fiscal year 2018; provided further, that the commissioner may transfer funds between items 4800-0030, 4800-0038, 4800-0040 and 4800-0041 for services only, and as necessary, under an allocation plan, which shall detail by object class, the distribution of the funds to be transferred; provided further, that transfers shall not be made for administrative costs; provided further, that the commissioner shall notify the house and senate committees on ways and means 15 days in advance of any such transfer; provided further, that not more than 5 per cent of any item shall be transferred in fiscal year 2018; and provided further, that not less

than \$250,000 shall be expended for the runaway unit to help identify at-risk youth and provide preventative services and to implement a runaway recovery response policy .....\$100,134,611

- 4800-0016 For the department of children and families, which may expend for the operation of the transitional employment program not more than \$2,000,000 from retained revenues collected from various state, county and municipal government entities, as well as state authorities, for the costs related to the provision of services by the participants and the overhead costs and expenses incurred by the not-for-profit managing agent selected by the commissioner for administering the program; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the commissioner of the department of children and families may enter into a contract with Roca, Inc., a not-for-profit community-based agency, to manage the transitional employment program and to provide services to participants from the aging out population, parolees, probationers, youth service releases or other community residents considered to have employment needs .....\$2,000,000
- 4800-0025 For foster care review services .....\$4,142,546
- 4800-0030 For the continuation of local and regional administration and coordination of services provided by lead agencies through purchase-of-service contracts, including flex services .....\$6,000,000
- 4800-0036 For a sexual abuse intervention network program to be administered in conjunction with the district attorneys .....\$699,547
- 4800-0038 For guardianship, foster care, adoption, family preservation and kinship services provided by the department of children and families; provided, that services funded through this item shall include shelter services, substance abuse treatment, young parent programs, parent aides, education and counseling services, foster care, adoption and guardianship subsidies, tiered reimbursements used to promote the foster care placement of children with special medical and social needs, assessment of the appropriateness of adoption for children in the care of the department for more than 12 months, protective services provided by partnership agencies, targeted recruitment and retention of foster families, respite care services, post-adoption services and support services for foster, kinship and adoptive families and juvenile fire setter programs and services for people at risk of domestic violence, including payroll costs; provided further, that the department may contract with provider agencies for the coordination and management of services, including flex services; provided further, that not less

	than \$150,000 shall be expended for the Fragile Beginnings program; provided further, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended for Project Newborns Exposed to Substances: Support and Therapy; provided further, that not less than \$250,000 shall be expended for the Wayside Youth and Family Support Network, Inc. TEMPO program; and provided further, that not less than \$50,000 shall be expended for the planned learning achievement for youth program in Amherst .....	\$291,471,283
4800-0040	For family preservation, reunification and service coordination; provided, that services shall include family support and stabilization services provided by the department .....	\$50,000,000
4800-0041	For congregate care services; provided, that funds may be expended from this item to provide community-based services, including in-home support and stabilization services, to children who would otherwise be placed in congregate settings; and provided further, that the department shall oversee area review teams that shall evaluate the feasibility of maintaining the child in the community in this manner whenever possible before recommending placement in a congregate care setting .....	\$280,464,507
4800-0058	For the support of a foster care campaign to recruit new foster parents; provided, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities on the results of this campaign not later than March 15, 2018 .....	\$275,000
4800-0091	For the department of children and families, which may expend not more than \$2,670,740 in federal reimbursements received under Title IV-E of the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 670 et. seq. during fiscal year 2018 to develop a training institute for professional development at the department of children and families; provided, that for the purposes of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, federal reimbursements received in excess of \$2,670,740 shall be credited to the General Fund.....	\$2,670,740
4800-0151	For a program to provide alternative overnight non-secure placements for status offenders and nonviolent delinquent youths up to 17 years of age to prevent the inappropriate use of juvenile	

cells in police stations for such offenders, in compliance with the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. 5601 et. seq.; provided, that the programs that provide the alternative non-secure placements shall collaborate with the appropriate sheriff's office to provide referrals of those offenders and delinquent youths to any programs within the sheriff's office designed to positively influence youths or reduce juvenile crime .....\$509,943

- 4800-0200 For the support and maintenance of family resource centers throughout the commonwealth; provided, that centers supported through this item shall be subject to the selection and reporting requirements detailed in item 4000-0051; and provided further, that not less than \$50,000 shall be expended for the Juvenile Court Mental Health Advocacy Project administered by Health Law Advocates to increase access to mental health treatment for at-risk children and adolescents involved in or diverted from juvenile courts.....\$12,161,116
- 4800-1100 For the AA and DD object class costs of the department's social workers; provided, that funds shall mitigate social worker caseloads in those area offices furthest above the statewide weighted caseload standard and towards achieving a social worker caseload ratio of 15 to 1 statewide; and provided further, that only employees of bargaining unit 8, as identified in the Massachusetts personnel administrative reporting and information system, shall be paid from this item .....\$236,811,034

#### **Department of Mental Health.**

---

- 5011-0100 For the operation of the department of mental health .....\$27,527,407
- 5042-5000 For child and adolescent services, including the costs of psychiatric and related services provided to children and adolescents determined to be medically-ready for discharge from acute hospital units or mental health facilities and who are experiencing unnecessary delays in being discharged due to the lack of more appropriate settings; provided, that to fund those services, the commissioner of mental health may allocate funds from the amount appropriated in this item to other departments within the executive office of health and human services; provided further, that the department shall not refer or discharge a child or adolescent to the custody or care of the department of children and families until the department of mental health forwards its assessment and recommendation as to whether the child or adolescent is appropriate for foster care or, due to severe emotional disturbance, is more appropriate for group care; provided further, that the department shall expend not less than \$3,700,000 for the Massachusetts child psychiatry access project (MCPAP); provided further, that not less than \$500,000 of that sum shall be expended for the Massachusetts child psychiatry access project for moms statewide to address mental health concerns in pregnant and postpartum women; provided further, that amounts expended from this item for the Massachusetts child psychiatry

access project that are related to services provided on behalf of commercially insured clients shall be assessed by the commissioner of mental health on surcharge payors, as defined in section 64 of chapter 118E of the General Laws, and shall be collected in a manner consistent with the department of mental health's regulations; provided further, that not less than \$100,000 of that sum shall be expended on a pilot program through MCPAP to increase care coordination for children with behavioral health needs and expand capacity to provide referral to appropriate community-based behavioral health services; provided further, that the department shall report, not later than March 1, 2018 to the house and senate committees on ways and means on: (i) an overview of MCPAP care coordination efforts; (ii) the number of psychiatric consultations, face-to-face consultations and referrals made to specialists on behalf of children with behavioral health needs in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018; and (iii) recommendations to: (a) increase the number of specialists receiving referrals through MCPAP; and (b) improve care coordination efforts to identify specialists available and accepting new child and adolescent patients, with priority to those who exhibit complex conditions and experience long wait lists for specialty psychiatry; provided further, that not less than \$300,000 shall be expended for a loan forgiveness program to increase the number and distribution of mental health professionals treating children and adolescents and who commit to working within geographically underserved areas in Massachusetts; provided further, that the department of mental health shall implement this program according to specific guidelines and criteria as they see fit; provided further, that the program shall require participating mental health professionals treating children and adolescents to commit to working within a geographically underserved area for a minimum of 5 years and accept MassHealth members; provided further, that participating mental health professionals shall provide at least 24 hours of pro bono mental health services per year for referrals received through MCPAP; provided further, that not less than \$50,000 shall be expended for a partnership with the department of early education and care to improve access to early childhood mental health; provided further, that in order to strengthen public access to mental health services for children and adolescents not less than \$1,950,000 shall be expended for: (i) increasing case management services for children and adolescents; (ii) enhancing services for persons ages 16 to 24, inclusive; and (iii) maximizing resources for consultation and training for child and family mental health through increased collaboration with day care centers, schools and community agencies; provided further, that the department shall report on the implementation of clause XIV to the house and senate committees on ways and means, not later than March 19, 2018 on: (a) the distribution of funds, delineated by initiative; (b) the number of individuals served; (c) the outcomes measured; and (d) recommendations for expanding cost-effective and evidence-based early mental health identification and prevention programming for children and adolescents in fiscal year 2019 and fiscal year 2020; and provided further, that not less than \$75,000 shall be expended for the Northwestern Juvenile Fire Intervention Response Education and Safety Partnership, Inc.....\$91,381,786

5046-0000 For adult mental health and support services; provided, that the department may allocate not more than \$5,000,000 from item 5095-0015 to this item, as necessary, pursuant to allocation plans submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means 30 days before any such transfer, for residential and day services for clients formerly receiving care at department facilities; provided further, that the department shall report

	to the house and senate committees on ways and means on the distribution of funds per adult and child planning population and the types of services received in each region for fiscal year 2018, not later than February 1, 2018; provided further, that the department shall expend not less than the fiscal year 2017 amount on clubhouses in fiscal year 2018 on clubhouses; provided further, that funds shall be expended at the same level as the prior fiscal year for jail diversion programs in municipalities that provide equal matching funds from other public or private sources; provided further, that the department shall issue a report not later than December 29, 2017, to the house and senate committees on ways and means regarding: (i) number of crisis intervention team and jail diversion efforts; (ii) amount of funding per grant, delineated by city, town or provider; (iii) potential savings achieved; (iv) recommendations for expansion; and (v) outcomes measured; provided further, that the department shall expend not less than \$250,000 for the assisted outpatient treatment program at Eliot Community Human Services, Inc. to treat residents who suffer from serious and persistent mental illness and experience repeated interaction with law enforcement or have a high rate of recurring hospitalization due to their mental illness, either through a voluntary agreement with the resident or by court order mandating that the resident receive the treatment described in this program; provided further, that the department, in conjunction with Eliot Community Human Services, Inc., shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than April 2, 2018 on the assisted outpatient treatment program which shall include baseline and current metrics related to clients served including, but not limited to: (a) behavioral and physical medical diagnosis; (b) status of activities of daily living, including food, shelter and employment; (c) psychiatric hospitalizations; (d) treatment history; and (e) insurance status; and provided further, that the report shall include the following: (1) factors that proved successful in treating pilot participants, including practices used and type of staff functions necessary for success in treating pilot participants; (2) identification of issues and practices that present barriers to successful treatment; (3) cost analysis of treatment; (4) plan for creating a sustainable program based on information from the analysis report; and (5) proposal for a sustainable course of funding to implement the program .....	\$387,130,580
5046-0006	For adult mental health community-based placements; provided, that funds shall be used to expand community-based placements for discharge-ready individuals currently in the department's continuing care facilities .....	\$4,000,000
5046-2000	For homelessness services .....	\$22,942,689
5046-4000	For the department of mental health, which may expend not more than \$125,000 in retained revenues collected from occupancy fees charged to the tenants in the creative housing option in community environments (CHOICE) program pursuant to chapter 167 of the acts of 1987; provided, that all fees collected under that program shall be expended for the routine maintenance and repair of facilities in the CHOICE program .....	\$125,000
5047-0001	For emergency service programs and acute inpatient mental health care services .....	\$24,145,685
5055-0000	For forensic services provided by the department; provided, that not less than \$3,500,000 shall be expended for juvenile court clinics .....	\$10,732,520



<b>5095-0015</b>	<p>For the operation of hospital facilities and community-based mental health services; provided, that in order to comply with the decision in <i>Olmstead v. L.C. ex rel. Zimring</i>, 527 U.S. 581 (1999) and to enhance care for clients served by the department, the department shall discharge clients residing in the inpatient facilities to residential services in the community when the following criteria are met: (i) the client is deemed clinically suited for a more integrated setting; (ii) the community residential service capacity and resources available are sufficient to provide each client with an equal or improved level of service; and (iii) the cost to the commonwealth of serving the client in the community is less than or equal to the cost of serving the client in inpatient care; provided further, that any client transferred to another inpatient facility as the result of a facility closure shall receive a level of care that is equal to or greater than the care that had been received at the closed facility; provided further, that the department may allocate funds of not more than \$5,000,000 from this item to item 5046-0000, as necessary, pursuant to allocation plans submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means 30 days before any transfer for residential and day services for clients formerly receiving inpatient care at the centers and facilities; provided further, that the department shall maintain not less than 671 inpatient beds in its system in fiscal year 2018; provided further, that of these 671 beds, not less than 45 beds shall be continuing care inpatient beds on the campus of Taunton state hospital; and provided further, that the department shall operate not less than 260 adult continuing care inpatient beds at Worcester recovery center and hospital.....</p>	<b>\$207,188,392</b>
<b>5095-1016</b>	<p>For the department of mental health, which may expend not more than \$500,000 in retained revenues collected from occupancy fees charged to the tenants of the state hospitals; provided, that all collected fees shall be expended to support the costs to sustain operations of the state hospital facilities; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....</p>	<b>\$500,000</b>

---

**Department of Developmental Services.**


---

<b>5911-1003</b>	<p>For the administration and operation of the department of developmental services; provided, that the department shall not charge user fees for transportation or community day services; and provided further, that the department shall not charge fees for eligibility determination for services provided by the department or for applications or requests for transfer of guardianship .....</p>	<b>\$69,797,140</b>
<b>5911-2000</b>	<p>For transportation costs associated with community-based day and work programs; provided, that the department shall provide transportation prioritized by need .....</p>	<b>\$23,838,463</b>
<b>5920-2000</b>	<p>For vendor-operated, community-based residential adult services, including intensive individual supports; provided, that annualized funding shall be expended for turning 22 clients who began receiving the services in fiscal year 2017 pursuant to item 5920-5000 of section 2 of chapter 133 of the acts of 2016; provided further, that the commissioner of the department of developmental services may transfer funds from this item to item 5920-2010, as necessary, pursuant to an allocation plan which shall detail, by object class, the distribution of the funds to be transferred and which the</p>	

	commissioner shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than 30 days before any such transfer; and provided further, that not more than \$5,000,000 shall be transferred from this item in fiscal year 2018 .....	\$1,170,331,170
5920-2010	For state-operated, community-based residential services for adults, including community-based health services .....	\$216,612,361
5920-2025	For community-based day and work programs and associated transportation costs for adults; provided, that the department shall provide transportation prioritized by need; provided further, that the department shall support individuals with disabilities who transitioned from employment services offered at sheltered workshops to community-based employment as part of the commonwealth's employment first initiative; provided further, that any public-private partnerships with employers and nonprofits shall encourage the highest level of independence among individuals with disabilities and options to maximize community involvement and participation; and provided further, that the department shall issue a report, not later than December 15, 2017, to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities regarding: (i) eligible individuals who transitioned to community-based employment in fiscal year 2017 and those projected for fiscal year 2018; and (ii) the number and types of transitions funded by the pilot program since its inception, delineated by year .....	\$205,139,405
5920-3000	For respite services and intensive family supports .....	\$63,779,097
5920-3010	For contracted support services for families with autistic children through the autism division at the department of developmental services; provided, that the department shall expend not less than \$4,500,000 to provide services under the children's autism spectrum disorder waiver pursuant to section 1915(c) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396n(c); provided further, that this waiver shall include children with autism spectrum disorder ages 0 to 8, inclusive, including children with autism spectrum disorder ages 0 to 3, inclusive, receiving services through the department of public health's early intervention program; provided further, that the department shall take all steps necessary to ensure that the waiver program is fully enrolled and that eligible children with autism immediately begin to receive services pursuant to said waiver; and provided further, that the department shall immediately file any waiver amendment necessary to comply with the requirements of this item with the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services .....	\$6,474,349
5920-3020	For the implementation of chapter 226 of the acts of 2014, including services and supports for individuals with a developmental disability attributable to autism spectrum disorder, Smith-Magenis syndrome or Prader-Willi syndrome; provided, that the department shall submit a quarterly report to the house and senate committees on ways and means on: (i) the number of individuals eligible for services; (ii) the number of eligible individuals served; (iii) the type of services provided and cost per service; and (iv) the cost per individual; and provided further, that not less than \$300,000 shall be expended for the commission on autism established pursuant to chapter 226 of the acts of 2014 .....	\$13,403,338
	Community First Trust Fund .....	100%

5920-3025	<p>For funding to support initiatives to address the needs of individuals with developmental disabilities who are aging including, but not limited to, individuals with Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease, through the identification of best practices for services for such individuals, including: (i) medical care coordination models that address conditions common to individuals with developmental disabilities who are aging; (ii) training for direct care and other staff in the identification of dementia or other age-related conditions; and (iii) the collection of data regarding the effectiveness of the initiatives included in this item; provided, that not later than March 15, 2018 the department shall report to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means on the status of these initiatives including, but not limited to: (a) the number of participants served by each initiative; (b) the participant outcomes, including impacts on the physical and cognitive health of participants; (c) the cost of each initiative and cost per participant; (d) the implementation plans for these initiatives in fiscal year 2019 and fiscal year 2020; and (e) recommendations for enhancing the care of individuals with developmental disabilities who are aging.....</p>	\$150,000
5920-5000	<p>For services to clients of the department who turn 22 years of age during fiscal year 2018 .....</p>	\$24,191,670
5930-1000	<p>For the operation of facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities; provided, that in order to comply with the decision in <i>Olmstead v. L.C. ex rel. Zimring</i>, 527 U.S. 581 (1999) and to enhance care for clients served by the department, the department shall discharge clients residing in intermittent care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) to residential services in the community if the following criteria are met: (i) the client is deemed clinically suited for a more integrated setting; (ii) community residential service capacity and resources available are sufficient to provide each client with an equal or improved level of service; and (iii) the cost to the commonwealth of serving the client in the community is less than or equal to the cost of serving the client in an ICF/IID; provided further, that any client transferred to another ICF/IID as the result of a facility closure shall receive a level of care that is equal to or greater than the care that had been received at the closed ICF/IID; provided further, that the department may allocate funds from this item to items 5920-2000, 5920-2010 and 5920-2025, as necessary, pursuant to allocation plans submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than 30 days before any transfer for residential and day services for clients formerly receiving inpatient care at an ICF/IID; and provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means on or before December 18, 2017 on all efforts to comply with the decision in <i>Olmstead v. L.C. ex rel. Zimring</i>, 527 U.S. 581 (1999), the enhancement of care within available resources to clients served by the department and the steps taken to consolidate or close an ICF/IID.....</p>	\$106,220,644

executive office of housing and economic development.

Office of the Secretary.

7002-0010 For the operation of the office of the secretary of housing and economic development, including the operation of the

	Massachusetts permit regulatory office and the operation of the office of the wireless and broadband affairs director.....	\$2,066,244
7002-0017	For the provision of information technology services within the executive office of housing and economic development, including the homeless management information system .....	\$3,141,918
7002-0020	For a precision manufacturing program administered by the executive office of housing and economic development that provides training to unemployed and underemployed individuals, including veterans; provided, that not less than \$85,000 shall be expended for the Middle Skills Manufacturing Initiative in Hampshire and Franklin counties .....	\$1,535,000
7002-0032	For a transfer to the Innovation Institute Fund established in section 6A of chapter 40J of the General Laws; provided, that \$500,000 shall be expended on an initiative to promote and expand the cybersecurity sector in the commonwealth.....	\$3,000,000
7002-0040	For a transfer to the Massachusetts Growth Capital Corporation for the small business technical assistance grant program; provided, that not less than \$1,250,000 shall be disbursed as grants to community development corporations certified under chapter 40H of the General Laws, nonprofit community development financial institutions certified by the United States Department of the Treasury or nonprofit community-based organizations for the purpose of providing technical assistance or training programs to businesses with not more than 20 employees; provided further, that priority shall be given to those organizations that focus on reaching underserved markets; and provided further, that the Massachusetts Growth Capital Corporation shall submit a report not later than January 4, 2018 to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on community development and small businesses .....	\$1,250,000
7002-1506	For competitive technical assistance grants to be administered by the executive office of housing and economic development, in coordination with the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, to provide multi-year support for initiatives that advance cross-sector collaboration among the public, private and nonprofit sectors; provided, that in order to qualify for funding, a project proposal shall catalyze and accelerate initiatives that create new or stronger working relationships between key institutions, agencies, organizations and businesses within municipalities with: (i) populations of more than 35,000 and less than 250,000 residents; (ii) median family incomes that are below the median of similarly-	

sized municipalities; and (iii) median poverty rates that are above that of similarly-sized municipalities; provided further, that the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston shall identify additional program eligibility requirements; and provided further, that the private sector and other institutions shall contribute to this program an amount that is at least equal to the total state appropriation for this program.....\$500,000

Department of Housing and Community Development.

7004-0001 For the commission on Indian affairs .....\$127,654

7004-0099 For the operation of the department of housing and community development; provided, that the department may make expenditures against federal grants for certain direct and indirect costs under a cost overhead allocation plan approved by the comptroller; provided further, that the comptroller shall maintain an account on the state accounting and reporting system to make these expenditures; provided further, that expenditures made against the account shall not be subject to appropriation and may include the cost of personnel; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the department may conduct annual verifications of household income levels based upon state tax returns to administer the state and federal housing subsidy programs funded in items 7004-0108, 7004-9005, 7004-9024, 7004-9030, 7004-9033 and 7004-9316 and items 7004-9009, 7004-9014, 7004-9019 and 7004-9020 of section 2D; provided further, that as a condition of eligibility or continued occupancy by an applicant or tenant, the department may require disclosure of the social security number of the applicant or tenant and members of the applicant’s or tenant’s household solely for use in verification of income eligibility; provided further, that the department may deny or terminate participation in subsidy programs for failure by an applicant or tenant to provide a social security number for use in verification of income eligibility; provided further, that the department may consult with the department of revenue, the department of transitional assistance or any other state or federal agency to conduct this income verification; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, these state agencies shall consult and cooperate with the department and furnish any information in the possession of the agencies including, but not limited to, tax returns and applications for public assistance or financial aid; provided further, that in conducting this income verification, the director of housing and community development may enter into an interdepartmental service agreement with the commissioner of

revenue to utilize the department of revenue’s wage reporting and bank match system to verify the income and eligibility of participants in federally-assisted housing programs and that of members of the participants’ households; provided further, that notwithstanding section 12 of chapter 490 of the acts of 1980, the department may authorize neighborhood housing services corporations to retain, reassign and reloan funds received in repayment of loans made under the neighborhood housing services rehabilitation program; provided further, that the department shall, not later than September 1, 2017, promulgate and uniformly enforce regulations clarifying that a household that otherwise qualifies for any preference or priority for state subsidized housing based on homeless or at-risk status shall retain that preference or priority notwithstanding receipt of assistance that is intended to be temporary including, but not limited to, any temporary or bridge subsidies provided with state or federal funds which shall include households receiving assistance under item 7004-0108 after July 1, 2013; provided further, that at least annually, the department shall conduct staff trainings which shall include, but not be limited to, changes in laws related to items under the administration of the department of housing and community development; provided further, that the department shall provide the caseload forecasting office with enrollment data and any other information pertinent to caseload forecasting that is requested by the office on a monthly basis; provided further, that such information shall be provided in a manner that meets all applicable federal and state privacy and security requirements; provided futher, that not less than \$50,000 shall be expended for the Family Promise MetroWest Homelessness Response Center; provided further, that not less than \$200,000 shall be expended for Craig’s Doors, A Home Association, Inc. in the town of Amherst; and provided further, that not less than \$125,000 shall be expended for the United Way of Pioneer Valley on behalf of the Western Massachusetts Network to End Homelessness to facilitate regional coordination and implement Western Massachusetts Opening Doors: An Action Framework to Prevent and End Homelessness .....\$7,263,469

- 7004-0100     For the operations of the homeless shelter and services unit, including the compensation of caseworkers and support personnel .....\$5,160,332
- 7004-0101     For certain expenses of the emergency housing assistance program under section 30 of chapter 23B of the General Laws; provided, that eligibility shall be limited to families with incomes at or below 115 per cent of the 2016 or later-issued higher federal poverty level; provided further, that any family whose income exceeds 115 per cent of the federal poverty level while the family is receiving

assistance funded by this item shall not become ineligible for assistance due to exceeding the income limit for a period of 6 months from the date that the income level was exceeded; provided further, that families who are eligible for assistance through a temporary emergency family shelter shall include: (i) families who are at risk of domestic abuse in their current housing situation or who are homeless because they fled domestic violence and have not had access to safe, permanent housing since leaving the housing situation that they fled; (ii) families who, through no fault of their own, are homeless due to fire, flood or natural disaster; (iii) families who, through no fault of their own, have been subject to eviction from their most recent housing due to: (a) foreclosure; (b) condemnation; (c) conduct by a guest or former household member who is not part of the household seeking emergency shelter and over whose conduct the remaining household members had no control; or (d) nonpayment of rent caused by a documented medical condition or diagnosed disability or caused by a documented loss of income within the last 12 months directly as a result of a change in household composition or a loss of income source through no fault of the family; and (iv) families who are in a housing situation where they are not the primary leaseholder or who are in a housing situation not meant for human habitation and where there is a substantial health and safety risk to the family that is likely to result in significant harm should the family remain in such housing situation; provided further, that the health and safety risk shall be determined by the department of children and families through risk assessments; provided further, that temporary emergency assistance shall be provided to families who, on the date of application for emergency assistance, have no other feasible alternative housing as defined in 760 CMR 67.06.1(b) and who, but for not having spent 1 night in a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings including, but not limited to, a car, park, abandoned building, medical facility, bus or train station, airport or campground, would be eligible for emergency assistance under clauses (i) to (iv), inclusive; provided further, that the department shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 1, 2018 detailing expenditures under the previous proviso, including the number of families who received emergency assistance; provided further, that a family who receives emergency housing assistance due to domestic abuse shall be connected to the appropriate social service agency; provided further, that temporary assistance under this item shall be terminated upon the offer of available housing or other assistance sufficient to maintain or stabilize housing; provided further, that a family may not decline an offer for

available housing if the offer adequately accommodates the size and disabilities of the family and the new housing placement would not result in a job loss for the client; provided further, that any family who declines an adequate offer of available housing or other assistance sufficient to maintain or stabilize housing shall become ineligible for assistance from this item; provided further, that families receiving benefits under this item shall have 30 per cent of their income set aside in a savings account, subject to reasonable exceptions as set forth in departmental regulations in effect in fiscal year 2017; provided further, that the amount saved shall be exempt from otherwise applicable asset limits; provided further, that the family may withdraw the amount placed in savings upon transition to permanent housing or losing eligibility for shelter services; provided further, that families receiving emergency assistance shall receive housing search assistance that attempts to facilitate a sustainable housing placement within 16 weeks of entry into the emergency assistance shelter, motel or hotel; provided further, that families receiving assistance for longer than 32 weeks shall have an executable shelter exit plan that facilitates a housing placement in a new sustainable tenancy or a safe residence including, but not limited to, a placement for which the family is not the primary leaseholder, as soon as possible; provided further, that benefits under this item shall be provided only to residents of the commonwealth who are citizens of the United States or persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence or otherwise permanently residing under the color of the law in the United States; provided further, that as part of departmental efforts to prevent abuse of the emergency assistance program, the department shall enter into a wage match agreement with the department of revenue; provided further, that eligibility for shelter by an otherwise eligible family shall not be impaired by prior receipt of any nonshelter benefit; provided further, that an eligible household that is approved for shelter placement shall be placed in a shelter as close as possible to the household's home community unless a household requests otherwise; provided further, that if the closest available placement is not within 20 miles of the household's home community, the household shall be transferred to an appropriate shelter within 20 miles of its home community at the earliest possible date, unless the household requests otherwise; provided further, that the department shall notify local school departments of the placement of a family in its district within 5 days of placement; provided further, that the department shall make every effort to ensure that children receiving services from this item shall continue attending school in the community in which they lived before receiving services funded from this item; provided further, that the department shall use its best efforts to



ensure that a family placed by the emergency housing assistance program shall be provided with access to refrigeration and basic cooking facilities; provided further, that if a family with a child under the age of 3 is placed in a hotel or motel, the department shall ensure that the hotel or motel provides a crib that meets all state and federal safety codes for each child under the age of 3; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the department shall immediately provide shelter for up to 30 days to families who appear to be eligible for shelter based on statements provided by the family and any other information in the possession of the department but who need additional time to obtain any third-party verifications reasonably required by the department; provided further, that shelter benefits received under the preceding proviso shall not render a family ineligible under any regulation which provides that a family who previously received shelter is ineligible for shelter benefits for a period of 12 months; provided further, that families receiving shelter benefits who are found ineligible for continuing shelter benefits shall be eligible for aid pending a timely appeal under said chapter 23B of the General Laws; provided further, that the department shall not impose unreasonable requirements for third-party verifications and shall accept verifications from a family whenever reasonable; provided further, that this item shall be subject to appropriation, and in the event of a deficiency, nothing in this item shall give rise to or shall be construed as giving rise to any enforceable right or entitlement to services in excess of the amounts appropriated in this item; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, 90 days before promulgating or amending any regulations, administrative practice or policy that would alter eligibility for or the level of benefits under this program, other than that which would benefit the clients, the department shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means, the clerks of the house of representatives and senate and the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities a written report setting forth justification for such changes including, but not limited to, any determination by the secretary of housing and economic development that available appropriations will be insufficient to meet projected expenses and the projected savings from any proposed changes; provided further, that no funds from this item shall be expended for personnel or administrative costs; provided further, that the department shall endeavor to convert scattered site units to congregate units and, as allowed by demand, reduce the overall number of shelter beds through the reduction of scattered site units; provided further, that the department shall provide to the house and senate committees on ways and means a report of the

most recently available monthly data on: (1) the number of applications for services provided for in this item and in item 7004-0108; (2) front-door entries into the emergency assistance system; (3) diversions as a result of HomeBASE household assistance; (4) exits through termination; (5) exits through HomeBASE household assistance; (6) exits to any other subsidized housing program; and (7) the number of applications that were denied and the reasons for those denials; provided further, that the department shall report quarterly to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing the number of families transitioned from shelter benefits to affordable, subsidized or otherwise assisted housing through this program; provided further, that the report shall include the average, minimum and maximum cost per family of such assistance, the number of families served who required further assistance at a later date, the type of assistance later required and provided and the current housing stability of each family who received transitional housing or short-term housing assistance within the preceding 12 months; provided further, that the report shall also include the following information from the department of children and families: (A) the number of families assessed in the previous quarter; (B) the number of families determined to be at a substantial health and safety risk; (C) the number of families receiving multiple health and safety assessments within the previous 6-month period; and (D) the standards used to determine a substantial health and safety risk; provided further, that funds shall be expended for expenses incurred as a result of families being housed in hotels due to the unavailability of contracted shelter beds; provided further, that not less than \$1,000,000 shall be expended to establish the Home Works program; provided further, that the Home Works program shall provide opportunities for children in the emergency housing assistance program to attend out-of-school time and summer programming run by youth-serving organizations; provided further, that a youth-serving organization shall apply to contract with the department of housing and community development to receive contract slots to serve children in the program; provided further, that youth-serving organizations shall obtain criminal offender record information for each staff member employed by the program with responsibilities that include direct care of children pursuant to section 172H of chapter 6 of the General Laws and sex offender registry information pursuant to section 178I of said chapter 6, as well as information that is publicly available from a registry of sex offender information that is operated or coordinated by the federal government; provided further, that not less than \$250,000 shall be expended for transportation benefits for families eligible for services provided under this item and item

	7004-0108; provided further, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended for Horizons for Homeless Children; and provided further, that funds shall be expended for technical assistance by Homes for Families, Inc.....	\$166,046,546
7004-0102	For the homelessness program to assist individuals who are homeless or in danger of becoming homeless, including assistance to organizations which provide shelter, transitional housing and services that help individuals avoid entry into shelters or who successfully exit shelters; provided, that no organization providing services to the homeless shall receive less than an average per bed, per night rate of \$25; provided further, that the department may allocate funds to other agencies for the program; provided further, that no funds shall be expended for costs associated with the homeless management information system; provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than quarterly beginning October 2, 2017 on the contracts awarded to service providers; provided further, that the report shall include, but not be limited to: (i) each contracted service providers; (ii) the amount of said contracts; (iii) a description of the services to be provided; and (iv) the date upon which each contract was executed; and provided further, that programs that currently provide shelter may renegotiate how to use such program's shelter fund, with the agreement of the department and the host municipality, to provide alternative services proven to be effective, including housing first models, transitional housing and diversion away from shelters .....	\$46,180,000
7004-0104	For the home and healthy for good program operated by the Massachusetts Housing and Shelter Alliance, Inc. to reduce the incidence of chronic homelessness; provided, that not less than \$200,000 shall be expended to continue a supportive housing initiative for unaccompanied homeless young adults who identify as lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer or questioning; and provided further, that the Massachusetts Housing and Shelter Alliance, Inc. shall be solely responsible for the administration of this program .....	\$2,000,000
7004-0108	For a program of short-term housing assistance to help families eligible for temporary emergency shelter under item 7004-0101 in addressing obstacles to maintaining or securing housing; provided, that the assistance provided under this item shall include not less than 12 months of housing stabilization and economic self-sufficiency case management services for each family receiving benefits under this item; provided further, that no other assistance from this item shall exceed \$10,000 in a 12-month period;	

provided further, that a family shall not receive more than a combined sum of \$10,000 in a 12-month period from this item and item 7004-9316; provided further, that so long as they meet the requirements of their housing stabilization plan, a family that received household assistance under this item whose income exceeds 50 per cent of the area median income shall not become ineligible for assistance due to exceeding the income limit for a period of 6 months from the date that the 50 per cent level was exceeded; provided further, that a family shall not be deemed ineligible as a result of any single violation of a self-sufficiency plan; provided further, that the department shall take all steps necessary to enforce regulations to prevent abuse in the short-term housing transition program, including a wage match agreement with the department of revenue; provided further, that a family that was terminated from the program or did not make a good faith effort to follow its housing stabilization plan during the term of its assistance shall be ineligible for benefits under said item 7004-0101 and this item for 24 months from the last date that the family received assistance under said item 7004-0101 and this item, including housing stabilization and economic self-sufficiency case management services; provided further, that not later than January 1, 2018 the department shall promulgate rules which shall provide that a family that was terminated from the program or did not make a good faith effort to follow its housing stabilization plan during the term of its assistance shall be ineligible for benefits under said item 7004-0101 and this item for 12 months from the last date that the family received assistance under said item 7004-0101 and this item, including housing stabilization and economic self-sufficiency case management services; provided further, that a family's housing stabilization plan shall adequately accommodate the ages and disabilities of the family members; provided further, that families receiving benefits under this program who are found ineligible for continuing benefits shall be eligible for aid pending a timely appeal under chapter 23B of the General Laws; provided further, that families who are denied assistance under this item may appeal that denial under said chapter 23B, including subsection (F) of section 30 of said chapter 23B and regulations adopted to implement said chapter 23B; provided further, that benefits under this item shall only be provided to residents of the commonwealth who are citizens of the United States or persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence or otherwise permanently residing under the color of law in the United States; provided further, that the department, as a condition of continued eligibility for assistance under this program, may require disclosure of social security numbers by all members of a family receiving assistance under this item for sole use in verification of

income with other agencies, departments and executive offices; provided further, that if a family member fails to provide a social security number for use in verifying the family's income and eligibility, then the family shall no longer be eligible to receive benefits from this program; provided further, that the department shall administer this program through the following agencies unless administering agencies are otherwise procured by the department: the Berkshire Housing Development Corporation; Central Massachusetts Housing Alliance, Inc.; Community Teamwork, Inc.; the Housing Assistance Corporation; the Franklin County Regional Housing and Redevelopment Authority; HAP, Inc.; the Metropolitan Boston Housing Partnership, Inc.; the Lynn Housing Authority and Neighborhood Development; the South Middlesex Opportunity Council, Inc.; the South Shore Housing Development Corporation; and RCAP Solutions, Inc.; provided further, that the department shall use funds provided for this program for stabilization workers to focus efforts on housing retention and to link households to supports, including job training, education, job search and child care opportunities available and may enter into agreements with other public and private agencies for the provision of such services; provided further, that a stabilization worker shall be assigned to each such household; provided further, that funds shall be used to more rapidly transition families served by the program into temporary or permanent sustainable housing; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, 90 days before promulgating or amending any regulation, administrative practice or policy that would alter eligibility for or the level of benefits pursuant to this program to less than the benefit level available on June 30, 2017, the department shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means and the clerks of the house of representatives and senate a report setting forth the justification for such changes including, but not limited to, any determination by the secretary of housing and economic development that available appropriations will be insufficient to meet projected expenses; provided further, that the department shall submit quarterly reports to the house and senate committees on ways and means which shall include the number of families served, the type of assistance given, the number of families assisted through this program, the average, minimum and maximum cost per family of such assistance, the current housing stability of each family who received assistance within the prior 12 months and any obstacles encountered with the administration of this program; provided further, that the department may expend not more than \$300,000 under this item on families residing in temporary emergency shelter under item 4513-1130 and residential treatment or sober living programs under item

	4512-0200, if such families otherwise meet all eligibility requirements applicable to emergency shelter under item 7004-0101, except that, solely for the purpose of this item, the fact that a family is residing in a temporary emergency shelter under item 4513-1130 or in a residential treatment or sober living program under item 4512-0200 shall not preclude such family from receiving assistance; provided further, that guidance shall be developed by the department, in consultation with the department of public health, to provide that any unit in such temporary emergency shelter or residential treatment program vacated through use of funds under this program has an opportunity to be filled by a family: (i) eligible for both emergency shelter under item 7004-0101 and for temporary emergency shelter under item 4513-1130 and residential treatment or sober living programs under item 4512-0200; and (ii) referred to such temporary emergency shelter or family residential treatment or sober living program by the department; provided further, that this item shall be subject to appropriation and, in the event of a deficiency, nothing in this item shall give rise to or shall be construed as giving rise to any enforceable right or entitlement to services in excess of the amounts appropriated in this item; and provided further, that household assistance funds shall be advanced to the administering agencies at the end of each month and before the next month's disbursement, the amount of which shall be estimated based on the prior month's expenditure with a reconciliation not less than annually.....	\$32,579,696
7004-3036	For housing services and counseling; provided, that funds shall be expended as grants to 9 regional housing consumer education centers operated by the regional nonprofit housing authorities; and provided further, that the grants shall be awarded through a competitive application process under criteria established by the department.....	\$2,791,992
7004-3045	For a tenancy preservation program for neutral party consultation services in eviction cases before the housing court department of the trial court for individuals with disabilities and for families with individuals with disabilities; provided, that the disability shall be directly related to the reason for the eviction.....	\$500,000
7004-4314	For the expenses of a service coordinators program established by the department to assist tenants residing in housing developed pursuant to sections 39 and 40 of chapter 121B of the General Laws.....	\$350,401

- 7004-9005 For subsidies to housing authorities and nonprofit organizations, including funds for deficiencies caused by certain reduced rentals in housing for the elderly, handicapped, veterans and relocated persons under sections 32 and 40 of chapter 121B of the General Laws; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, all housing authorities operating elderly public housing shall offer first preference for elderly public housing units which are vacant on the effective date of this act and thereafter to those persons 60 years of age or older as of June 30, 2017 receiving rental assistance from the Massachusetts rental voucher program; provided further, that the department may expend funds appropriated in this item for deficiencies caused by certain reduced rentals which may be anticipated in the operation of housing authorities for the first quarter of the subsequent fiscal year; provided further, that no funds shall be expended from this item to reimburse the debt service reserve included in the budgets of housing authorities; provided further, that the amount appropriated in this item shall be considered to meet all obligations under said sections 32 and 40 of said chapter 121B; provided further, that new reduced rental units developed in fiscal year 2018 that are eligible for subsidies under this item shall not cause any annualization that results in an amount exceeding the amount appropriated in this item; provided further, that all funds in excess of normal utilities, operations and maintenance costs may be expended for capital repairs; and provided further, that the administration shall make every attempt to direct efforts toward rehabilitating local housing authority family units requiring \$10,000 or less in repairs.....\$64,500,000
- 7004-9007 For costs associated with the implementation of the department of housing and community development's duties as specified in chapter 235 of the acts of 2014.....\$800,000
- 7004-9024 For a program of rental assistance for low-income families and elderly persons through mobile and project-based vouchers; provided, that such assistance shall only be paid under the Massachusetts rental voucher program; provided further, that the income of eligible households shall not exceed 80 per cent of the area median income; provided further, that the department shall require that not less than 75 per cent of the vouchers administered by each administering agency under contract to the department be targeted to households whose income at initial occupancy does not exceed 30 per cent of the area median income; provided further, that the department of housing and community development may award mobile vouchers to eligible households currently occupying project-based units that shall expire due to the nonrenewal of project-based rental assistance contracts; provided further, that the

department, as a condition of continued eligibility for vouchers and voucher payments, may require disclosure of social security numbers by participants and members of a participant's household in the Massachusetts rental voucher program for use in verification of income with other agencies, departments and executive offices; provided further, that if a participant or member of a participant's household fails to provide a social security number for use in verifying the household's income and eligibility, then that household shall no longer be eligible for a voucher or to receive benefits from the voucher program; provided further, that the monthly dollar amount of each voucher shall be the department-approved monthly rent of the unit less the monthly amount paid for rent by the household; provided further, that any household that is proven to have caused intentional damage to its rental unit in an amount exceeding 2 months of rent during any 1-year period shall be terminated from the program; provided further, that if the use of a mobile voucher is or has been discontinued, then the mobile voucher shall be reassigned; provided further, that subsidies shall not be reduced due to the cost of inspections; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, each household holding a voucher shall pay at least 30 per cent, but not more than 40 per cent, of its income as rent; provided further, that the department shall establish the amounts of the mobile and project-based vouchers so that the appropriation in this item shall not be exceeded by payments for rental assistance and administration; provided further, that the department shall not enter into commitments which shall cause it to exceed the appropriation set forth in this item; provided further, that the department may impose certain obligations for each participant in the Massachusetts rental voucher program through a 12-month contract which shall be executed by the participant and the department; provided further, that such obligations shall include, but shall not be limited to, job training, counseling, household budgeting and education, as defined in regulations promulgated by the department and to the extent these programs are available; provided further, that each participant shall be required to undertake and meet these contractually established obligations as a condition for continued eligibility in the program; provided further, that for continued eligibility, each participant shall execute such 12-month contract not later than September 1, 2017 if the participant's annual eligibility recertification date occurs between June 30, 2017 and September 1, 2017 and otherwise not later than the annual eligibility recertification date; provided further, that any participant who is over the age of 60 years or who is disabled may be exempt from any obligations unsuitable under particular circumstances; provided further, that the department may assist



housing authorities at their written request in the immediate implementation of a homeless prevention program utilizing alternative housing resources available to them for low-income families and the elderly by designating participants in the Massachusetts rental voucher program as at risk of displacement by public action through no fault of their own; provided further, that participating local housing authorities may take all steps necessary to enable them to transfer mobile voucher program participants from the Massachusetts rental voucher program into another housing subsidy program; provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means and joint committee on housing not later than December 15, 2017 on the utilization of rental vouchers during the last 3 fiscal years under this item and item 7004-9030; provided further, that the report shall include, but not be limited to, the number and average value of rental vouchers currently distributed in the commonwealth, in each county and in each municipality; provided further, that the report shall comply with state and federal privacy standards; provided further, that the department may expend funds from this item for costs related to the completion of the voucher management system; and provided further, that the department shall begin distributing any newly-funded vouchers not later than August 1, 2017 .....\$100,000,000

7004-9030      For the rental assistance program established in section 16 of chapter 179 of the acts of 1995; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the rental assistance program shall be in the form of mobile vouchers; provided further, that the vouchers shall be in varying dollar amounts set by the department of housing and community development based on considerations including, but not limited to, household size, composition, household income and geographic location; provided further, that any household that is proven to have caused intentional damage to its rental unit in an amount exceeding 2 months of rent during any 1-year period shall be terminated from the program; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, there shall be no maximum percentage applicable to the amount of income paid for rent by each household holding a mobile voucher; provided further, that each household shall be required to pay not less than 25 per cent of its net income as defined in regulations promulgated by the department for units if payment of utilities is not provided by the unit owner or not less than 30 per cent of its income for units if payment of utilities is provided by the unit owner; provided further, that payments for the rental assistance program may be provided in advance; provided further, that the department shall establish the amounts of the

mobile vouchers so that the appropriation in this item shall not be exceeded by payments for rental assistance and administration; provided further, that the department shall not enter into commitments which shall cause it to exceed the appropriation set forth in this item; provided further, that the amount of a rental assistance voucher payment for an eligible household shall not exceed the rent less the household's minimum rent obligation; and provided further, that the word "rent", as used in this item, shall mean payments to the landlord or owner of a dwelling unit under a lease or other agreement for a tenant's occupancy of the dwelling unit but shall not include payments made by the tenant separately for the cost of heat, cooking fuel or electricity .....\$5,500,000

7004-9033 For rental subsidies to eligible clients of the department of mental health; provided, that the department shall establish the amounts of such subsidies so that payment of the rental subsidies and of any other commitments from this item shall not exceed the amount appropriated in this item .....\$6,548,125

7004-9315 For the department of housing and community development, which may expend for the administration and monitoring of the low-income housing tax credit and local administration programs not more than \$2,369,399 from fees collected under these programs; provided, that funds may be expended for the costs of administering and monitoring the programs, including the costs of personnel, subject to the approval of the undersecretary of the department; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$2,369,399

7004-9316 For a program to provide assistance in addressing obstacles to maintaining or securing housing for families with: (i) a household income not greater than 30 per cent of the area median income who are homeless and moving into subsidized or private housing or are at risk of becoming homeless; or (ii) a household income greater than 30 per cent but not more than 50 per cent of the area median income who are homeless and moving into subsidized or private housing or are at risk of becoming homeless due to a significant reduction of income or increased expenses; provided, that assistance shall be administered by the department of housing and community development through contracts with the regional HomeBASE agencies; provided further, that not less than 50 per

cent of the funds shall be provided to households with an income not greater than 30 per cent of area median income, subject to the department’s discretion based on data reflecting program demand and usage; provided further, that in distributing 50 per cent of the funds, the department shall prioritize those families most likely to otherwise require shelter services under item 7004-0101; provided further, that the amount of financial assistance shall not exceed \$4,000 in any 12-month period; provided further, that the combined sum of benefits received by a family in a 12-month period from this item and item 7004-0108 shall not be more than the maximum level of short-term housing assistance in said item 7004-0108; provided further, that residential assistance payments may be made through direct vendor payments according to standards to be established by the department; provided further, that the agencies shall establish a system for referring families approved for residential assistance payments, who the agencies determine would benefit from these services, to existing community-based programs that provide additional housing stabilization supports, including assistance in obtaining housing subsidies and locating alternative housing that is safe and affordable for those families; provided further, that the program shall be administered pursuant to guidelines established by the department; provided further, that the department shall report quarterly to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing the: (a) number of families who applied for assistance; (b) number of families approved for assistance; (c) minimum, median and average amount of financial assistance awarded; (d) total amount of assistance awarded to date, including a breakdown by income category; and (e) number of families falling into each income category; provided further, that the department shall track a family’s reason for assistance by the same categories used in item 7004-0101; provided further, that household assistance funds shall be advanced to the administering agencies at the end of each month and before the next month’s disbursement, the amount of which shall be estimated based on the prior month’s expenditure with a reconciliation not less than annually; and provided further, that up to \$2,000,000 may be expended to provide assistance to households of all sizes and configurations including, but not limited to, elders, persons with disabilities and unaccompanied youth .....\$18,500,000

7004-9322 For the Secure Jobs Connect pilot program for job training, job search services and 12 months of housing stabilization services, if not otherwise available, to families receiving assistance under items 7004-0101, 7004-0108, 7004-9024 or 7004-9316; provided, that the program shall be administered by agencies that have

demonstrated experience working in partnership with regional administering agencies including, but not limited to: Community Teamwork, Inc.; Father Bill's & MainSpring, Inc.; HAP, Inc.; Jewish Vocational Services, Inc.; SER-Jobs for Progress, Inc.; South Middlesex Opportunity Council; and Worcester Community Action Council, Inc.; provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 15, 2018, by type of service or program provided, on the: (i) housing situation, including the stability of housing, for program participants; (ii) employment status, including employment history, of program participants; (iii) total number of program participants; and (iv) number of program participants who are no longer receiving assistance under said item 7004-0101, 7004-0108, 7004-9024 or 7004-9316; provided further, that the department shall utilize rental assistance provided pursuant to item 7004-9024 to ensure effective participation pursuant to this program; and provided further, that participating agencies shall seek additional federal, state or private funds to ensure the effective continuation of regional partnerships.....\$800,000

#### Office of Consumer Affairs and Business Regulation.

- 7006-0000 For the office of the director of consumer affairs and business regulation, including expenses of an administrative services unit.....\$752,063
- 7006-0043 For the office of consumer affairs and business regulation, which may expend not more than \$500,000 from fees collected from the registration and renewal of home improvement contractor registrations pursuant to section 11 of chapter 142A of the General Laws for the administration and enforcement of the home improvement contractor registration program; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$500,000

#### Division of Banks.

- 7006-0010 For the operation of the division of banks; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the division shall assess 100 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item upon financial institutions which the division currently regulates pursuant to section 2 of chapter 167 of the General Laws .....\$18,612,384

7006-0011 For the costs incurred by the division of banks associated with licensure of loan originators pursuant to chapter 255F of the General Laws; provided, that the division may expend revenues of not more than \$2,350,000 from the revenue received from administrative fees associated with the licensure fees and from civil administrative penalties collected pursuant to said chapter 255F; provided further, that the division may expend from such revenue an amount to be determined by the commissioner of banks as grants for the operation of a program for best lending practices, first-time homeowner counseling for nontraditional loans and 10 or more foreclosure education centers pursuant to section 16 of chapter 206 of the acts of 2007 and that the grants shall be awarded through a competitive application process using criteria established by the division; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$2,350,000

Division of Insurance.

7006-0020 For the operation of the division of insurance, including the expenses of the board of appeal on motor vehicle policies and bonds, the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item, certain other costs of supervising motor vehicle liability insurance and the expenses of the fraudulent claims board; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, 100 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item shall be assessed upon the institutions which the division currently regulates pursuant to general or special laws or regulations, except for licensed business entity producers; and provided further, that the assessment shall be in addition to any assessments currently assessed upon those institutions .....\$14,130,740

7006-0029 For the operation of the health care access bureau in the division of insurance; provided, that the full amount appropriated in this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item, shall be assessed upon the carriers licensed pursuant to chapters 175, 176A, 176B and 176G of the General Laws, as provided in section 7A of chapter 26 of the General Laws .....\$1,062,485

Division of Professional Licensure.

7006-0040	For the operation and administration of the division of professional licensure .....	\$3,193,029
7006-0142	For the administration of the office of public safety and inspections at the division of professional licensure, which may expend not more than \$12,837,476 in revenues collected from fees or fines for annual elevator inspections, building inspections, amusement park ride inspections, state building code training and courses of instruction, licensing of pipefitters and hoisting equipment operators, all licensing programs administered by the office of public safety and inspections, revenues from fines collected pursuant to section 65 of chapter 143 of the General Laws and fees for appeals of civil fines issued under section 22 of chapter 22 of the General Laws and said section 65 of said chapter 143; provided, that funds shall be expended for the administration of the office of public safety and inspections, including, but not limited to: inspectional services, licensing services, the architectural access board, elevator inspections, building inspections and amusement device inspections; provided further, that the division shall file a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 1, 2018 detailing the savings incurred by the consolidation of the department of public safety, including the source and total of such savings; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate, as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$12,837,476
7006-0151	For the division of professional licensure, which may expend not more than \$591,736 for the oversight of proprietary schools; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system, prior appropriation continued .....	\$591,736

Division of Standards.

7006-0060	For the operation of the division of standards .....	\$551,055
7006-0065	For the division of standards which may retain not more than \$491,923 in revenue from registration fees and fines collected pursuant to sections 184B to 184E, inclusive, of chapter 94 of the	

General Laws and section 56D of chapter 98 of the General Laws to support its enforcement activities as provided in subsection (h) of section 184D of said chapter 94; provided, that notwithstanding said subsection (h) of said section 184D of said chapter 94, the division shall not fund the municipal grant program provided in said subsection (h) of said section 184D of said chapter 94; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$491,923

7006-0066 For the support of the division of standards' municipal inspection efforts; provided, that not more than 15 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item may be expended for administrative costs of the division .....\$160,372

7006-0067 For the division of standards; provided, that the division may expend not more than \$58,751 from revenues received from item-pricing violations collected through municipal inspection efforts and from weights and measures fees and fines collected from cities and towns for enforcement of weights and measures laws; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$58,751

7006-0068 For the division of standards; provided, that the division may expend not more than \$320,000 from revenue received from license fees assessed to owners of motor vehicle repair shops; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the division may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$320,000

#### Department of Telecommunications and Cable.

7006-0071 For the operation of the department of telecommunications and cable; provided, that notwithstanding the second sentence of section 7 of chapter 25C of the General Laws, the assessments levied for fiscal year 2018 shall be made at a rate sufficient to

produce 100 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item and the associated fringe benefits costs for personnel paid from this item .....\$2,987,005

Massachusetts Office of Business Development.

- 7007-0150 For the Massachusetts office of business development for contracts with regional economic development organizations under the program established in sections 3J and 3K of chapter 23A of the General Laws .....\$600,000
- 7007-0300 For the operation of the Massachusetts office of business development and for marketing and promoting the commonwealth in order to attract and retain targeted businesses and industries .....\$1,489,388
- 7007-0500 For the operation and maintenance of the Massachusetts Biotechnology Research Institute for the commercialization of new, academic-based research and development and raising the scientific awareness of the communities of the commonwealth.....\$250,000
- 7007-0800 For a state matching grant for the small business development center; provided, that no funds shall be expended from this item until the United States Small Business Administration has made a payment or has executed a contract to pay the University of Massachusetts at Amherst for the operation of the center; provided further, that the funds expended from this item shall not exceed 25 per cent of the gross operating cost of the center; provided further, that not more than \$300,000 from this item shall be expended for federal procurement technical assistance services within the center; provided further, that the services shall include, but not be limited to, assisting businesses in securing federal contracts, obtaining contract financing, generating responses to requests for proposals, interpreting bid documents, providing educational workshops and seminars and for the electronic identification and tracking of federal bid opportunities; provided further, that funds expended for federal procurement technical assistance services within the center shall be subject to the receipt of matching funds from federal or private sources, including the United States Department of Defense; and provided further, that annual expenditure reports shall be filed with the house and senate committees on ways and means .....\$1,186,222
- 7007-0952 For the operation of the Commonwealth Zoological Corporation established in chapter 92B of the General Laws; provided, that funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to promote private fundraising, achieve self-sufficiency and serve as a catalyst



for urban economic development and job opportunities for local residents; provided further, that the corporation shall take all steps necessary to increase the amount of private funding available for the operation of the zoos; provided further, that funding in this item shall not be transferred through interdepartmental service agreements; provided further, that the corporation shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 1, 2018 on the status of, and amounts collected from, the private fundraising and enhanced revenue efforts identified in the draft Massachusetts Zoos Business and Operations Plan dated December 1996; and provided further, that funds may be expended on a matching program to encourage private and corporate donations to support the Franklin Park Zoo and the Walter D. Stone Memorial Zoo .....\$3,500,000

7007-1641 For a grant for the Smaller Business Association of New England for the layoff aversion through management assistance program for consultant and technical assistance to manufacturing companies to prevent business closure and employee displacement; provided, that the expenditure of the layoff aversion through management assistance program shall leverage at least \$1 in matching funds for every \$1 granted under this item; and provided further, that the president of the Smaller Business Association of New England shall file a quarterly report with the house and senate committees on ways and means, the joint committee on economic development and emerging technologies and the joint committee on labor and workforce development on the number of employees and manufacturing companies that have received financial assistance through this item, a detailed description of the services provided to manufacturing companies through the layoff aversion through management assistance program and a detailed account of the expenditures of the layoff aversion through management assistance program, including administrative costs .....\$250,000

#### **Massachusetts Marketing Partnership.**

---

**7008-0900** For the operation and administration of the office of travel and tourism; provided, that the office shall be the commonwealth's official and lead agency to facilitate and attract: (i) major sports events and championships; and (ii) motion picture production and development; and provided further, that the office shall provide an annual report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 15, 2018.....\$299,361

**7008-1300** For the operation of the Massachusetts international trade office .....\$113,751

#### **EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT.**

Office of the Secretary.

7003-0100 For the operation of the executive office of labor and workforce development; provided, that not less than the amount appropriated in item 7003-0100 in section 2 in chapter 133 of the acts of 2016 shall be expended for a pilot program to assist in the training, placement and development of a professional, proficient and technically competent workforce that will support the existing and emerging staffing and labor needs of the public transportation sector; and provided further, that such program shall be operated by the MetroWest Regional Transit Authority .....\$766,544

7003-0150 For the operation of a demonstration workforce development and supportive services program targeted to individuals transitioning from a house of correction or the department of correction; provided, that program funds shall be used for: (i) job training for former prisoners in order to facilitate job placement; (ii) wage subsidies to facilitate private sector employment and professional development; and (iii) support services and programs for court-involved youths; provided further, that the executive office of labor and workforce development shall take all necessary steps to secure private sector funding for this program; provided further, that the executive office shall coordinate with a local public or private nonprofit university to examine and develop a longitudinal evaluation framework to assess the efficacy and efficiency of the program; and provided further, that the executive office of labor and workforce development shall report to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than April 1, 2018 describing the administrative functions of the program, client outcomes and plans for the longitudinal evaluation framework .....\$250,000

Department of Labor Standards.

7003-0200 For the operation of the department of labor standards .....\$3,263,066

7003-0201 For the department of labor standards; provided, that the department may expend not more than \$452,850 received from fees collected pursuant to section 3A of chapter 23 of the General Laws and civil fines issued pursuant to section 197B of chapter 111 of the General Laws, section 46R of chapter 140 of the General Laws and section 6F½ of chapter 149 of the General Laws .....\$452,850

Department of Labor Relations.

7003-0900 For the operation of the department of labor relations .....\$2,449,663

7003-0901 For the department of labor relations, which may expend not more than \$100,000 from revenues received from fees collected pursuant to section 3B of chapter 7 of the General Laws and section 6 of chapter 150 of the General Laws for the operation of the department; provided, that the first \$100,000 of such fees collected by the department shall be deposited into the General Fund and any fees collected in excess of \$200,000 shall be deposited into the General Fund; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$100,000

7003-0902 For the operation of the Joint Labor Management Committee for Municipal Police and Fire .....\$250,000

Department of Career Services.

7002-0012 For a youth-at-risk program targeted at reducing juvenile delinquency in high-risk areas; provided, that these funds may be expended for the development and implementation of a year-round employment program for youth-at-risk and existing year-round employment programs; provided further, that \$500,000 of these funds shall be matched by private organizations; and provided further, that funds shall be available for expenditure through September 1, 2018, prior appropriation continued .....\$12,500,000

7002-1075 For the Workforce Competitiveness Trust Fund established in section 2WWW of chapter 29 of the General Laws .....\$4,000,000

7002-1080 For the Learn to Earn Initiative to be designed and administered jointly by an interagency workgroup including the executive office of labor and workforce development, executive office of education, executive office of housing and economic development, executive office of health and human services, Massachusetts department of transportation and executive office of public safety and security; provided, that not less than \$750,000 shall be transferred to the Workforce Competitiveness Trust Fund established in section 2WWW of chapter 29 of the General Laws for the purposes of supporting a competitive grant program designed to create talent pipelines for businesses and provide career pathways toward high demand occupations as defined by the executive office of housing and economic development and executive office of labor and workforce development via cohort-based case management and support services for underemployed or unemployed individuals;

provided further, that competitive grants shall only be awarded to partnerships of organizations that work with underemployed or unemployed individuals; and provided further, that funding may also be made available to address barriers to obtaining and sustaining employment for job seekers who are underemployed or unemployed and participating in said grant program, including, but not limited to: (i) transportation; and (ii) child care .....\$1,000,000

- 7003-0607 For the Commonwealth Corporation for an employment training program for unemployed young adults with disabilities; provided, that funds shall be awarded competitively by the Commonwealth Corporation to community-based organizations with recognized success in creating strong collaborations with employers to consider young adults with disabilities; and provided further, that a community-based organization that receives funding under this item shall provide extensive training and internship programming and ongoing post-placement support for participants and employers.....\$150,000
- 7003-0803 For the one-stop career centers .....\$4,025,000
- 7003-1206 For the Massachusetts Service Alliance, Inc. to administer state service corps grants and provide training and support to volunteer and service organizations; provided, that \$50,000 shall be expended for the Cambridge Economic Opportunity Committee; and provided further, that not less than \$50,000 shall be expended to CONNECT, a financial opportunity center in the city of Chelsea .....\$1,500,000

#### Department of Industrial Accidents.

- 7003-0500 For the operation and administrative expenses of the department of industrial accidents; provided, that the department shall submit a report not later than February 1, 2018 to the house and senate committees on ways and means detailing the scope, objective and results of grant recipients' safety training programs; and provided further, that the General Fund shall be reimbursed the amount appropriated in this item and for associated indirect and direct fringe benefit costs from assessments levied pursuant to section 65 of chapter 152 of the General Laws.....\$20,308,835

---

#### Executive Office of Education.

#### Department of Early Education and Care.

- 3000-1000 For the administration of the department of early education and care; provided, that the department shall report on the first business day of each month to the joint committee on education, the joint

committee on children, families and persons with disabilities, the house and senate committees on ways and means and the secretary of administration and finance on the unduplicated number of children on waiting lists for state-subsidized early education and care programs and services, including supportive child care services; provided further, that notwithstanding chapter 66A of the General Laws, the department of early education and care, the child care resource and referral agencies, the department of elementary and secondary education, the department of transitional assistance, the department of children and families, the department of housing and community development, the Children’s Trust Fund, the disabled persons protection commission, the district attorneys’ offices and the department of public health, specifically early intervention, may share with each other personal data regarding the parents and children who receive services provided under early education and care programs administered by the commonwealth for waitlist management, program implementation and evaluation, reporting and policy development purposes; provided further, that the department shall issue monthly reports detailing the number and average cost of voucher and contracted slots funded by the department for items 3000-3060 and 3000-4060 delineated by age category; provided further, that said reports shall include the number of recipients subject to subsection (f) of section 110 of chapter 5 of the acts of 1995; provided further, that the department of early education and care shall provide the caseload forecasting office with enrollment data and any other information pertinent to caseload forecasting that is requested by the office on a monthly basis; and provided further, that not less than \$25,000 shall be expended for East End House in Cambridge to support its childcare program .....\$5,711,617

3000-1020 For early education and care quality supports to improve and sustain educational quality among providers of early education and care and to assist early educators and providers in attaining higher levels of proficiency, skill and quality; provided, that supports funded through this item shall include, but not be limited to, program quality improvements related to meeting the Massachusetts Quality Rating and Improvement System standards; provided further, that costs related to department personnel who support quality improvement may be funded from this item, including the department's licensing staff and other personnel who ensure compliance with state and federal requirements for inspections, monitoring and training; provided further, that funds from this item shall support the Massachusetts universal pre-kindergarten program, early childhood mental health consultation services and inclusive learning environments grants; provided

further, that supports funded through this item may include, but shall not be limited to, development and purchase of curriculum, development and implementation of early childhood assessment systems, incentives for programs to recruit, develop and retain highly qualified educators and payment of fees and direct assistance to programs seeking accreditation by agencies approved by the board of early education and care; and provided further, that any payment made under any such grant to a school district shall be deposited with the treasurer of the city, town or regional school district and held as a separate account and, notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, shall be expended by the school committee of such city, town or regional school district without municipal appropriation.....\$31,762,455

- 3000-1042 For a reimbursement rate increase for center-based subsidized early education and care for salaries, benefits and stipends for professional development of early educators; provided, that the commissioner of early education and care may transfer funds from this item to items 3000-3060 and 3000-4060, as necessary, pursuant to an allocation plan which shall detail by object class the distribution of the funds to be transferred; and provided further, that the commissioner shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means on any such transfers .....\$10,000,000
- 3000-2000 For the regional administration and coordination of services provided by child care resource and referral agencies.....\$6,675,311
- 3000-2050 For the administration of the Children’s Trust Fund; provided, that the department shall not exercise any supervision or control with respect to the board of the trust fund .....\$1,172,494
- 3000-3060 For early education and care services for children with active cases at the department of children and families and for families currently involved with, or transitioning from, transitional aid to families with dependent children; provided, that the department of early education and care, in collaboration with the department of children and families, shall maintain a centralized list detailing the number of children eligible for services in this item, the number of supportive slots filled and the number of supportive slots available; provided further, that for children with active cases at the department of children and families, funds may be used to provide services during a transition period of at least 12 months upon the closure of the family’s case with the department of children and families; provided further, that in the case of families involved with transitional aid to families with dependent children, early education and care shall be available to: (i) recipients of

transitional aid to families with dependent children benefits; (ii) former participants who are working for up to 1 year after termination of their benefits; (iii) participants who are working for up to 1 year after the transitional period; and (iv) parents who are under 18 years of age who are currently enrolled in a job training program and who would qualify for benefits under chapter 118 of the General Laws but for the consideration of the grandparents' income; provided further, that all teens eligible for year-round, full-time early education and care services shall be participating in school, education, work and training-related activities or a combination thereof for at least the minimum number of hours required by regulations; provided further, that recipients of transitional aid to families with dependent children shall not be charged fees for care provided under this item; provided further, that early education and care services for families involved with transitional aid to families with dependent children funded from this item shall be distributed geographically in a manner that provides fair and adequate access to early education and care for all eligible individuals; provided further, that informal early education and care benefits for families involved with transitional aid to families with dependent children may be funded from this item; provided further, that not more than \$2 per child per hour shall be paid for the services; provided further, that all children eligible for services under this item shall receive those services; provided further, that the commissioner of early education and care may transfer funds to this item from items 3000-1000 and 3000-4060, as necessary, pursuant to an allocation plan, which shall detail by object class the distribution of the funds to be transferred and which the commissioner shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means at least 30 days before the transfer; provided further, that reimbursements to providers for services rendered in prior fiscal years may be expended from this item; and provided further, that the department shall recoup funds owed by providers related to payments made by the department in the prior fiscal year by reducing payments to the provider for services related to this item in fiscal year 2018 .....\$223,198,540

3000-4060 For income-eligible early education and care programs; provided, that teen parents and homeless families identified as likely to become eligible for transitional aid to families with dependent children may be paid from this item; provided further, that informal early education and care benefits for families meeting income-eligibility criteria may be funded from this item; provided further, that not more than \$2 per child per hour shall be paid for the services; provided further, that early education and care slots funded from this item shall be distributed geographically in a

manner that provides fair and adequate access to early education and care for all eligible individuals; provided further, that not more than 3 per cent of the funds appropriated in this item may be transferred in fiscal year 2018 as set forth in a plan submitted by the department; provided further, that the plan shall be filed with the house and senate chairs of the joint committee on education, the chairs of the house and senate committees on ways and means and the secretary of administration and finance; provided further, that reimbursements to providers for services rendered in prior fiscal years may be expended from this item; provided further, that the department shall recoup funds owed by providers related to payments made by the department in the prior fiscal year by reducing payments to those providers for services related to this item rendered in fiscal year 2018; provided further, that unexpended funds up to \$18,750,000 appropriated for this item in fiscal year 2017 shall not revert but shall be transferred to items 3000-1042, 3000-3060 and 3000-4060 in fiscal year 2018 as deemed appropriate by the commissioner of early education and care in order to institute 12-month eligibility authorization, maintain income eligible voucher access and provide rate increases for early education providers; provided further, that the commissioner shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means on the transfer and use of such unexpended funds; and provided further, that any payment made under any such grant with a school district shall be deposited with the treasurer of the city, town or regional school district and held as a separate account and shall be expended by the school committee of the city, town or regional school district without municipal appropriation, notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary.....\$255,389,495

3000-5000 For grants to head start programs; provided, that funds from this item may be expended on early head start programs.....\$9,500,000

3000-6025 For grants in fiscal year 2018 to support implementation activities in cities, towns, regional school districts or educational collaboratives to expand pre-kindergarten or preschool opportunities on a voluntary basis to children who will be eligible for kindergarten by September, 2019; provided, that no fewer than 5 and no more than 10 districts shall receive implementation grant awards from this item; provided further, that \$100,000 shall be expended for planning activities for cities, towns, regional school districts or educational collaboratives to expand pre-kindergarten or preschool opportunities on a voluntary basis; provided further, that planning and implementation grants shall be awarded through a competitive process established by the department of early education and care utilizing the Massachusetts Preschool



Expansion Grant public-private partnership model; provided further, that preference shall be given in awarding planning and implementation grants to districts serving high percentages of high-needs students; provided further, that additional preference shall be given in awarding implementation grants to districts that have completed strategic planning efforts that support expanding access to high-quality preschool through the Commonwealth Preschool Partnership Initiative; provided further, that the department shall submit a report to the joint committee on education and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 15, 2018 on the status of implementation activities including, but not be limited to, the following: (i) the recipients of grant funding; (ii) the number of children served by recipients; (iii) the size of awarded grants by recipient; and (iv) recipients' workforce development efforts; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, funds distributed from this item shall be deposited with the treasurer of the city, town, regional school district or educational collaborative and held in a separate account and shall be expended by the school committee of the city, town, regional school district or educational collaborative without further appropriation .....\$15,100,000

3000-7000 For statewide neonatal and postnatal home parenting education and home visiting programs for at-risk newborns to be administered by the Children's Trust Fund; provided, that such services shall be made available statewide to parents under 21 years of age; provided further, that the department of early education and care shall collaborate with the Children's Trust Fund, when appropriate, to coordinate services provided through this item with services provided through item 3000-7050 to ensure that parents receiving services through this item are aware of all opportunities available to them and their children through the department; provided further, that the Children's Trust Fund shall oversee the maintenance of a participant data system; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, priority for such services shall be given to low-income parents.....\$14,500,000

3000-7040 For the department of early education and care, which may expend not more than \$161,893 for contingency contracts related to pursuing federal reimbursement or avoiding costs in its capacity as the single state agency under Title IV-E of the Social Security Act; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, these contingency contracts shall not exceed 3 years except with prior review and approval by the executive office for administration and finance; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the

receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$161,893

3000-7050 For the coordinated family and community engagement grant program, which shall establish a statewide network of supports for early education; provided, that the department of early education and care shall distribute the grants not later than August 31, 2017 in order to allow a full year of service for families involved in these programs; provided further, that the department shall, to the maximum extent feasible, coordinate services provided through this item with services provided through item 3000-7000 in order to ensure that parents receiving services through this item are aware of all opportunities available to them and their children through the department; provided further, that eligible recipients for such grants shall include, but not be limited to, the Massachusetts Family Networks program, municipal school districts, regional school districts, educational collaboratives, the parent-child home program, head start programs, other school readiness and family support programs, licensed child care providers and child care resource and referral centers; provided further, that supports funded through this item shall be in alignment with the quality requirements of the Massachusetts universal pre-kindergarten program and the Massachusetts Quality Rating and Improvement System; and provided further, that the department may expend funds from this item on grants for supplemental services for children with individualized education plans .....\$13,442,000

Office of the Secretary of Education.

7009-1700 For the operation of information technology services within the executive office of education; provided, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended on a data sharing pilot program among the department of early education and care, the department of elementary and secondary education, the executive office of education, the department of public health and the executive office of health and human services to issue a state-assigned student identifier to children participating in early intervention programs to track and evaluate educational and developmental outcomes for such children, improve delivery of services and determine the cost savings associated with the early intervention program .....\$18,741,906

7009-6379 For the operation of the office of the secretary of education .....\$2,079,317

7009-6400	<p>For grants to establish and operate high-quality, intensive and targeted programs that shall rapidly increase English language learning for middle and high school students in school districts serving gateway cities; provided, that grant applications shall provide, at a minimum, for after-school enrichment academies to operate during the spring and summer of 2018; provided further, that applications may also provide for acceleration academies to be held during school vacations or for Saturday sessions during the spring of 2018; provided further, that funds may be set aside for the administration of such programs; provided further, that any new grants awarded from this item in fiscal year 2018 shall comply with the grant application requirements set forth in item 7009-6400 of section 2 of chapter 38 of the acts of 2013; provided further, that the executive office of education may select the same evaluator in fiscal year 2018 as selected in fiscal year 2016; provided further, that grant recipients shall be selected not later than October 2, 2017; and provided further, that funds appropriated in this item may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months.....</p>	\$500,000
7009-9600	<p>For a discretionary grant program to provide funds to school districts and public institutions of higher education that are partnering together to offer inclusive concurrent enrollment programs for students with disabilities as defined in section 1 of chapter 71B of the General Laws who are between 18 and 22 years of age, inclusive; provided, that the grant program shall be limited to students who are considered to have severe disabilities and, in the case of students age 18 or 19, shall be limited to students with severe disabilities who have been unable to achieve the competency determination necessary to pass the Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System exam; provided further, that those students with disabilities shall be offered enrollment in credit and noncredit courses that include nondisabled students, including enrollment in noncredit and credit-bearing courses in audit status for students who may not meet course prerequisites and requirements; provided further, that the partnering school districts shall provide supports, services and accommodations necessary to facilitate a student's enrollment; provided further, that the executive office of education shall develop guidelines to ensure that the grant program promotes civic engagement and mentoring of faculty in public institutions of higher education and supports college success, work success, participation in the student life of the college community and the provision of a free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment; provided further, that the executive office shall develop strategies and</p>	

procedures to help sustain and replicate the existing inclusive concurrent enrollment programs initiated through the grant program including, but not limited to: (i) providing funds to retain employment specialists; (ii) assisting students in meeting integrated competitive employment and other transition-related goals; (iii) adopting procedures and funding mechanisms to ensure that new partnerships of public institutions of higher education and school districts providing inclusive concurrent enrollment programs fully utilize the models and expertise developed in existing partnerships; and (iv) conducting evaluations and research to further identify student outcomes and best practices; provided further, that the executive office shall develop a mechanism to encourage existing and new partnerships to expand the capacity to respond to individual parents and school districts in underserved areas that request an opportunity for their children to participate in the inclusive concurrent enrollment initiative; provided further, that tuition for courses shall be waived by the public institutions of higher education for students enrolled through the grant program; provided further, that the executive office shall maintain the position of inclusive concurrent enrollment coordinator who shall be responsible for administering the grant program, coordinating the advisory committee, developing new partnerships, assisting existing partnerships in creating self-sustaining models and overseeing the development of videos and informational materials as well as evaluation and research through the institute for community inclusion to assist new colleges and school districts; provided further, that the executive office, in conjunction with the department of higher education and the department of elementary and secondary education, shall select grant recipients not later than July 14, 2017 and shall distribute a request for grant proposals subject to future appropriation not later than May 31, 2018; and provided further, that for the purpose of this item, appropriated funds may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months.....\$1,143,979

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

7010-0005     For the operation of the department of elementary and secondary education; provided, that notwithstanding chapter 66A of the General Laws, the department of elementary and secondary education, the department of early education and care, the department of children and families and the disabled persons protection commission may share with each other personal data regarding students who receive services in special education programs approved, licensed, monitored or regulated by the department of elementary and secondary education and the

department of early education and care to carry out their respective responsibilities under state and federal law; provided further, that the department of elementary and secondary education may fund direct support to teachers and administrators who are providing services to assist in state education initiatives; provided further, that not less than \$300,000 shall be expended to mitigate student overcrowding in Framingham Public Schools; and provided further, that not less than the amount appropriated in item 7009-1700 in section 2 of chapter 133 of the acts of 2016 for the town of Ashland shall be expended again in fiscal year 2018 .....\$12,369,863

7010-0012 For grants to cities, towns and regional school districts for payments of certain costs and related expenses for the program to eliminate racial imbalance, established under section 12A of chapter 76 of the General Laws; provided, that funds shall be made available for payment for services rendered by the Metropolitan Council for Educational Opportunity (METCO), Inc. and Springfield public schools; and provided further, that all grant applications submitted to and approved by the department of elementary and secondary education shall include a detailed line item budget specifying how such funds shall be allocated and expended .....\$21,000,000

7010-0033 For a literacy and early literacy grant program; provided, that not less than \$300,000 shall be expended for Reading Recovery; provided further, that not less than \$250,000 shall be expended for the Bay State Reading Institute; provided further, that programs receiving funding through this item shall provide ongoing evaluation and documentation of outcomes to the department of elementary and secondary education; and provided further, that evaluations shall be compared to measurable goals and benchmarks developed by the department of elementary and secondary education.....\$2,100,000

7027-0019 For school-to-career connecting activities; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the board of elementary and secondary education, in cooperation with the executive office of labor and workforce development and the state workforce investment board, may establish and support a public-private partnership to link high school students with economic and learning opportunities on the job as part of the school-to-career transition program; provided further, that this program may include the award of matching grants to workforce investment boards or other local public-private partnerships involving local community job commitments and worksite learning opportunities for students; provided further, that the grants shall

	require at least a 200 per cent match in wages for the students from private sector participants; provided further, that the program shall include, but not be limited to, a provision that business leaders shall commit resources to pay salaries, to provide mentoring and instruction on the job and to work closely with teachers; provided further, that public funds shall pay for the costs of connecting schools and businesses to ensure that students serve productively on the job; and provided further, that the program shall partner with the YouthWorks program at the Commonwealth Corporation to develop appropriate connections between the 2 programs .....	\$2,600,000
7027-1004	For English language acquisition professional development to improve the academic performance of English language learners and effectively implement sheltered English immersion pursuant to chapter 71A of the General Laws; provided, that funds may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months.....	\$881,954
7028-0031	For the expenses of school-age children in institutions identified in section 12 of chapter 71B of the General Laws; provided, that the department may provide special education services to eligible inmates in houses of correction; and provided further, that the department of youth services shall continue to collaborate with the department of elementary and secondary education to align curriculum at the department of youth services with the statewide curriculum frameworks and to ease the reintegration of youths from facilities at the department of youth services into regular public school settings.....	\$7,768,688
7035-0002	For the provision and improvement of adult basic education services; provided, that grants shall be distributed to a diverse network of organizations which have demonstrated commitment and effectiveness in the provision of such services and that are selected competitively by the department of elementary and secondary education; provided further, that the grants shall support the successful transition of students from other adult basic education programs to community college certificate and degree-granting programs; provided further, that the grants shall be contingent upon satisfactory levels of performance as defined and determined by the department; provided further, that preference in awarding grants shall be given to organizations providing services to high percentages of parents of infants, toddlers and preschool and school-age children; provided further, that grants shall not be considered an entitlement to a grant recipient; provided further, that the department shall consult with community colleges and other service providers in supporting and implementing content, performance and professional standards and fund professional	

	development for adult basic education programs and services; and provided further, that not less than \$250,000 shall be expended for Operation ABLE of Greater Boston, Inc. to provide basic workforce and skills training, employment services and job re-entry support to older workers .....	\$30,250,000
7035-0006	For reimbursements to regional school districts for the transportation of pupils; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the commonwealth's obligation shall not exceed the amount appropriated in this item .....	\$61,021,000
7035-0007	For reimbursements to cities, towns, regional vocational or county agricultural school districts, independent vocational schools and collaboratives for certain expenditures for transportation of nonresident pupils to approved vocational-technical programs of any regional or county agricultural school district, city, town, independent school or collaborative under section 8A of chapter 74 of the General Laws; provided, that if the amount appropriated is insufficient to fully fund said section 8A of said chapter 74, initial reimbursements made by the department of elementary and secondary education may be prorated by the department to all eligible cities, towns, regional vocational or county agricultural school districts, independent vocational schools and collaboratives; and provided further, that upon a determination by the department that the funds appropriated in this item are insufficient to meet the commonwealth's full obligation under said section 8A of said chapter 74, the department shall, within 10 days, notify the secretary of administration and finance, the joint committee on education and the house and senate committees on ways and means of the amount needed to fully fund the obligation.....	\$250,000
7035-0008	For reimbursements to cities, towns and regional school districts for the cost of transportation of nonresident pupils as required by the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, Public Law 100-77, as amended; provided, that the department shall, not later than March 15, 2018, file with the house and senate committees on ways and means a preliminary estimate of the costs eligible for reimbursement under this item in fiscal year 2019; and provided further, that the commonwealth's obligation shall not exceed the amount appropriated in this item .....	\$8,350,000
7035-0035	For a competitively-bid, statewide, performance-based, integrated program to increase participation and performance in advanced placement courses, particularly among underserved populations, to prepare students for college and career success in science, technology, engineering, mathematics and English; provided, that	

these funds shall support all of the following program elements for each school: (i) open access to courses; (ii) identifying underserved students and increasing their rates of participation in advanced placement courses; (iii) equipment and supplies for new and expanded advanced placement courses; (iv) support for the costs of advanced placement exams; and (v) support for student study sessions; provided further, that these funds may support teacher professional development, including a college board-endorsed advanced placement summer institute for math, science and English advanced placement teachers; provided further, that the program shall provide a matching amount of at least \$1,000,000 in private funding for direct support of educators; provided further, that funds shall be disbursed by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year to cover costs expended between August 1, 2017 and July 31, 2018; and provided further, that funds may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months .....\$2,673,000

7053-1909     For reimbursements to cities and towns for partial assistance in the furnishing of lunches to school children, including partial assistance in the furnishing of lunches to school children under section 6 of chapter 548 of the acts of 1948 and for supplementing funds allocated for the special milk program; provided, that authorized payments in the aggregate for partial assistance in the furnishing of lunches to school children shall not exceed the required state revenue match contained in the National School Lunch Act, 42 U.S.C 1751 et seq, as amended, and implementing regulations.....\$5,426,986

7053-1925     For the school breakfast program for public and nonpublic schools and for grants to improve summer food programs during the summer school vacation period; provided, that within the summer food program, priority shall be given to extending the programs for the full summer vacation period and promoting increased participation in the programs; provided further, that the department of elementary and secondary education shall solicit proposals from returning sponsors and school food authorities in time for implementation of the grant program during the summer of 2018; provided further, that the grants shall only be awarded to sponsors who can demonstrate their intent to offer full summer programs or increase participation; provided further, that the department shall require sufficient reporting from each grantee to measure the success of the grant program; provided further, that the department shall select grantees for the program authorized by this item not later than March 30, 2018; provided further, that funds shall be expended for the universal school breakfast program through which all children in schools receiving funds under the program



shall be provided free, nutritious breakfasts; provided further, that subject to regulations by the board of education that specify time and learning standards, breakfasts shall be served during regular school hours; provided further, that participation shall be limited to those elementary schools mandated to serve breakfast under section 1C of chapter 69 of the General Laws where at least 60 per cent of the students are eligible for free or reduced price meals under the federally-funded school meals program; provided further, that the department shall select school sites for programs authorized by this item not later than November 15, 2017; provided further, that kindergarten to grade 12, inclusive, public schools that are required to serve breakfast under section 1C of chapter 69 of the General Laws and where not less than 60 per cent of students are eligible for free or reduced-price meals shall offer school breakfast after the instructional day has begun and the tardy bell rings; provided further, that schools providing such breakfast after the bell shall partner with the Eos Foundation to receive funding to implement such programming; and provided further, that nothing in the universal school breakfast program shall give rise to legal rights in any party or provide enforceable entitlement to services, prior appropriation continued .....\$4,416,446

7061-0008 For school aid to cities, towns, regional school districts, counties maintaining agricultural schools, independent vocational schools and independent agricultural and technical schools to be distributed under chapters 70 and 76 of the General Laws and section 3; provided, that not less than \$12,548,162 shall be used to provide transitional relief to school districts and charter schools whose fiscal year 2018 chapter 70 aid and tuition revenue, respectively, are significantly and negatively impacted by the change in low-income enrollment measurement; provided further, that these funds shall be distributed by the department not later than September 1, 2017; and provided further, that the department shall submit to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than September 1, 2017 its recommendations for adjustments to the chapter 70 foundation budget calculation for fiscal years 2019 and beyond to improve the accuracy and equity of the low-income component.....\$4,756,814,887

7061-0012 For the reimbursement of extraordinary special education costs under section 5A of chapter 71B of the General Laws; provided, that reimbursements shall be prorated so that the expenses of this item shall not exceed the amount appropriated in this item; provided further, that upon receipt by the department of elementary and secondary education of required special education cost reports from school districts, the department shall reimburse districts

based on fiscal year 2017 claims; provided further, that the department may expend funds to continue and expand voluntary residential placement prevention programs between the department of elementary and secondary education and other departments within the executive office of health and human services that develop community-based support services for children and their families; provided further, that the department shall provide not less than \$6,500,000 to the department of developmental services for the voluntary residential placement prevention program; provided further, that the department of elementary and secondary education shall fully cooperate in providing information and assistance necessary for the department of developmental services to maximize federal reimbursement and to effectively serve students in less restrictive settings; provided further, that the department shall expend funds: (i) to provide books in accessible synthetic audio format which are made available through the federal National Instructional Materials Accessibility Standard-National Instructional Materials Access Center, or NIMAS-NIMAC, book repository; and (ii) for outreach to and training of teachers and students on the use of NIMAS-NIMAC materials and the use of human speech audio digital textbooks; provided further, that the department shall expend funds for the cost of borrowing audio textbooks by special education students; provided further, that funds may be expended for the monitoring and follow-up activities of the department's complaint management system, review and approval of local educational authority applications and local school districts' compliance with the requirements of part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended in 2004, by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Public Law 108-446, 20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq. in the provision of special education and related services to children with disabilities; provided further, that funds may be expended to administer the reimbursements funded in this item; provided further, that funds may be expended to reimburse districts for extraordinary increases in costs incurred during fiscal year 2018 which would be reimbursable under said section 5A of said chapter 71B; provided further, that reimbursements for current year costs shall be limited to school districts which experience increases of greater than 25 per cent from costs reimbursable under said section 5A of said chapter 71B and incurred during fiscal year 2017 to costs reimbursable under said section 5A of said chapter 71B and incurred during fiscal year 2018 or other cases of extraordinary hardship where special education costs increase in relationship to total district costs as the department may define through regulations or guidelines; provided further, that reimbursements for current year costs shall be allocated as 1-time grants and shall not

	decrease reimbursements in the following fiscal year; provided further, that the department shall conduct audits of fiscal year 2017 claims; provided further, that if the fiscal year 2017 claims are found to be inaccurate, the department shall recalculate the fiscal year 2018 reimbursement amount and adjust the third and fourth quarter payments to the districts to reflect the new reimbursement amount; and provided further, that the department shall file with the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 15, 2018 a preliminary estimate of the costs eligible for reimbursement through this item in fiscal year 2019.....	\$293,740,396
7061-0029	For the office of school and district accountability established in section 55A of chapter 15 of the General Laws; provided, that notwithstanding said section 55A of said chapter 15, the office shall perform not less than 20 school district audits for fiscal year 2018.....	\$890,322
7061-0033	For a reserve to assist towns negatively impacted by shortfalls in federal impact aid for the education of children in families employed by the federal government on military reservations located within the towns' limits .....	\$1,300,000
7061-9010	For fiscal year 2018 reimbursements to certain cities, towns and regional school districts of charter school tuition and the per-pupil capital needs component included in the charter school tuition amount for commonwealth charter schools as calculated under subsections (ff) and (gg) of section 89 of chapter 71 of the General Laws; provided, that notwithstanding said subsection (ff) of said section 89 of said chapter 71 or any other general or special law to the contrary, the per-pupil capital needs component of the commonwealth charter school tuition rate for fiscal year 2018 shall be \$893; and provided further, that if the amount appropriated is insufficient to fully fund all reimbursements required by said section 89 of said chapter 71, the department shall fund the reimbursements in accordance with the following priorities: (i) the per-pupil capital needs component; (ii) the 100 per cent increase reimbursement; and (iii) the 25 per cent increase reimbursements, by year, from most recent to oldest.....	\$80,500,000
7061-9011	For competitive grants to school districts for the planning, implementation and enhancement of Innovation Schools as defined in section 92 of chapter 71 of the General Laws; provided, that in the case of planning grants, applicants shall have received approval of the Innovation School prospectus from the screening committee established pursuant to subsection (h) of said section 92 of said chapter 71; provided further, that in the case of implementation	

	grants, the applicant shall have received final approval of the Innovation School from the local school committee; provided further, that an Innovation School seeking to enhance its Innovation School plan shall have demonstrated that the program is meeting the school's measureable annual goals and shall have a compelling plan for enhancing its Innovation School plan; and provided further, that priority shall be given to schools proposed in level 3 and level 4 districts.....	\$300,000
7061-9200	For the education data analysis of the department and support for local districts .....	\$788,088
7061-9400	For student and school assessment, including the administration of the Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System exam established by the board of elementary and secondary education pursuant to sections 1D and 1I of chapter 69 of the General Laws and for grants to school districts to develop portfolio assessments for use in individual classrooms as an enhancement to student assessment; provided, that the portfolio assessments shall not replace the statewide standardized assessment based on the curriculum frameworks; provided further, that the department of elementary and secondary education shall expend funds for school and student assessment in accordance with the determination made by the board of elementary and secondary education as to the method of assessment in the 2017-2018 school year; and provided further, that all school assessments shall center on the academic standards embodied in the curriculum frameworks and shall involve gauges which shall be relevant and meaningful to students, parents, teachers, administrators and taxpayers pursuant to the first paragraph of said section 1I of said chapter 69.....	\$27,094,275
7061-9401	For the center for collaborative education; provided, that the center shall manage an alternative assessment pilot program that shall be administered under contract with the Massachusetts Consortium for Innovative Education Assessment; and provided further, that the consortium shall develop and pilot a comprehensive system for assessing student and school performance over a period of 3 years and issue an annual report and a final report that includes recommendations to the commissioner of elementary and secondary education and to members of the joint committee on education .....	\$400,000
7061-9408	For targeted intervention to schools and districts at risk of or determined to be underperforming or chronically underperforming under sections 1J and 1K of chapter 69 of the General Laws, including schools and districts which have been placed in level 3, 4	

or 5 of the state’s framework for accountability and assistance pursuant to departmental regulations; provided, that no funds shall be expended in any school or district that fails to file a comprehensive district plan pursuant to section 1I of said chapter 69; provided further, that in carrying out this item, the department may contract with school support specialists, turnaround partners and such other external assistance as necessary in the expert opinion of the commissioner of elementary and secondary education to successfully turn around failing school and district performance; provided further, that no funds shall be expended on targeted intervention unless the department has approved, as part of the comprehensive district improvement plan, a professional development plan which addresses the needs of the district as determined by the department; provided further, that funds may be expended for the purchase of instructional materials pursuant to section 57 of chapter 15 of the General Laws; provided further, that no funds shall be expended on instructional materials except where the purchase of such materials is part of a comprehensive plan to align the school or district curriculum with the Massachusetts curriculum frameworks; provided further, that preference in distributing funds shall be given to proposals which coordinate reform efforts within all schools in a district in order to prevent conflicts between multiple reforms and interventions among the schools; provided further, that no funds shall be expended on recurring school or school district expenditures unless the department and school district have developed a long-term plan to fund such expenditures from the district’s operational budget; provided further, that for the purposes of this item, appropriated funds may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months; provided further, that \$250,000 shall be expended for the continuation of the parent engagement program under item 7061-9408 of section 2 of chapter 182 of the acts of 2008; provided further, that not less than \$75,000 shall be expended for a social worker to reduce school violence in Chelsea Public Schools; and provided further, that not less than \$75,000 shall be expended for a youth case worker to combat youth violence in the city of Everett.....\$7,457,168

7061-9412 For grants to cities, towns and regional school districts for planning and implementing expanded learning time in the form of longer school days or school years at selected schools; provided, that implementation grants shall only be provided from this item to schools and school districts that have submitted qualifying applications that were approved by the department of elementary and secondary education in fiscal year 2017 and include a minimum of 300 additional hours on a mandatory basis for all

children attending that school or school district; provided further, that in approving expanded learning time implementation grant applications, preference shall be given to districts with high poverty rates or high percentages of students scoring in levels 1 or 2 on the Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System exam, districts with proposals that have the greatest potential for districtwide impact, districts that plan to utilize partnerships with community-based organizations and institutions of higher education and districts with proposals that include a comprehensive restructuring of the entire school day or year to maximize the use of the additional learning time; provided further, that the department shall approve implementation proposals that include an appropriate mix of additional time spent on core academics, additional time spent on enrichment opportunities, including small group tutoring, homework help, music, art, sports, physical activity, health and wellness programs and project-based experiential learning and additional time for teacher preparation or professional development; provided further, that the department shall only approve implementation proposals that assume not more than \$1,300 per pupil per year in future state appropriations of expanded learning time implementation funds; provided further, that in extraordinary cases, the department may exceed the \$1,300 per pupil per year limit; provided further, that the department shall review all qualified proposals and award approved grants not later than August 15, 2017; and provided further, that appropriated funds may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months.....\$14,175,592

7061-9601 For the department of elementary and secondary education; provided, that the department shall expend not more than \$1,746,349 for teacher preparation and certification from fees related to such services; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$1,746,349

7061-9611 For grants or subsidies for after-school and out-of-school programs; provided, that preference shall be given to after-school proposals developed collaboratively by public and nonpublic schools and private community-based programs; provided further, that applicants shall detail funds received from all public sources for existing after-school and out-of-school programs and the types of programs and students served by the funds; provided further, that funds shall be expended for services that actively include

children with disabilities in after-school programs that also serve nondisabled children and services that include children for whom English is a second language; provided further, that the department of elementary and secondary education shall consult with the executive office of health and human services and the department of early education and care to maximize the provision of wraparound services and to coordinate programs and services for children and youth during after-school and out-of-school time programs; provided further, that the department of elementary and secondary education shall select grant recipients not later than September 29, 2017; provided further, that appropriated funds may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months; provided further, that funds shall be expended to convene regional networks to work with the department of elementary and secondary education and the department of early education and care to support the implementation of school and community partnerships; provided further, that not less than \$25,000 shall be expended for Hoops and Homework to provide academic and enrichment services for youth in the commonwealth; and provided further, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended for the Resiliency for Life program to support academic intervention and dropout prevention .....\$2,425,000

7061-9612 For the implementation of subsection (f) of section 1P of chapter 69 of the General Laws to create safe and supportive school environments; provided, that funds shall be expended for the safe and supportive schools grant program and for a full-time staff member devoted to carrying out the responsibilities as provided in said subsection (f) of said section 1P of said chapter 69; provided further, that funds shall be expended for statewide and regional conferences, expert technological assistance in upgrading the usability of the online self-assessment tool and an evaluation of the grant program; provided further, that grants shall be awarded to school and school district teams that create school-wide action plans based on all the elements of the safe and supportive schools framework and self-assessment tool; provided further, that recipient schools shall incorporate the school-wide action plans into the annual school improvement plan required by section 1I of said chapter 69 of the General Laws; provided further, that grant awards shall be allocated by the department to schools and school districts by November 1, 2017; provided further, that recipients shall have up to 2 years to expend the grant funds; provided further, that districts shall create district plans that support recipient schools; and provided further, that any unexpended funds in this item shall not revert but shall be made available for the purposes of this item until June 30, 2019 .....\$500,000

7061-9619	For the Benjamin Franklin Institute of Technology; provided, that the institute shall have access to the Massachusetts education computer system; and provided further, that the institute may join the state buying consortium .....	\$1
7061-9624	For the School of Excellence program at the Worcester Polytechnic Institute; provided, that every effort shall be made to recruit and serve equal numbers of male and female students; provided further, that school districts sending students to attend the institute shall not be required to expend any funds for the cost of these students while in attendance at the institute; and provided further, that the Massachusetts Academy of Math and Science at the Worcester Polytechnic Institute shall provide professional development activities at the academy, including salary and benefits increases for teachers and visiting scholars.....	\$1,400,000
7061-9626	For grants to the members of the Massachusetts YouthBuild Coalition for the purpose of providing comprehensive education, workforce training and skills development to youth.....	\$2,000,000
7061-9634	For Mass Mentoring Partnership which shall be responsible for administering a competitive statewide grant program for public and private agencies to start or expand youth mentoring programs according to current best practices and for purposes including advancing academic performance, self-esteem, social competence and workforce development; provided, that the department of elementary and secondary education shall transfer the amount appropriated in this item to the Mass Mentoring Partnership for these grants; provided further, that in order to be eligible to receive funds from this item, each public or private agency shall provide a matching amount equal to \$1 for every \$1 disbursed from this item; and provided further, that Mass Mentoring Partnership shall submit a report to the department of elementary and secondary education not later than March 15, 2018 detailing the impact of grants and expenditures of funds and the amount and source of matching funds raised .....	\$600,000
7061-9810	For regional bonus aid under subsection (g) of section 16D of chapter 71 of the General Laws .....	\$65,000
7061-9812	For evidence-based, adult-focused child sexual abuse prevention initiatives that provide technical assistance to schools to: (i) organize local coalitions dedicated to preventing child sexual abuse in schools; (ii) recruit, train and certify local volunteers to provide free prevention education for parents, students and school	



professionals; and (iii) strengthen the core standards of schools around the screening of prospective employees, the development of codes of conduct, the assessment and modification of physical spaces to reduce opportunities for sexual abuse, the responding to and reporting of boundary-violating behaviors and suspected acts of sexual abuse and the training of staff and volunteers on ways to prevent adult perpetration and child-on-child sexual abuse .....\$150,000

Department of Higher Education.

7066-0000     For the operation of the department of higher education; provided, that the department shall recommend savings proposals that permit public institutions of higher education to achieve administrative and program cost reductions, resource reallocation and program reassessment and to utilize resources otherwise available to such institutions; provided further, that \$1,000,000 shall be expended for the state university internship incentive program established in item 7066-0000 of section 2 of chapter 139 of the acts of 2012; provided further, that the commonwealth shall contribute funds to each institution in an amount necessary to match private contributions in the current fiscal year to the institution's internship incentive program; provided further, that the commonwealth's contribution shall be equal to \$1 for every \$1 privately contributed to each university's board of trustees or foundation; provided further, that the maximum total contributions from the commonwealth shall be not more than the amount appropriated in this item; provided further, that funds from this program shall not result in direct or indirect reduction in the commonwealth's appropriations to the institutions for operations, scholarships, financial aid or any state appropriation and the department shall promulgate regulations and criteria for the program; provided further, that in order to meet the estimated costs of employee fringe benefits provided by the commonwealth on account of employees of the Massachusetts State College Building Authority and the University of Massachusetts Building Authority and in order to meet the estimated cost of heat, light, power and other services, if any, to be furnished by the commonwealth to projects of these authorities, the boards of trustees of the community colleges, state universities and the University of Massachusetts shall transfer to the General Fund from the funds received from the operations of the projects, the costs, if any, as shall be incurred by the commonwealth for these purposes in the current fiscal year as determined by the appropriate building authority, verified by the commissioner of higher education and approved by the secretary of administration and finance; provided further, that funds from this item shall be expended for the office of coordination; provided

	further, that funds shall be expended for the training resources and internship networks (TRAIN) grant program established under section 179 of chapter 46 of the acts of 2015; provided further, that not less than \$1,000,000 shall be expended for monthly stipends for participants in the program; provided further, that not more than \$100,000 shall be expended for administrative costs for the program; provided further, that funds from this account may be expended for the commonwealth's share of the cost of the compact for education; and provided further, that funds shall be expended for the office of trustee relations .....	\$4,354,762
7066-0015	For the community college workforce training incentive program established in section 15F of chapter 15A of the General Laws.....	\$750,000
7066-0016	For a program of financial aid to support the matriculation at public and private institutions of higher education of persons in the custody of the department of children and families under a care and protection petition upon reaching the age of 18 or persons in the custody of the department matriculating at such an institution at an earlier age; provided, that no such person shall be required to remain in the custody of the department beyond age 18 to qualify for such aid; provided further, that this aid shall not exceed \$6,000 per recipient per year; and provided further, that this aid shall only be granted after exhausting all other sources of financial support.....	\$1,151,236
7066-0019	For the department of higher education to support the dual enrollment program allowing qualified high school students to take college courses; provided, that public institutions of higher education may offer courses in high schools in addition to courses offered at the institutions or online if the number of students is sufficient .....	\$1,200,000
7066-0020	For the nursing and allied health workforce development initiative to develop and support strategies that increase the number of public higher education faculty members and students who participate in programs that support careers in fields related to nursing and allied health; provided, that the amount appropriated in this item shall be transferred to the Massachusetts Nursing and Allied Health Workforce Development Trust Fund established in section 33 of chapter 305 of the acts of 2008; and provided further, that funds shall be transferred to the fund according to an allotment schedule adopted by the executive office for administration and finance.....	\$200,000
7066-0021	For reimbursement to public institutions of higher education for foster and adopted child fee waivers under section 19 of chapter	

	15A of the General Laws; provided, that no funds shall be distributed from this item prior to certification by the state universities, community colleges and the University of Massachusetts of the actual amount of tuition and fees waived for foster and adopted children attending public institutions of higher education under said section 19 of said chapter 15A that would otherwise have been retained by the campuses according to procedures and regulations promulgated by the board of higher education.....	\$5,259,403
7066-0025	For the Performance Management Set-Aside incentive program at the University of Massachusetts, the state universities and the community colleges; provided, that these funds shall be distributed by the commissioner of higher education to public institutions of higher education through a competitive grant process based on priorities determined by the board of higher education in pursuit of operational efficiency and strategic goals; provided further, that priorities may include support of workforce programs that train students for high-quality employment and for outreach programs that engage surrounding communities with high-quality educational programs; provided further, that the department of higher education shall file a report with the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than January 31, 2018 detailing campuses receiving funds through this item and the criteria used to award funds; and provided further, that funds may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months.....	\$2,750,000
7066-0040	For adult college transition services focused on low-income and entry-level workers; provided, that funds shall be awarded competitively by the board of higher education to adult basic education providers, including local education agencies, community-based organizations, community colleges and correctional facilities with recognized success in bridging academic gaps of underserved populations and resulting in college entrance, retention and completion; provided further, that program awardees shall report to the department of higher education on attendees' transition to college; and provided further, that appropriated funds may be expended for programs or activities during the summer months.....	\$250,000
7066-1400	For additional operational funding for state universities for efforts which advance the commonwealth's strategic goals for higher education; provided, that funds from this item shall be distributed in accordance with the funding formula in item 7066-1400 of section 2 of chapter 165 of the acts of 2014; and provided further,	

that the allocation of funds shall be approved by the board of higher education.....\$2,589,509

7070-0065 For a scholarship program to provide financial assistance to Massachusetts students enrolled in and pursuing a program of higher education in an approved public or independent college, university, school of nursing or other approved institution furnishing a program of higher education; provided, that funds from this item may be expended on the administration of the scholarship program; provided further, that the commissioner of higher education, in coordination with the Massachusetts state scholarship office, shall adopt guidelines governing the eligibility for and the awarding of financial assistance; and provided further, that funds from this item shall be made available for early educator scholarships in an amount which shall be not less than the amount made available in fiscal year 2017 .....\$96,600,000

7070-0066 For a scholarship program to provide financial assistance to students from the commonwealth who are enrolled in and pursuing a program of higher education at the University of Massachusetts or at state universities or community colleges designated by the board of higher education to be a training program for an in-demand profession as defined by the executive office of labor and workforce development's study on labor market conditions; provided, that funds from this item may be expended on the administration of the scholarship program; and provided further, that the commissioner of higher education, in coordination with the Massachusetts state scholarship office, shall adopt guidelines governing the eligibility for and the awarding of financial assistance.....\$500,000

7077-0023 For a contract with the Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine at Tufts University; provided, that funds shall be expended under a resident veterinary tuition remission plan as approved by the commissioner of higher education for supportive veterinary services provided to the commonwealth; provided further, that prior year costs may be paid from this item; provided further, that funds from this item may support collaborative arrangements which may include teaching partnerships, articulation agreements or both with community colleges and vocational technical schools that offer veterinary technician programs, veterinary health care programs or both approved by the board of higher education; and provided further, that funds appropriated in this item shall support bioterrorism prevention research conducted in consultation with emergency authorities in the commonwealth relative to diseases that can be transmitted from animals to humans .....\$4,000,000

7100-4000 For funding to community college campuses; provided, that funds shall be expended for the continued implementation of community college reform, for continued initiatives to strengthen the connections between the colleges, local businesses and regional workforce investment boards and to improve workforce training at the colleges; provided further, that funding shall be allocated among the campuses using the formula developed by the commissioner of higher education, in consultation with the secretary of education, the secretary of labor and workforce development and the secretary of housing and economic development; and provided further, that the allocation of funds shall be approved by the board of higher education .....\$2,824,104

7520-0424 For a health and welfare reserve for eligible personnel employed at community colleges and state universities.....\$5,481,664

University of Massachusetts.

7100-0200 For the operation of the University of Massachusetts; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the university may establish and organize auxiliary organizations, subject to policies, rules and regulations adopted by the board, to provide essential functions which are integral to the educational mission of the university; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the university may enter into leases of real property without prior approval of the division of capital asset management and maintenance; provided further, that the University of Massachusetts shall expend funds for the University of Massachusetts at Amherst Cranberry Station; provided further, that the University of Massachusetts shall expend funds for the operation of the Massachusetts office of public collaboration at the University of Massachusetts at Boston and for capital lease payments from the University of Massachusetts to the Massachusetts Development Finance Agency; and provided further, that funds may be expended for the operation of the Future of Work Research Initiative at the University of Massachusetts Labor Centers at the university's Amherst, Boston, Dartmouth and Lowell campuses.....\$534,472,688

7100-0700 For the operation of the statewide community mediation center grant program administered by the office of public collaboration at the University of Massachusetts at Boston pursuant to section 47 of chapter 75 of the General Laws .....\$1,000,000

7100-0801 For the Innovation Commercialization Seed Fund established in section 45B of chapter 75 of the General Laws .....\$1,000,000

State Universities.

7109-0100 For Bridgewater State University .....\$45,569,315

7110-0100 For Fitchburg State University.....\$30,430,027

7112-0100 For Framingham State University.....\$29,090,701

7113-0100 For the Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts.....\$16,813,607

7114-0100 For Salem State University .....\$46,000,203

7115-0100 For Westfield State University.....\$28,042,028

7116-0100 For Worcester State University.....\$27,564,727

7117-0100 For the Massachusetts College of Art.....\$18,711,090

7118-0100 For the Massachusetts Maritime Academy .....\$16,929,177

Community Colleges.

7502-0100 For Berkshire Community College .....\$11,201,473

7503-0100 For Bristol Community College .....\$21,243,832

7504-0100 For Cape Cod Community College.....\$12,551,412

7505-0100 For Greenfield Community College .....\$10,686,280

7506-0100 For Holyoke Community College.....\$20,654,262

7507-0100 For Massachusetts Bay Community College .....\$16,448,092

7508-0100 For Massasoit Community College .....\$21,652,338

7509-0100 For Mount Wachusett Community College.....\$14,856,036

7510-0100 For Northern Essex Community College.....\$20,120,570

7511-0100 For North Shore Community College.....\$22,046,841

7512-0100 For Quinsigamond Community College .....\$21,272,584

7514-0100	For Springfield Technical Community College.....	\$25,792,314
7515-0100	For Roxbury Community College .....	\$10,850,482
7515-0120	For the operation of the Reggie Lewis Track and Athletic Center at Roxbury Community College .....	\$900,000
7515-0121	For the Reggie Lewis Track and Athletic Center at Roxbury Community College; provided, that the college may expend an amount not to exceed \$529,843 received from fees, rentals and facility expenses associated with the running and operation of national track meets, high school track meets, high school dual meets, Roxbury Community College athletic events and other special athletic events, conferences, meetings and programs; provided further, that only expenses for contracted services associated with these events, event staff and utilities and for the capital needs of the facility shall be funded from this item; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the college may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$529,843
7516-0100	For Middlesex Community College.....	\$23,947,673
7518-0100	For Bunker Hill Community College .....	\$26,556,774

## EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND SECURITY.

## Office of the Secretary.

8000-0038	For the operation of a witness protection program under chapter 263A of the General Laws .....	\$250,000
8000-0070	For the research and analysis of the committee on criminal justice; provided, that funds may be expended to support the work of the sentencing commission .....	\$129,300
8000-0202	For the purchase and distribution of sexual assault evidence collection kits .....	\$86,012
8000-0600	For the office of the secretary, including the highway safety bureau, to provide matching funds for a federal planning and administration grant under 23 U.S.C. § 402 and the costs associated with the implementation of chapter 228 of the acts of	

2000; provided, that local police departments, sheriffs' offices, the department of state police, the department of correction and other state agencies, authorities and educational institutions with law enforcement functions as determined by the secretary that receive funds for the cost of the replacement of bulletproof vests through the office of the secretary may expend without further appropriation these funds to purchase additional vests in the fiscal year in which they receive the reimbursements; and provided further, that not less than \$50,000 shall be expended for the planning, development and design of a public safety building in the town of Ashland.....\$2,583,464

8000-1700 For the provision of information technology services within the executive office of public safety and security.....\$20,182,639

#### Chief Medical Examiner.

8000-0105 For the operation of the office of the chief medical examiner established in chapter 38 of the General Laws; provided, that the agency shall submit a report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than January 15, 2018, detailing the caseload of the office including, but not limited to: (i) the current caseload of the office and the caseload for fiscal year 2017; (ii) the number of procedures performed in fiscal year 2017; (iii) current turnaround time and backlogs; (iv) the current response time to scenes; (v) the number of cases completed in fiscal year 2017; (vi) progress in accreditation with the National Association of Medical Examiners; (vii) progress in identification and completion of reports; and (viii) progress in improving delays in decedent release.....\$9,920,323

8000-0122 For the office of the chief medical examiner, which may expend for its operations not more than \$3,079,522 in retained revenues collected from fees for services provided by the chief medical examiner; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$3,079,522

#### Department of Criminal Justice Information Services.

8000-0110 For the operation of the department of criminal justice information services, including criminal justice information services, criminal offender record information services, firearms support services and



victim services; provided, that funds may be expended to enable local housing authorities to have access to criminal offender record information when qualifying applicants for state-assisted housing .....\$1,422,234

8000-0111 For the operation of the public safety information system and the criminal records review board within the department of criminal justice information services, which may expend for the operation of the office not more than \$3,500,000 from fees for services provided by the office; provided, that funding from this item may be retained and expended from fees charged and collected under section 172A of chapter 6 of the General Laws; provided further, that funding from this item may be used to assist ex-offenders in obtaining and maintaining employment and to provide education and assistance regarding criminal records pursuant to said section 172A of said chapter 6; provided further, that the commissioner of criminal justice information services may make funds available from this item for a competitive grant process to provide such training and education; provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system; and provided further, that any unexpended funds in this item shall not revert but shall be made available for the purpose of this item until June 30, 2019 .....\$3,500,000

Sex Offender Registry.

8000-0125 For the operation of the sex offender registry including, but not limited to, the costs of maintaining a computerized registry system and the classification of persons subject to the registry; provided, that the registration fee paid by convicted sex offenders under section 178Q of chapter 6 of the General Laws shall be retained and expended by the sex offender registry board .....\$4,185,832

Department of State Police.

8100-0006 For private police details; provided, that the department may expend up to \$31,250,000 in revenues collected from fees charged for private police details and for the costs of administering such details; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the

lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$31,250,000

8100-0012 For the department of state police, which may expend for the costs of security services provided by state police officers, including overtime and administrative costs, not more than \$2,887,906 from fees charged for these services; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$2,887,906

8100-0018 For the department of state police, which may expend not more than \$3,080,000 for certain police activities provided under agreements authorized in this item; provided, that for fiscal year 2018, the colonel of the state police may enter into service agreements with the commanding officer or other person in charge of a military reservation of the United States located within the Massachusetts Development Finance Agency and any other service agreements as necessary to enhance the protection of persons, assets and infrastructure from possible external threat or activity; provided further, that the agreements shall establish the responsibilities pertaining to the operation and maintenance of police services including, but not limited to: (i) provisions governing payment to the department for the cost of regular salaries, overtime, retirement and other employee benefits; and (ii) provisions governing payment to the department for the cost of furnishings and equipment necessary to provide the police services; provided further, that the department may charge any recipients of police services for the cost of the services under this item; provided further, that the colonel may expend from this item costs associated with joint federal and state law enforcement activities from federal reimbursements received; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$3,080,000

8100-0111 For a grant program to be known as the Senator Charles E. Shannon, Jr. community safety initiative, to be administered by the executive office of public safety and security, to support regional, multidisciplinary approaches to combat gang violence through coordinated programs for prevention and intervention, coordinated

law enforcement including regional gang task forces and regional crime mapping strategies, focused prosecutions and reintegration strategies for ex-convicts; provided, that the secretary of public safety and security shall distribute grant funds through a competitive grant program that gives preference to applications that: (i) demonstrate high levels of youth violence, gang problems and substance abuse in a region; (ii) demonstrate a commitment to regional, multijurisdictional strategies to deal with such community safety issues, including written commitments for municipalities, law enforcement agencies, community-based organizations and government agencies to work together; (iii) clearly outline a comprehensive plan for municipalities to work with law enforcement, community-based organizations and government agencies to address gang activity; (iv) make a written commitment to match grant funds with a 25 per cent match provided by either municipal or private contributions; and (v) identify a local government unit to serve as fiscal agent; provided further, that clusters of municipalities, in partnership with nonprofit organizations and other agencies, including district attorneys' offices, may apply for such grant funds; provided further, that such grant funds shall be considered 1-time grants awarded to public agencies and shall not annualize into fiscal year 2019 or subsequent years; provided further, that administrative costs for successful grant applications shall not exceed 4 per cent of the value of the grant; provided further, that no grant funds shall be awarded to the department of state police; provided further, that no grant funds shall be expended on food or beverages; provided further, that the executive office of public safety and security shall publish guidelines and an application for the competitive portion of the grant fund program not later than August 15, 2017; provided further, that grant funds shall be made available to applicants not later than December 15, 2017; and provided further, that the executive office of public safety and security shall submit a report that details the distribution of grant funds to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means within 60 days after the distribution of the grant funds.....\$5,000,000

8100-0515    For the expenses of hiring, equipping and training state police recruits to maintain the strength of the state police .....\$1,600,000

Public Safety Training Fund .....100%

8100-1001    For the administration and operation of the department of state police; provided, that the department shall expend funds from this item to maximize federal grants for the operation of a

counterterrorism unit and the payment of overtime for state police officers; provided further, that the department shall maintain the division of field services which shall include, but not be limited to, the bureau of metropolitan district operations; provided further, that not less than 40 officers shall be provided to the department of conservation and recreation to patrol the watershed property of the department of conservation and recreation; provided further, that the department shall enter into an interagency agreement with the department of conservation and recreation to provide police coverage on department properties and parkways; provided further, that funds shall be expended from this item for the administration and operation of an automated fingerprint identification system and for the motor carrier safety assistance program; provided further, that not less than 5 officers shall be provided to the disabled persons protection commission to investigate cases of criminal abuse; provided further, that the creation of a new or an expansion of the existing statewide communications network shall include the office of law enforcement in the executive office of energy and environmental affairs at no cost to, or compensation from, that office; and provided further, that the department may expend funds from this item for the administration of budgetary, procurement, fiscal, human resources, payroll and other administrative services of the office of the chief medical examiner, the municipal police training committee and the criminal justice information services .....\$278,832,693

#### State Police Crime Laboratory.

- 8100-1004 For the operation and related costs of the state police crime laboratory, including the analysis of samples used in the prosecution of controlled substance offenses conducted at the former department of public health facilities; provided, that the analysis of narcotic drug synthetic substitutes, poisons, drugs, medicines and chemicals shall be funded by this item in order to support the law enforcement efforts of the district attorneys, the state police and municipal police departments; provided further, that the practices and procedures of the state police crime laboratory shall be informed by the recommendations of the forensic sciences advisory board; provided further, that the department of state police shall submit quarterly reports to the house and senate committees on ways and means; provided further, that the first such report shall be filed not later than October 2, 2017 and shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the caseload of each lab; (ii) all relevant information regarding turnaround time and backlogs by type of case; and (iii) the accreditation status of each lab; and provided further, that the department of state police

shall maintain a state police crime laboratory in either Hampshire  
or Hampden county .....\$18,652,853

8100-1005 For the analysis of narcotic drug synthetic substitutes, poisons,  
drugs, medicines and chemicals at the University of Massachusetts  
medical school in order to support the law enforcement efforts of  
the district attorneys, the state police and municipal police  
departments .....\$405,848

#### Municipal Police Training Committee.

8200-0200 For the operation of veteran, reserve and in-service training  
programs conducted by the municipal police training committee;  
provided, that no expenditures authorized by this item shall be  
charged to item 8200-0222; provided further, that the committee  
shall expend not more than \$50,000 to establish a mental health  
training partnership grant program, pursuant to section 93; and  
provided further, that no expenditures shall be made on or after the  
effective date of this act which shall cause the commonwealth's  
obligation for the purpose of this item to exceed the amount  
appropriated in this item .....\$4,837,750

General Fund 68.0%

Public Safety Training Fund .....32.0%

8200-0222 For the municipal police training committee which may collect and  
expend not more than \$1,800,000 to provide training to new  
recruits; provided, that the committee shall charge \$3,200 per  
recruit for the training; provided further, that notwithstanding any  
general or special law to the contrary, the committee shall charge a  
fee of \$3,200 per person for training programs operated by the  
committee for all persons who begin training on or after July 1,  
2017; provided further, that the fee shall be retained and expended  
by the committee; provided further, that the trainee or, if the  
trainee is a recruit, the municipality in which the recruit shall  
serve, shall provide the fee in full to the committee not later than  
the first day of orientation for the program in which the trainee or  
recruit has enrolled; provided further, that no recruit or person  
shall begin training unless the municipality or the person has  
provided the fee in full to the committee; provided further, that for  
recruits of municipalities, upon the completion of the program, the  
municipality shall deduct the fee from the recruit's wages in 23  
equal monthly installments unless otherwise negotiated between  
the recruit and the municipality in which the recruit shall serve;  
provided further, that if a recruit withdraws from the training  
program before graduation, the committee shall refund the

municipality in which the recruit was to have served a portion of the fee according to the following schedule: (i) if a recruit withdraws from the program before the start of week 2, 75 per cent of the payment shall be refunded; (ii) if a recruit withdraws from the program after the start of week 2 but before the start of week 3, 50 per cent of the fee shall be refunded; (iii) if a recruit withdraws from the program after the start of week 3 but before the start of week 4, 25 per cent of the fee shall be refunded; and (iv) if a recruit withdraws after the start of week 4, the fee shall not be refunded; provided further, that a recruit who withdraws from the program shall pay the municipality in which the recruit was to have served the difference between the fee and the amount forfeited by the municipality according to the schedule; provided further, that the schedule shall also apply to trainees other than recruits who enroll in the program; provided further, that no expenditures shall be charged to this item that are not directly related to new recruit training; provided further, that no expenditures shall be charged to this item that are related to chief, veteran, in-service or reserve training or any training not directly related to new recruits; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the committee may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$1,800,000

#### Department of Fire Services.

8324-0000 For the administration of the department of fire services, including the office of the state fire marshal, the hazardous materials emergency response program, the board of fire prevention regulations established in section 4 of chapter 22D of the General Laws, the expenses of the fire safety commission and the Massachusetts firefighting academy, including the Massachusetts fire training council certification program, municipal and nonmunicipal fire training and expenses of the council; provided, that the fire training program shall use the split days option; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, 100 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item for the administration of the department of fire services, the office of the state fire marshal, critical incident stress programs, the On-Site Academy, the Massachusetts firefighting academy, other fire department training academies, the regional dispatch centers, the radio and dispatch center improvements and the associated fringe benefit costs of personnel paid from this item for these purposes shall be assessed upon insurance companies writing fire,

homeowners multiple peril or commercial multiple peril policies on property situated in the commonwealth and paid within 30 days after receipt of a notice of the assessment from the commissioner of insurance; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, 100 per cent of the amount appropriated in 8100-1001 for the fire investigation unit, which is assigned to the office of the state fire marshal, shall be assessed upon insurance companies writing fire, homeowners multiple peril or commercial multiple peril policies on property situated in the commonwealth and paid within 30 days after receipt of a notice of the assessment from the commissioner of insurance; provided further, that not more than 10 per cent of the amount designated for the arson prevention program shall be expended for the administrative cost of the program; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, 100 per cent of the amount appropriated in this item for the operation of the hazardous materials emergency response program and the associated fringe benefits costs of personnel paid from this item for these purposes shall be assessed upon insurance companies writing commercial multiple peril, nonliability portion policies on property situated in the commonwealth and commercial auto liability policies as referenced in line 5.1 and line 19.4 respectively, in the most recent annual statement on file with the commissioner of insurance; provided further, that the amount allocated for hazardous material response teams in item 8324-0000 of section 2 of chapter 182 of the acts of 2008 shall be allocated to each program in fiscal year 2018 and shall not be reduced by more than 57 per cent; provided further, that \$100,000 shall be allocated by the department for critical incident stress management; provided further, that \$400,000 shall be allocated by the department for Onsite Academy for critical incident stress management residential services; provided further, that the amount allocated for critical incident stress intervention programs and fire department training academies in said item 8324-0000 of said section 2 of said chapter 182 shall be allocated to each program in fiscal year 2018; provided further, that the amount allocated for the Norfolk county regional fire and rescue dispatch center in item 8324-0000 of said section 2 of said chapter 182 of the acts of 2008 shall be allocated in fiscal year 2018; and provided further, that \$1,200,000 shall be allocated by the department for the student awareness fire education program .....\$24,201,575

8324-0304 For the department of fire services; provided, that the department may expend for enforcement and training not more than \$8,500 from revenue generated pursuant to chapter 148A of the General Laws; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating

timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$8,500

8324-0500 For the department of fire services, which may expend an amount not to exceed \$2,200,000 in revenues collected from fees for issuance of boiler and pressure vessel certificates and inspections; provided, that funds shall be expended for the operation of the department and for the purposes of addressing the existing boiler and pressure vessels inspection backlog; provided further, that funds shall be expended for hiring additional engineering inspectors or engineers; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate, as reported in the state accounting system .....\$2,200,000

#### Military Division.

8700-0001 For the operation of the military division, including the offices of the adjutant general and state quartermaster, the operation of the armories, the Camp Curtis Guild rifle range and certain national guard aviation facilities; provided, that notwithstanding chapter 30 of the General Laws, certain military personnel in the military division may be paid salaries according to military pay grades .....\$9,956,330

8700-1140 For the military division, which may expend for the costs of national guard missions and division operations not more than \$600,000 from fees charged for the nonmilitary rental or use of armories and from reimbursements generated by national guard missions; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$600,000

8700-1150 For reimbursement of the costs of the national guard tuition and fee waivers under section 19 of chapter 15A of the General Laws; provided, that no funds shall be distributed from this item before certification by the state universities, community colleges and the University of Massachusetts of the actual amount of tuition and



fees waived for national guard members attending public institutions of higher education under said section 19 of said chapter 15A that would otherwise have been retained by the campuses according to procedures and regulations promulgated by the military division; and provided further, that funds from this item may be expended for the reimbursement of the tuition and fees waived for classes taken during the summer months .....\$3,750,000

8700-1160 For life insurance premiums under section 88B of chapter 33 of the General Laws .....\$1,202,590

Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency.

8800-0001 For the operations of the Massachusetts emergency management agency; provided, that expenditures from this item shall be contingent upon the prior approval of the proper federal authorities .....\$1,006,012

8800-0100 For the nuclear safety preparedness program of the Massachusetts emergency management agency; provided, that the costs of the program, including fringe benefits and indirect costs, shall be assessed upon Nuclear Regulatory Commission licensees operating nuclear power generating facilities in the commonwealth; provided further, that the department of public utilities shall develop an equitable method of apportioning such assessments among such licensees; and provided further, that such assessments shall be paid during the current fiscal year as provided by the department .....\$503,164

Department of Correction.

8900-0001 For the operation of the department of correction; provided, that the commissioner of correction and the secretary of public safety and security shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on public safety and homeland security not later than January 3, 2018 on the point score compiled by the department of correction's objective classification system for all prisoners confined in each prison operated by the department; provided further, that to maximize bed capacity and re-entry capability, the department shall submit quarterly reports, utilizing standardized reporting definitions developed mutually with the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association on caseload, admissions, classification, releases and recidivism of all pre-trial, sentenced and federal inmates; provided further, that the department shall submit these reports on a quarterly basis not later than 30 days following the last day of the quarter; provided further, that the first such report shall be due not later than July 2, 2017; provided further, that the department shall also report, in

	collaboration with the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association and the department, on fiscal year 2016 and fiscal year 2017 total costs per inmate by facility and security level not later than October 2, 2017; and provided further, that the department shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017.....	\$615,539,903
8900-0002	For the operation of the Massachusetts Alcohol and Substance Abuse Center.....	\$9,750,000
8900-0010	For prison industries and farm services; provided, that the commissioner of correction or a designee shall determine the cost of manufacturing motor vehicle registration plates and certify to the comptroller the amounts to be transferred from the Commonwealth Transportation Fund established in section 2ZZZ of chapter 29 of the General Laws to the department of correction revenue source .....	\$4,562,275
8900-0011	For the prison industries and farm services program, which may expend for the operation of the program not more than \$6,600,000 from revenues collected from the sale of products, for materials, supplies, equipment, maintenance of facilities and compensation of employees; provided, that the commissioner of correction may allocate year-end net profits to the cost of the drug, substance abuse and rehabilitative programming; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....	\$6,600,000
8900-0050	For the department of correction; provided, that the department may expend not more than \$2,128,815 in revenues collected from the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program; provided further, that the department may expend not more than \$6,471,185 from revenues collected from existing assessments; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenue and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the	

lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$8,600,000

8900-1100 For re-entry programs at the department of correction that are intended to reduce recidivism rates; provided, that the programs shall be in addition to those provided in fiscal year 2006; provided further, that the department shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than January 17, 2018 on reentry programming at the department of correction; and provided further, that the report shall include information on the type of programs provided and the recidivism rate of the offenders who successfully completed the programs .....\$500,000

**Parole Board.**

8950-0001 For the operation of the parole board; provided, that the fiscal year 2018 salary adjustments and other economic benefits of the collective bargaining agreement between the commonwealth and the Coalition for Public Safety – bargaining unit 5 for parole board employees shall be paid from this item; and provided further, that the parole board shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$16,100,000

8950-0002 For the victim and witness assistance program under chapter 258B of the General Laws .....\$216,587

8950-0008 For the operation of the parole board's sex offender management program and the supervision of high-risk offenders; provided, that the parole board may expend not more than \$600,000 from revenues collected from fees charged for parolee supervision; provided further, that the parole board shall file a report with the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 1, 2018, which shall include, but not be limited to, the number of parolees participating in the program and the reincarceration rate of participating parolees; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$600,000

**Sheriffs.**

---

**Hampden Sheriff's Office.**

---

- 8910-0102 For the operation of the Hampden sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$72,046,553
- 8910-1000 For the Hampden sheriff's office, which may expend for the operation of a prison industries program not more than \$2,981,268 from revenues collected from the sale of products for materials, supplies, equipment, maintenance of facilities, reimbursement for community service projects and compensation of employees of the program; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$2,981,268
- 8910-1010 For the operation of a regional behavioral evaluation and stabilization unit to provide forensic mental health services within existing physical facilities for incarcerated persons in the care of correctional facilities; provided, that the unit shall be located in Hampden county to serve the needs of incarcerated persons in the care of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampden, Hampshire and Worcester counties; provided further, that the services of the unit shall be made available to incarcerated persons in the care of the department of correction; provided further, that the Hampden sheriff's office shall work in cooperation with the Middlesex sheriff's office to determine a standardized set of definitions and measurements for patients at both regional behavioral evaluation and stabilization units; provided further, that the Hampden sheriff's office, in conjunction with the department of correction and the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association, shall prepare a report that shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the number of incarcerated persons in facilities located in counties that were provided services in each unit; (ii) the number of incarcerated persons in department of correction facilities that were provided services in each unit; (iii) the alleviation of caseload at Bridgewater state hospital associated with fewer incarcerated persons in the care of counties being attended to at the hospital; (iv) the estimated and projected cost savings in fiscal year 2018 to the sheriffs' offices and the department of correction associated with the regional units; and (v) the deficiencies in addressing the

needs of incarcerated women; provided further, that the report shall be submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 15, 2018; and provided further, that the department of mental health shall maintain the monitoring and quality review functions of the unit .....\$1,103,117

8910-1020 For costs related to department of correction inmates with not more than 2 years of their sentences remaining who have been transferred to the Hampden sheriff's office .....\$549,370

8910-1030 For the operation of the Western Massachusetts Regional Women's Correctional Center .....\$3,628,767

---

**Worcester Sheriff's Office.**

8910-0105 For the operation of the Worcester sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$49,863,241

---

**Middlesex Sheriff's Office.**

8910-0107 For the operation of the Middlesex sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$68,025,072

8910-1100 For the Middlesex sheriff's office, which may expend for the operation of a prison industries program not more than \$75,000 from revenues collected from the sale of products, for materials, supplies, equipment, recyclable reimbursements, printing services, maintenance of facilities and compensation of employees of the program; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system.....\$75,000

8910-1101 For the operation of a regional behavioral evaluation and stabilization unit to provide forensic mental health services within

existing physical facilities for incarcerated persons in the care of correctional facilities; provided, that the unit shall be located in Middlesex county to serve the needs of incarcerated persons in the care of the counties of Barnstable, Bristol, Dukes County, Essex, Nantucket, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth and Suffolk; provided further, that the services of the unit shall be made available to incarcerated persons in the care of the department of correction; provided further, that the Middlesex sheriff’s office shall work in cooperation with the Hampden sheriff’s office to determine a standardized set of definitions and measurements for patients at both regional behavioral evaluation and stabilization units; provided further, that the Middlesex sheriff’s office, in conjunction with the department of correction and the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association, shall prepare a report that shall include, but not be limited to: (i) the number of incarcerated persons in facilities located in counties that were provided services in each unit; (ii) the number of incarcerated persons in department of correction facilities that were provided services in each unit; (iii) the alleviation of caseload at Bridgewater state hospital associated with fewer incarcerated persons in the care of counties being attended to at the hospital; and (iv) the estimated and projected cost savings in fiscal year 2018 to the sheriffs’ offices and the department of correction associated with the regional units; provided further, that the report shall be submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 15, 2018; and provided further, that the department of mental health shall maintain the monitoring and quality review functions of the unit .....\$1,103,117

**Hampshire Sheriff’s Office.**

---

- 8910-0110     For the operation of the Hampshire sheriff’s office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$14,157,552
  
- 8910-1112     For the Hampshire sheriff’s office, which may expend for the operation of the Hampshire county regional lockup at the Hampshire county jail not more than \$167,352 in revenue; provided, that the office shall enter into agreements to provide detention services to various law enforcement agencies and municipalities and shall determine and collect fees for those detentions from the law enforcement agencies and municipalities .....\$167,352

**Berkshire Sheriff's Office.**

---

- 8910-0145 For the operation of the Berkshire sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$17,813,281
- 8910-0445 For the Berkshire sheriff's office, which may expend not more than \$400,000 from revenues generated from the operation of the Berkshire county communication center's 911 dispatch operations and other law enforcement-related activities, including the Berkshire sheriff's prison industries program; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$400,000
- 8910-0446 For the Berkshire sheriff's office, which may expend not more than \$300,000 from revenues collected from Berkshire county public schools; provided, that funds shall be expended for the operation of the Juvenile Resource Center; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the office may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$300,000

**Franklin Sheriff's Office.**

---

- 8910-0108 For the operation of the Franklin sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$15,745,203

**Essex Sheriff's Office.**

---

- 8910-0619 For the operation of the Essex sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the

executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$63,476,504

---

**Massachusetts Sheriffs Association.**

---

8910-7110 For the operation of the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association; provided, that the sheriffs shall appoint persons to serve as executive director, assistant executive director, research director and other staff positions as necessary for the coordination and standardization of services and programs, the collection and analysis of data related to incarceration, recidivism and generation of reports, technical assistance and training to ensure standardization in organization, operations and procedures; provided further, that the persons so appointed shall not be subject to section 45 of chapter 30 of the General Laws or chapter 31 of the General Laws and shall serve at the pleasure of a majority of the sheriffs; provided further, that the executive director shall submit a report that shows the amounts of all grants awarded to each sheriff's office in fiscal year 2017; provided further, that the report shall be submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 1, 2018; provided further, that the association shall post on its website the average daily inmate population for the month by the fifteenth day of the subsequent month; provided further, that the first such post shall be completed not later than August 15, 2017; provided further, that each sheriff's office, in conjunction with the association, shall provide specific data to the executive office of public safety and security to allow for the reporting of recidivism rates for all pre-trial, county-sentenced and state-sentenced inmates on a quarterly basis beginning in the quarter ending September 30, 2017 and due not later than 30 days after the last day of each quarter; provided further, that each sheriff's office shall also report, in a format designated by the association, in consultation with the executive office for administration and finance, fiscal year 2017 total costs per inmate by facility and by department not later than December 1, 2017; provided further, that each sheriff's office shall submit the report directly to the executive office for administration and finance, the house and senate committees on ways and means, the joint committee on public safety and homeland security, the executive office of public safety and security, the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association and the department of correction; and provided further, that all expenditures made by the sheriffs' offices shall be subject to chapter 29 of the General Laws and recorded on the Massachusetts management accounting and reporting system .....\$375,992



**Barnstable Sheriff's Office.**

---

8910-8200 For the operation of the Barnstable sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$28,386,872

**Bristol Sheriff's Office.**

---

8910-8300 For the operation of the Bristol sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$47,244,170

**Dukes County Sheriff's Office.**

---

8910-8400 For the operation of the Dukes County sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$2,976,247

**Nantucket Sheriff's Office.**

---

8910-8500 For the operation of the Nantucket sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$765,348

**Norfolk Sheriff's Office.**

---

8910-8600 For the operation of the Norfolk sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public

safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways  
and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$33,468,139

---

**Plymouth Sheriff's Office.**

---

8910-8700 For the operation of the Plymouth sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$57,633,087

---

**Suffolk Sheriff's Office.**

---

8910-8800 For the operation of the Suffolk sheriff's office; provided, that the office shall provide a comprehensive inventory of all current programs and practices, in a manner to be determined by the executive office of public safety and security, to the executive office for administration and finance, the executive office of public safety and security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December 15, 2017 .....\$106,886,348

---

**Department of Elder Affairs.**

---

9110-0100 For the operation of the executive office of elder affairs and the regulation of assisted living facilities .....\$2,087,778

9110-0600 For health care services provided to MassHealth members who are seniors eligible for community-based waiver services; provided, that funds may be expended from this item for health care services provided to recipients in prior fiscal years; provided further, that the benefits of community-based waiver services shall not be reduced below the services provided in fiscal year 2017; provided further, that the eligibility requirements for this program shall not be more restrictive than those established in fiscal year 2017; provided further, that funds shall be expended from this item to implement the pre-admission counseling and assessment program pursuant to the fourth paragraph of section 9 of chapter 118E of the General Laws which shall be implemented on a statewide basis through the Aging and Disability Resource Consortia; and provided further, that funds from this item may be expended for the Clinical Assessment and Eligibility Program and the Comprehensive Service and Screening Model program.....\$225,675,000

9110-1455 For the costs of the drug insurance program under section 39 of chapter 19A of the General Laws; provided, that amounts received by the executive office of elder affairs' vendor as premium revenue

for this program may be retained and expended by the vendor for the program; provided further, that funds shall be expended for the operation of the pharmacy outreach program under section 4C of said chapter 19A; provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, unless otherwise prohibited by state or federal law, prescription drug coverage or benefits payable by the executive office and the entities with which it has contracted for administration of the subsidized catastrophic prescription drug insurance program under said section 39 of said chapter 19A shall be the payer of last resort for this program for eligible persons with regard to any other third-party prescription drug coverage or benefits available to eligible persons; provided further, that the executive office shall notify the house and senate committees on ways and means not less than 90 days in advance of any action to limit or cap the number of enrollees in the program; provided further, that this program shall be subject to appropriation; provided further, that notification shall be given to the house and senate committees on ways and means at least 30 days before any coverage or benefits expansions; provided further, that the executive office shall seek to obtain maximum federal funding for discounts on prescription drugs available to the executive office and to prescription advantage enrollees; provided further, that the executive office shall take steps for the coordination of benefits with the Medicare prescription drug benefit created under the federal Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, Public Law 108-173, to ensure that residents take advantage of this benefit; provided further, that residents shall also be eligible to enroll in the program at any time within a year after reaching age 65; and provided further, that the executive office shall allow those who meet the program eligibility criteria to enroll in the program at any time during the year .....\$17,179,054

- 9110-1604      For the operation of the supportive senior housing program at state- or federally-assisted housing sites.....\$5,668,475
- 9110-1630      For the operation of the elder home care program, including contracts with aging service access points for home care, health aides, home health and respite services, geriatric mental health services and other services provided to the elderly; provided, that sliding-scale fees shall be charged to qualified elders; provided further, that the secretary of elder affairs may waive collection of sliding-scale fees in cases of extreme financial hardship; provided further, that not more than \$16,000,000 in revenues accrued from sliding-scale fees shall be retained by the individual home care organizations without reallocation by the executive office of elder

affairs and shall be expended for the home care program, consistent with guidelines to be issued by the executive office; provided further, that no rate increase shall be awarded in fiscal year 2018 which would cause a reduction in client services or the number of clients served; provided further, that no funds shall be expended from this item to pay for salary increases for direct service workers who provide state-funded homemaker and home health aide services which would cause a reduction in client services; provided further, that funding shall be expended for provider training and outreach to gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, queer and questioning elders and to caregivers; provided further, that the secretary of elder affairs may transfer not more than 3 per cent of the funds appropriated in this item to item 9110-1633 for case management services and the administration of the home care program; provided further, that the secretary of elder affairs shall expend not less than \$1,200,000 between this item and item 9110-1633 on recipients of the home care over-income cost-sharing program and on a study of the cost effectiveness of the home care program, including the over-income cost-sharing program; provided further, the secretary shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 1, 2018 on the impacts of the home care and over-income cost-sharing programs, both in aggregate and disaggregated by income level and acuity: (i) caseload and expenditures made from the programs; and (ii) preliminary and projected cost effectiveness from the population served including, but not limited to, estimated savings from avoided nursing facility admissions, cost-sharing by recipients and, if available, reduced medical costs; provided further, that not more than \$100,000 from this amount shall be expended for the home care cost effectiveness study in fiscal year 2018; and provided further, that \$100,000 from this amount shall not revert to the General Fund but shall be available for expenditure through January 1, 2020 for the continuation of the cost effectiveness study in subsequent fiscal years without further appropriation.....\$175,384,360

- 9110-1633 For the operation of the elder home care case management program, including contracts with aging service access points for costs deemed appropriate by the executive office of elder affairs; provided, that the secretary of elder affairs may transfer not more than 3 per cent of the funds appropriated in this item to item 9110-1630.....\$52,271,372
- 9110-1636 For the operation of the elder protective services program .....\$29,207,919

9110-1660	For congregate and shared housing services and naturally occurring retirement communities for the elderly; provided, that not less than \$642,000 shall be expended for providers of naturally occurring retirement communities with whom the department of elder affairs entered into service agreements in fiscal year 2017, at proportions of total available funding equal to those provided in fiscal year 2017 .....	\$2,019,880
9110-1700	For residential assessment and placement programs for homeless elders .....	\$186,000
9110-1900	For the elder nutrition program; provided, that not less than \$750,000 shall be expended for home-delivered meals.....	\$7,257,869
9110-9002	For grants to the councils on aging and for grants to or contracts with nonpublic entities which are consortia or associations of councils on aging; provided, that notwithstanding the foregoing, all funds appropriated in this item shall be expended in accordance with the distribution schedules for formula and incentive grants established by the secretary of elder affairs; and provided further, that the distribution schedules shall be submitted to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than February 15, 2018.....	\$14,030,000

---



---

**LEGISLATURE.**

---

**Senate.**

---

**9500-0000**      **For the operation of the senate.....****\$19,694,608**

**House of Representatives.**

---

**9600-0000**      **For the operation of the house of representatives .....****\$40,277,604**

**Joint Legislative Expenses.**

---

**9700-0000**      **For the joint operations of the legislature .....****\$9,209,887**

**Section 2B.**

**SECTION 2B.** Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the agencies listed in this section may expend the amounts listed in this section for the provision of services to agencies listed in section 2. All expenditures made under this section shall be accompanied by a corresponding transfer of funds from an account listed in section 2 to the Intragovernmental Service Fund established in section 2Q of chapter 29 of the General Laws. All revenues and other inflows shall be based on rates published by the

seller agency that are developed in accordance with cost principles established by the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments. All rates shall be published within 30 days after the effective date of this section. No expenditures shall be made from the Intragovernmental Service Fund which would cause that fund to be in deficit at the close of fiscal year 2018. All authorizations in this section shall be charged to the Intragovernmental Service Fund and shall not be subject to section 5D of chapter 29 of the General Laws. Any balance remaining in that fund at the close of fiscal year 2018 shall be transferred to the General Fund.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

- 0511-0003     For the costs of providing electronic and other publications purchased from the state bookstore, for commission fees, notary fees and for direct access to the secretary’s computer library .....\$16,000
- 0511-0235     For the costs of obsolete records destruction incurred by the office of the secretary of state; provided, that state agencies, including the judicial branch, may be charged for the destruction of their obsolete records by the records center where appropriate; provided further, that the secretary of state may expend revenues not to exceed \$100,000 of the funds received for the costs of the obsolete record destruction; and provided further, that the fees shall be charged on an equitable basis .....\$100,000

TREASURER AND RECEIVER-GENERAL.

- 0699-0018     For the cost of debt service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 for the clean energy investment program and other projects or programs for which an agency has committed to fund the associated debt service; provided, that the treasurer may charge other appropriations and federal grants for the cost of the debt service .....\$18,648,273

OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER.

- 1000-0005     For the cost of the single state audit for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018; provided, that the comptroller may charge other appropriations and federal grants for the cost of the audit.....\$1,600,000
- 1000-0008     For the costs of operating and managing the state management accounting and reporting system a
- 1000-0601     For the comptroller’s office which may, on behalf of the office, the human resources division and

## EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.

## Office of the Secretary.

1100-1701 For the cost of information technology services provided to agencies of the executive office for administration and finance.....\$28,016,071

## Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance.

1102-3224 For the costs for the Leverett Saltonstall building lease and occupancy payments, as provided by chapter 237 of the acts of 2000.....\$13,531,934

1102-3226 For the operation and maintenance of state buildings, including the Hurley state office building occupied by the department of unemployment assistance and the department of career services; provided, that the division may also charge for reimbursement for overtime expenses, materials and contract services purchased in performing renovations and related services for agencies occupying state buildings or for services rendered to approved entities using state facilities.. .....\$2,947,402

## Reserves.

1599-2040 For the payment of prior year deficiencies based upon schedules provided to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means; provided, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the comptroller may certify payments on behalf of departments for certain contracted goods or services rendered in prior fiscal years for which certain statutes, regulations or procedures were not properly followed; provided further, that the department which was a party to the transaction shall certify in writing that the services were performed or goods delivered and shall provide additional information that the comptroller may require; provided further, that the comptroller may charge departments' current fiscal year appropriations and transfer to this item amounts equivalent to the amounts of any prior year deficiency, subject to the conditions stated in this item; provided further, that the comptroller shall assess a chargeback to that current fiscal year appropriation which is for the same purpose as that to which the prior year deficiency pertains or, if there is no appropriation for that purpose, to that current fiscal year appropriation which is most similar in purpose to the appropriation to which the prior year deficiency pertains or is for the general administration of the department that administered the appropriation to which the prior year deficiency

pertains; provided further, that no chargeback shall be made which would cause a deficiency in any current fiscal year item; provided further, that the comptroller shall report with such schedule a detailed reason for the prior year deficiency on all chargebacks assessed that exceed \$1,000 including the amount of the chargeback, the item and object class charged; provided further, that the comptroller shall report on a quarterly basis on all chargebacks assessed, including the amount of the chargeback, the item, object class charged and the reason for the prior year deficiency; and provided further, that the comptroller shall include in the schedules the amount of each prior year deficiency paid, the fiscal year and appropriation to which it pertained, the current fiscal year appropriation and object class to which it was charged and the department's explanation for the failure to make payment in a timely manner .....\$20,000,000

1599-3100 For the cost of the commonwealth’s employer contributions to the Unemployment Compensation Fund and the Medical Security Trust Fund established under section 48 of chapter 151A of the General Laws; provided, that the secretary of administration and finance shall authorize the collection, accounting and payment of these contributions; and provided further, that in executing these responsibilities the comptroller may charge, in addition to individual appropriation accounts, certain non-appropriated funds in amounts that are computed based on rates developed in accordance with OMB circular A-87, including expenses, interest expense or related charges .....\$30,000,000

Human Resources Division.

1750-0101 For the cost of goods and services rendered in administering training programs, including the cost of training unit staff; provided, that the division shall charge to other items for the cost of participants enrolled in programs sponsored by the division or to state agencies employing such participants; provided further, that the division may collect from participating state agencies a fee sufficient to cover administrative costs of the commonwealth’s performance recognition programs and to expend such fees for goods and services rendered in the administration of these programs; provided further, that the division may charge and collect from participating state agencies a fee sufficient to cover administrative costs and expend such fees for goods and services rendered in the administration of information technology services related to the human resources compensation management system program; and provided further, that the division may charge and



collect from participating state agencies fees sufficient to cover the  
costs of shared services .....\$237,318

- 1750-0105 For the cost of the commonwealth's workers' compensation program, including the workers' compensation litigation unit; provided, that the secretary of administration and finance shall charge state agencies for workers' compensation costs, including related administrative expenses, incurred on behalf of the employees of those agencies; provided further, that the personnel administrator shall administer those charges on behalf of the secretary and may establish regulations considered necessary to implement this item; provided further, that the personnel administrator shall notify agencies regarding the chargeback methodology to be used in fiscal year 2018 and the amount of their estimated workers' compensation charges and shall require agencies to encumber sufficient funds to meet the estimated charges, including any additional amounts considered necessary under the regulations; provided further, that for any agency that fails within 60 days of the effective date of this act to encumber funds sufficient to meet the estimated charges, the comptroller shall encumber funds on behalf of that agency; provided further, that the personnel administrator shall determine the amount of the actual workers' compensation costs incurred by each agency in the preceding month, including related administrative expenses, notify each agency of those amounts, charge those amounts to each agency's accounts as estimates of the costs to be incurred in the current month and transfer those amounts to this item; provided further, that any unspent balance in this item as of June 30 of the current fiscal year shall be re-authorized for expenditure in the next fiscal year; and provided further, that prior year costs for hospital, physician, benefit and other costs may be funded from this item.....\$60,143,163
- 1750-0106 For the workers' compensation litigation unit, including the costs of personnel.....\$840,478
- 1750-0600 For the cost of core human resources administrative processing functions.....\$3,250,301

#### Operational Services Division.

- 1775-0800 For the purchase, operation and repair of vehicles and for the cost of operating and maintaining all vehicles that are leased by other agencies, including the costs of personnel.....\$7,646,731

1775-1000 For the provision of printing, photocopying and related graphic art or design work, including all necessary incidental expenses and liabilities.....\$755,063

Massachusetts Office of Information Technology.

1790-0200 For the cost of computer resources and services provided by the Massachusetts office of information technology; provided, that any unspent balance at the close of fiscal year 2018 shall remain in the Intergovernmental Service Fund and may be expended for that item in fiscal year 2019.....\$123,572,262

1790-0400 For the purchase, delivery, handling of and contracting for supplies, postage and related equipment and other incidental expenses provided pursuant to section 51 of chapter 30 of the General Laws .....\$1,972,843

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS.

2000-1701 For the cost of information technology services provided to agencies of the executive office of energy and environmental affairs .....\$1,535,671

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF Health and Human Services.

Office of the Secretary.

4000-0102 For the cost of transportation services for health and human services clients and the operation of the health and human services transportation office .....\$8,878,161

4000-0103 For the costs of core administrative functions performed within the executive office of health and human services; provided, that the secretary of health and human services, notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, may identify administrative activities and functions common to the separate agencies, departments, offices, divisions and commissions within the executive office and may designate those functions as core administrative functions in order to improve administrative efficiency and preserve fiscal resources; provided further, that common functions that may be designated core administrative functions include, without limitation, human resources, financial management and leasing and facility management; provided further, that all employees performing functions so designated may be employed by the executive office and the executive office shall charge the agencies, departments, offices, divisions and

commissions for these services; provided further, that upon the designation of a function as a core administrative function, the employees of each agency, department, office or commission who perform these core administrative functions may be transferred to the executive office of health and human services; provided further, that the reorganization shall not impair the civil service status of any transferred employee who immediately before the effective date of this act either holds a permanent appointment in a position classified under chapter 31 of the General Laws or has tenure in a position by reason of section 9A of chapter 30 of the General Laws; and provided further, that nothing in this item shall impair or change an employee's status, rights or benefits under chapter 150E of the General Laws.....\$22,189,329

4000-1701 For the cost of information technology services provided to agencies of the executive office of health and human services .....\$31,970,461

Massachusetts Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing.

4125-0122 For the costs of interpreter services provided by commission staff; provided, that the costs of personnel may be charged to this item; and provided further, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the commission may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate as reported in the state accounting system .....\$250,000

Department of Public Health.

4510-0108 For the costs of pharmaceutical drugs and services provided by the state office for pharmacy services, in this item called SOPS; provided, that SOPS shall notify in writing all agencies listed below of their obligations under this item by July 16, 2017; provided further, that SOPS shall continue to be the sole provider of pharmacy services for the following agencies currently under SOPS: the department of public health, the department of mental health, the department of developmental services, the department of correction, the sheriffs' offices of Barnstable, Berkshire, Bristol, Essex, Franklin, Hampden, Hampshire, Middlesex, Norfolk and Plymouth and the Soldiers' Homes in the cities of Holyoke and Chelsea; provided further, that SOPS shall be the sole provider of pharmacy services for all said agencies and all costs for pharmacy services shall be charged by this item; provider further, that SOPS shall become the sole provider of pharmacy services to the sheriffs' offices of Worcester and Suffolk; provided further, that

these agencies shall not charge or contract with any other alternative vendor for pharmacy services other than SOPS; provided further, that SOPS shall validate previously-submitted pharmacy expenditures including HIV Drug Assistance Program drug reimbursements during fiscal year 2018; and provided further, that SOPS shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than April 16, 2018 detailing recommendations for the inclusion of other entities that may realize cost savings by joining SOPS.....\$47,865,393

- 4590-0901 For the costs of medical services provided at department of public health hospitals and charged to other state agencies.....\$150,000
- 4590-0903 For the costs of medical services provided at the department of public health Lemuel Shattuck hospital to inmates of houses of correction; provided, that the costs shall be charged to items 8910-0102, 8910-0105, 8910-0107, 8910-0108, 8910-0110, 8910-0145, 8910-0619, 8910-8200, 8910-8300, 8910-8400, 8910-8500, 8910-8600, 8910-8700 and 8910-8800 of section 2 .....\$3,800,000

#### Department of Developmental Services.

- 5948-0012 For the operation of a program providing alternatives to residential placements for children with intellectual disabilities, including the costs of intensive home-based supports provided for the purposes of item 7061-0012.....\$6,500,000

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

##### Office of the Secretary.

- 7002-0018 For the cost of information technology services provided to agencies of the executive office of housing and economic development.....\$7,699,476

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF EDUCATION.

##### Office of the Secretary.

- 7009-1701 For the cost of information technology services provided to agencies of the executive office of education .....\$1,860,363

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND SECURITY.

- 8000-1701 For the cost of information technology services provided to agencies of the executive office of public safety and security.....\$9,236,413

## State Police.

8100-0002	For the costs of overtime associated with requested police details; provided, that for the purpose of accommodating timing discrepancies between the receipt of retained revenues and related expenditures, the department may incur expenses and the comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the lower of this authorization or the most recent revenue estimate thereof as reported in the state accounting system.....	\$48,502,000
8100-0003	For the costs associated with the use of the statewide telecommunications system for the maintenance of the system .....	\$156,375

## Military Division.

8700-1145	For the costs of utilities and maintenance and for the implementation of energy conservation measures with regard to the state armories .....	\$100,000
-----------	---	-----------

## Department of Correction.

8900-0021	For costs related to the production and distribution of products produced by the prison industries and farm programs and for the costs of services provided by inmates; provided, that the commissioner of corrections may allocate year-end net profits to the cost of drug, substance abuse and rehabilitative programming .....	\$13,650,000
-----------	--	--------------

## SECTION 2D.

SECTION 2D. The amounts set forth in this section are hereby appropriated from the General Federal Grants Fund. Federal funds received in excess of the amount appropriated in this section shall be expended only in accordance with section 6B of chapter 29 of the General Laws. The amount of any unexpended balance of federal grant funds received before June 30, 2017 and not included as part of an appropriation item in this section, is hereby made available for expenditure during fiscal year 2018 and shall be in addition to any amount appropriated in this section.

## JUDICIARY.

## Supreme Judicial Court.

0320-1710	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Basic Grant .....	\$196,446
-----------	--	-----------

## Committee for Public Counsel Services.

0320-1715	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Post Conviction Testing of DNA Evidence to Exonerate the Innocent.....	\$120,500
0320-1803	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Wrongful Conviction Review Program.....	\$65,500
0320-1900	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Bloodsworth Grant .....	\$33,991

## Trial Court.

0332-1101	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MISSION-Cape (SAMHSA).....	\$325,000
0332-5301	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MISSION/BMETRO Project .....	\$325,000

## DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

## Bristol District Attorney.

0340-0904	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FR Adult Treatment Grant .....	\$325,000
0340-0110	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, VOCA Grant.....	\$65,000
1201-0410	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Child Support Grant .....	\$86,475
8000-4620	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Victim and Witness Advocacy (VAWA) Grant .....	\$150,258

## Middle District Attorney.

0340-0470	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Harold Rogers Prescription Drug Monitoring Grant.....	\$160,279
-----------	--	-----------

## Plymouth District Attorney.

0340-0816	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Drug Free Communities Grant.....	\$125,000
-----------	---	-----------

## District Attorneys' Association.

8000-4602 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Stop  
Violence Against Women Formula Grants Program .....\$109,930

SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

0526-0113 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Historic  
Preservation Survey and Planning .....\$917,267

0526-0118 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National  
Maritime Heritage Grant Program .....\$217,075

0526-0127 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Hurricane  
Sandy Relief MA .....\$1,214,462

0529-1600 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State &  
National Archival Partnership (SNAP) Grants .....\$40,000

TREASURER AND RECEIVER-GENERAL.

Massachusetts Cultural Council.

0640-9716 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Folk and  
Traditional Arts .....\$40,000

0640-9717 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Basic State  
Grant .....\$611,100

0640-9718 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Arts in  
Education .....\$71,400

0640-9724 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, YouthReach .....\$193,400

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

0810-0025 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled,  
Massachusetts Victim Compensation Grant for New England  
Compounding Center .....\$25,000,000

0810-0026 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, OVC Victim  
Compensation Formula .....\$1,249,000

0810-0029 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, OVC FY16  
Antiterrorism & Emergency Assistance Program for Crime Victim  
Compensation and Assistance .....\$250,000

0810-0037 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, COPS Anti-Heroin Task Force Program.....\$511,650

Victim and Witness Assistance Board.

0840-0108 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, VOCA Grant Training.....\$273,607

0840-0110 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Victims of Crime Assistance Programs .....\$36,939,372

0840-0114 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Antiterrorism and Emergency Assistance Program.....\$1,500,000

---

---

**MASSACHUSETTS DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL.**

---

1100-1702 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Implementation of Federal Development Disabilities Act; provided, that in order to qualify for said grant, this account shall be exempt from the first \$343,485 of fringe benefits and indirect cost charges under section 6B of chapter 29 of the General Laws .....\$1,522,728

1100-1704 For the purposes of a federally funded technical assistance grant entitled, Maintain and Further Development of Developmental Disabilities Suite; provided, that in order to qualify for said grant, this account shall be exempt from the first \$6,500 of fringe benefit and indirect cost charges pursuant to section 6B of chapter 29 of the General Laws .....\$136,337

---

---

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.**

---

**Massachusetts Office on Disability.**

---

1107-2450 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Rehabilitation Services - Client Assistance Program .....\$279,831

**Department of Revenue.**

---

1201-0109 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State Access and Visitation Program .....\$179,442

---

---

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS.**

---

**Office of the Secretary.**

---

2000-0096 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Community Resilience and Chemical Safety .....\$12,593

2000-0141 For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Implementing the Massachusetts Coastal Zone Management and Development .....\$2,738,183



2000-0177	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Wetlands Development .....	\$151,820
2000-0248	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Bays Estuary Program .....	\$632,932
2000-9702	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Park Service Land and Water Conservation Fund .....	\$679,699
2000-9735	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Buzzards Bay Estuary Program .....	\$715,622
2030-0013	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Joint Fisheries Enforcement.....	\$960,000
2030-0191	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Port Security Grant 0191 .....	\$25,000
2030-0358	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Port Security Grant 0358 .....	\$7,500
2030-9701	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Recreation Boating Safety .....	\$1,500,000
<b>Department of Public Utilities.</b>		
2100-9013	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MAP 21 .....	\$425,000
7006-9002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Pipeline Security .....	\$1,272,736
<b>Department of Environmental Protection.</b>		
2200-9706	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Water Quality Management Planning .....	\$458,000
2200-9712	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Cooperative Agreement - Leaking Underground Storage Tanks.....	\$718,598
2200-9717	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Department of Defense Environmental Restoration Program .....	\$1,046,492
2200-9724	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Superfund Block Grant .....	\$606,723
2200-9728	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Brownfields Assessment Program .....	\$103,121
2200-9732	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Statewide Brownfields Support Team .....	\$300,000
2230-9702	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Performance Partnership Grant .....	\$16,491,927
2240-9781	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Environmental Information Exchange Network .....	\$200,000

2250-9712	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Clean Air Act Section 103 \$686,196	
2250-9716	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Ambient Air Toxics Pilot Project .....	\$43,833
2250-9726	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Homeland Security Co-op Agreement.....	\$908,630
2250-9732	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Underground Storage Program.....	\$90,000
2250-9739	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Near Road Number 2 Ambient Air Monitoring Network .....	\$50,663
2250-9744	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA Clean Diesel Program.....	\$278,992

---

**Department of Fish and Game.**

2300-0115	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, US Fish and Wildlife Service Eastern Bank Trout Joint Venture and Fish Passage .....	\$4,440
2300-0117	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, USFWS – Partners for Fish and Wildlife Program and Coastal Program .....	\$25,000
2300-0118	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, NOAA – Coastal and Marine Habitat Restoration .....	\$152,486
2300-0119	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Hurricane Sandy Disaster Relief .....	\$5,359,806
2300-9743	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, F-64-C-18 SFR Coordination .....	\$213,000
2310-0118	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Junior Duck Stamp Program.....	\$1,000
2310-0120	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, New England Cottontail Initiative .....	\$175,000
2330-9222	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Clean Vessel Act.....	\$1,200,000
2330-9712	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Commercial Fisheries Statistics.....	\$160,000
2330-9725	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Boating Infrastructure .....	\$500,000
2330-9730	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Interstate Fisheries Management Support .....	\$228,000
2330-9736	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Marine Fisheries Institute .....	\$50,000
2330-9739	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Turtle Disengagement .....	\$650,000

2330-9741	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Fisheries Economic Assistance Program.....	\$500,000
2330-9742	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Age and Growth Project Segment One.....	\$250,000
2330-9743	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, SFR Coordination .....	\$210,000
<b>Department of Agricultural Resources.</b>		
2511-0002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Energy Audit and Assessment Program .....	\$82,901
2511-0004	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Food Safety Program.....	\$729,172
2511-0310	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Pesticide Enforcement Grant .....	\$339,411
2511-0400	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Cooperative Agricultural Pest Survey .....	\$193,500
2511-0972	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program .....	\$3,768,931
2511-1025	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Country of Origin Labeling.....	\$37,000
2515-1006	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Animal Identification System.....	\$62,721
2515-1008	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza Surveillance .....	\$101,180
2516-9002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Development of Institutional Marketing.....	\$379,979
2516-9003	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Farmers' Market Coupon Program .....	\$451,679
2516-9004	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program.....	\$514,100
2516-9007	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Organic Certification Cost-Share Program .....	\$84,000
<b>Department of Conservation and Recreation.</b>		
2800-9707	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Flood Insurance Program – FEMA Community Assistance Program .....	\$176,000
2800-9718	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, NPS Task Agreements for BHIS Improvements .....	\$57,311
2800-9724	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FEMA National Dam Safety Program .....	\$145,000

2820-9702	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Rural Community Fire Protection .....	\$65,288
2820-9704	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Wildlife Habitat Incentives Program .....	\$4,785
2820-9705	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Agreements for the Identification and Eradication of Invasive Species .....	\$3,800,000
2820-9708	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, NRCS – PL566 Grants for Dam Rehabilitation .....	\$2,578,000
2820-9709	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, NCRS Regional Partnership Grant .....	\$100,000
2820-9710	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, NRCS VPA-HIP Mohawk Trail Woodland Community Habitat.....	\$250,000
2821-9705	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Urban and Community Forestry and Shade Tree Management .....	\$274,254
2821-9709	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Forestry Planning .....	\$107,955
2821-9711	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Rural Fire Prevention and Control .....	\$291,153
2821-9713	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Wildland Urban Interface Fuels Management.....	\$175,000
2821-9717	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Forest Legacy Administration.....	\$531,480
2821-9725	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, US Forest Service LSR Grants (Woodbank and Peer Grant).....	\$47,845
2821-9726	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, US Forest Service Forest Health Management .....	\$95,130
2830-9727	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Hemlock Woolly Adelgid Suppression.....	\$10,000
2830-9733	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, US Fish & Wildlife – Aquatic Invasive Species Management .....	\$45,000
2830-9735	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, USGS- Groundwater Monitor .....	\$84,552
2840-9709	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Waquoit Bay National Estuarine Research.....	\$550,000
2850-9701	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Recreational Trails Program.....	\$1,525,250

Department of Energy Resources.

---

<b>7006-9720</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State Heating Oil and Propane Program .....</b>	<b>\$22,578</b>
<b>7006-9731</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, US DOE Annual State Energy Program: Formula Grant.....</b>	<b>\$855,560</b>
<b>7006-9309</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, US DOE Clean Cities.....</b>	<b>\$30,000</b>

---

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.**

---

**Office of the Secretary.**

---

<b>4000-1169</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State Innovation Models: Model Design Test Assistance Fund .....</b>	<b>\$4,299,731</b>
<b>4000-1436</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Adult Core Contraception .....</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>

**Department of Veteran Services.**

---

<b>1410-0059</b>	<b>For the purpose of a federally funded grant entitled, Agawam Cemetery Expansion .....</b>	<b>\$75,000</b>
------------------	--	-----------------

**Office for Refugees and Immigrants.**

---

<b>4003-0816</b>	<b>For the purpose of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Refugee Preventative Health Project (MRPHP).....</b>	<b>\$128,000</b>
<b>4003-0819</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, TeamWorks .....</b>	<b>\$170,000</b>
<b>4003-0822</b>	<b>For the purpose of a federally funded grant entitled, Program to Enhance Elder Refugee Services (PEERS) .....</b>	<b>\$97,200</b>
<b>4003-0826</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Refugee Cash and Medical Assistance Program .....</b>	<b>\$12,667,925</b>
<b>4003-0834</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Refugee School Impact .....</b>	<b>\$370,000</b>
<b>4003-0835</b>	<b>For the purpose of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Wilson Fish Program (MWFP).....</b>	<b>\$4,089,769</b>
<b>4003-0844</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Refugee Targeted Assistance Program.....</b>	<b>\$816,470</b>
<b>4003-0851</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Refugee Entrepreneurship Program.....</b>	<b>\$250,602</b>
<b>4003-0855</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Refugee Social Services Program .....</b>	<b>\$1,447,813</b>
<b>4003-0858</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Refugee Independence Through Service Enhancement.....</b>	<b>\$186,225</b>

**Massachusetts Commission for the Blind.**

---

4110-3021	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Vocational Rehabilitation; provided, that no funds shall be deducted for pensions, group health and life insurance or any other such indirect cost of federally reimbursed state employees .....	\$8,760,000
4110-3025	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Independent Living - Adaptive Housing .....	\$51,656
4110-3026	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Independent Living - Services to Older Independent Blind Americans .....	\$669,384
4110-3028	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Supported Employment for the Blind .....	\$72,000

---

**Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission.**

4120-0020	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Vocational Rehabilitation; provided, that no funds shall be deducted for pensions, group health and life insurance or any other such indirect cost of federally reimbursed state employees.....	\$59,611,893
4120-0187	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Supported Employment Program Federal Funds.....	\$408,724
4120-0191	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Informed Members Planning and Assessing Choices Together .....	\$205,739
4120-0511	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Social Security Disability Insurance .....	\$52,187,201
4120-0610	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Traumatic Brain Injury State Demonstration Grant Program .....	\$309,566
4120-0751	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Assistive Technology Act \$308,278	
4120-0752	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Independent Living Federal Grant .....	\$1,336,600
4120-0753	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Independent Living State Grants (Part B) .....	\$336,260
4120-0754	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Transition Pathway Services .....	\$1,000,000

---

**Department of Youth Services.**

4200-1602	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Second Chance Act Treatment and Justice Collaboration.....	\$81,959
-----------	---	----------

---

**Department of Transitional Assistance.**

4400-3064	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, SNAP Nutrition Education and Obesity Prevention Grant.....	\$5,000,000
-----------	---	-------------

<b>4400-3066</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Training for Food Stamp Able-Bodied Adults Without Dependents .....</b>	<b>\$1,650,000</b>
<b>4400-3067</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Employment and Training .....</b>	<b>\$1,600,000</b>
<b>4400-3081</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Food Insecurity Nutrition Incentive Grant Program .....</b>	<b>\$800,000</b>

---

**Department of Public Health.**


---

<b>4500-1001</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Preventive Health Services Block Grant.....</b>	<b>\$4,352,084</b>
<b>4500-1054</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Sexual Assault Services Program.....</b>	<b>\$441,341</b>
<b>4500-1056</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Mass Rape Prevention and Education .....</b>	<b>\$845,819</b>
<b>4500-1069</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts State Loan Repayment Program .....</b>	<b>\$550,000</b>
<b>4500-1070</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, OMH State Partnership Initiative Proposal Oral Health Equity.....</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4500-2000</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant .....</b>	<b>\$11,394,361</b>
<b>4502-1012</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Vital Statistics Cooperative Program.....</b>	<b>\$990,780</b>
<b>4510-0114</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Primary Care Cooperative Agreement .....</b>	<b>\$272,847</b>
<b>4510-0117</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State Office of Rural Health .....</b>	<b>\$172,000</b>
<b>4510-0120</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Rural Hospital Flexibility Program .....</b>	<b>\$312,013</b>
<b>4510-0223</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Oral Health Workforce Activities .....</b>	<b>\$500,000</b>
<b>4510-0224</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program.....</b>	<b>\$81,293</b>
<b>4510-0225</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Children's Oral Healthcare Access Program .....</b>	<b>\$250,000</b>
<b>4510-0227</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Clinical Comm Pedi Weight mgmt .....</b>	<b>\$1,477,519</b>
<b>4510-0401</b>	<b>For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Medicare and Medicaid Survey and Certification.....</b>	<b>\$9,025,728</b>

4510-0404	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Hospital Preparedness Programs .....	\$4,315,709
4510-0501	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments .....	\$368,299
4510-0507	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Impact Act-Conducting Hospice Recertification Surveys .....	\$231,045
4510-0617	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Electronic Health Record and Prescription Drug Monitoring .....	\$44,006
4510-0619	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Food and Drug Administration Inspection of Food Establishments .....	\$603,335
4510-0637	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Food Protection Rapid Response Team and Program Infrastructure Enhancement .....	\$306,664
4510-0812	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Sexual Assault Forensic Examination Telemedicine Center .....	\$1,590,606
4510-9048	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Indoor Radon Development Program .....	\$150,000
4510-9053	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Beaches Environmental Assessment .....	\$244,780
4510-9066	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Development and Implementation of Replicable Standard Enhancement .....	\$312,959
4510-9067	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Development and Implementation of BRACE in MASS .....	\$219,257
4510-9068	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Maintenance and Enhancement of the state and national environment .....	\$1,128,207
4510-9069	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program .....	\$424,221
4512-0100	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control .....	\$1,623,548
4512-0108	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Applications for STD Surveillance Network Parts A and B .....	\$576,080
4512-0150	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Vaccination Assistance Project .....	\$3,505,474
4512-0186	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Epidemiology and Laboratory for Infectious Disease .....	\$1,786,021
4512-0190	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Human Papillomavirus Vaccination .....	\$4,301,517



4512-0195	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Non-PPH 2013 Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity .....	\$3,671,480
4512-0196	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Supplemental Funding ELC Ebola .....	\$922,433
4512-9069	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment - Block Grant .....	\$47,160,685
4512-9080	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Cooperative Agreement to Benefit Homeless Individuals (CABHI) .....	\$241,584
4512-9082	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Family Recovery Project Southeast .....	\$804,122
4512-9084	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Mass ATR-IV Building Upon and Sustaining Success BUSS.....	\$400,000
4512-9085	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Strategic Prevention Framework.....	\$1,648,187
4512-9086	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Moms Do Care Project .....	\$1,000,000
4512-9087	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA State Youth Treatment Implementation Project .....	\$800,000
4512-9088	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Mission Housed Enhancement .....	\$95,065
4512-9089	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Preventing Prescription Drug Overuse, Misuse, Abuse & Overdose .....	\$1,233,750
4512-9090	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis .....	\$11,742,924
4512-9426	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Uniform Alcohol and Drug Abuse Data .....	\$82,226
4513-0111	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Housing Opportunities – People with AIDS .....	\$308,246
4513-1226	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Essential Childhood Program.....	\$200,000
4513-9007	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Nutritional Status of Women, Infants and Children.....	\$83,923,786
4513-9010	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Integrated Systems for CYSHCN.....	\$200,000
4513-9021	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities.....	\$9,413,279
4513-9031	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State Systems Development Initiative for MA .....	\$100,000

4513-9037	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources .....	\$18,946,173
4513-9043	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Medical Partnerships Care and Treatment (MassIMPACT) .....	\$644,375
4513-9044	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MassReach .....	\$924,498
4513-9045	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, HIV/AIDS Surveillance .....	\$1,236,110
4513-9047	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Augmentation and Evaluation of Established Health Education – Risk Reduction .....	\$5,021,642
4513-9049	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA HIV/AIDS National Behavioral Surveillance .....	\$454,633
4513-9051	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Rural Domestic Violence and Child Victimization Project .....	\$382,535
4513-9052	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, TB Testing and Treatment in High Risk Communities .....	\$500,000
4513-9053	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA Increase HPV Vaccine Coverage by Strengthen Adolescent Act .....	\$249,998
4513-9070	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, EMSC Partnership Grant .....	\$141,438
4513-9094	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MassHIT .....	\$834,783
4513-9103	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Home Visiting Initiative Formula .....	\$1,410,253
4513-9104	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Universal Newborn Hearing Screening .....	\$250,000
4513-9106	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Comprehensive Asthma Control Program .....	\$650,000
4513-9107	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Mass Center for Birth Defects Research and Prevention .....	\$1,050,000
4513-9109	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Perinatal Quality Collaborative .....	\$200,000
4513-9110	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, B Existing- PRAMS .....	\$195,064
4513-9111	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, CIS SECCS Planning .....	\$426,600
4513-9112	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA EHDI Project .....	\$250,000
4513-9113	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Maternal, Infant and Early Childhood home visiting grant .....	\$6,801,586

4513-9114	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Surveillance and Intervention for Infants from Zika Virus .....	\$300,000
4513-9127	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Ryan White Title IV Program.....	\$655,493
4513-9193	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA Launch Expansion .....	\$680,000
4514-1013	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, WIC Special Project 2015.....	\$52,800
4515-0116	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Tuberculosis Control Project (317).....	\$1,954,188
4515-0209	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Strengthening Surveillance for Disease Among New Immigrants .....	\$88,297
4515-0210	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, The Sylvie Ratelle Prevention TRNG CNTR .....	\$383,009
4515-1124	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Adult Viral Hepatitis Prevention .....	\$28,677
4515-1125	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Adult Viral Hepatitis Prevention .....	\$709,893
4515-1126	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Expansion Operationalization MA DPH Syndromic Surveillance .....	\$347,119
4515-1127	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Utilization of Immunization Information Systems for Assessment, Feedback, Incentives and Exchange Assessments.....	\$250,000
4516-1009	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, PHPR Coop Agreement - All-Hazards PH Emergencies ZIKA2016 .....	\$281,525
4516-1021	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Public Health Preparedness and Response .....	\$12,967,195
4516-1024	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Ebola Preparedness and Response Activities .....	\$1,175,000
4516-1034	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Accreditation for State Food Testing Laboratories.....	\$14,822
4516-1035	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Expanded Biomonitoring Program.....	\$1,135,200
4516-1036	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Accreditation for State Food Testing Laboratories.....	\$250,000
4518-0505	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Birth and Death File.....	\$45,000

4518-0519	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Max Use of Mass Workers Compensation Data .....	\$200,000
4518-0520	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Violent Death Reporting System (NVDRS).....	\$242,740
4518-0535	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Expanded Occupational Health Surveillance .....	\$695,000
4518-1000	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Death Index (NDI) .....	\$95,000
4518-1002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Social Security Administration Deaths .....	\$176,000
4518-1003	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Social Security Administration Births .....	\$283,059
4518-9023	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (CFOI) .....	\$54,105
4518-9039	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA Youth Suicide Prevention Project.....	\$809,612
4518-9044	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Citizen Verification for Federal Employment .....	\$8,000
4518-9052	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System .....	\$360,905
4570-1527	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Personal Responsibility Education Program (PREP).....	\$1,404,514
4570-1534	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FDA 11 Tobacco.....	\$982,082
4570-1541	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Pregnant and Parenting Teens .....	\$1,500,000
4570-1545	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Quit Line.....	\$303,178
4570-1548	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Paul Coverdell National Acute Stroke Prevention .....	\$750,000
4570-1549	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Mass Health and Disability Program .....	\$350,000
4570-1551	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Cancer Prevention and Control .....	\$3,884,998
4570-1552	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts State Health Prevention in Chronic Disease.....	\$1,457,225
4570-1553	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts State Health Prevention in Chronic Disease.....	\$1,257,044

4570-1554	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FY14 Family Planning Services FOA .....	\$1,353,000
4570-1556	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Core Violence and Injury Prevention (Core VIPP).....	\$43,074
4570-1557	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA Organized Approaches to Increase Colorectal Cancer Screening.....	\$630,699
4570-1558	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Health Impact Assessment to Foster Healthy Community .....	\$40,761
4570-1559	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts State and Local Public Health Actions to Prevent Obesity .....	\$3,520,000
4570-1560	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Tobacco Control Program.....	\$1,868,436
4570-1561	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Mass Core Violence Injury Prevention Program.....	\$443,148
4570-1562	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, The Family Violence Service State Grants.....	\$2,060,884
4570-1563	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Enhanced Opioid-Involved Morbidity Mortality Surveillance .....	\$400,000

#### Department of Children and Families.

4800-0006	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Children's Justice Act .....	\$315,020
4800-0009	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title IV-E Independent Living Program .....	\$3,143,968
4800-0013	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program Title IV-B Subpart 2 and Caseworker Visitation .....	\$4,803,414
4800-0084	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Education & Training Voucher Program .....	\$1,020,225
4800-0089	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Adoption Incentives Payments .....	\$56,166
4899-0001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title IV-B Child Welfare Services .....	\$3,732,463
4899-0021	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Center for Child Abuse and Neglect.....	\$469,920
4899-0024	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Massachusetts Child Trauma Project .....	\$48,769

#### Department of Mental Health.

5012-9122	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Project for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness.....	\$1,559,382
-----------	--	-------------

5012-9171	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, NITT - Healthy Transitions .....	\$1,000,000
5012-9172	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Court Related Enhanced Services for Treatment (CREST) .....	\$348,142
5012-9173	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Primary and Behavioral Health Integration (PBHC).....	\$400,000
5012-9174	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Second Chance Act Re-Entry Initiative Mission-WI-RAPS .....	\$75,000
5012-9401	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Block Grant-Community Mental Health Services.....	\$10,943,458
5046-9102	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Shelter Plus Care Program.....	\$276,094
<b>Department of Developmental Services.</b>		
5947-0012	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Lifespan Respite Care Program.....	\$100,000
5947-0021	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Partnership for Transition to Employment.....	\$250,000
<b>BOARD OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS.</b>		
7000-9700	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Federal Reserve Title I .....	\$157,554
7000-9702	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Library Service Technology Act .....	\$3,220,591
7000-9703	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Endowment for the Humanities.....	\$100,000
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.</b>		
<b>Department of Housing and Community Development.</b>		
4400-0705	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, McKinney Emergency Shelter Grants Program.....	\$4,805,840
4400-0707	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Continuum of Care Supplemental Housing .....	\$9,918,539
7004-2030	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Weatherization Assistance for Low Income Persons; provided, that consistent with applicable federal regulations and the state plan,	

	the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$7,354,107
7004-2033	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program; provided, that consistent with applicable federal regulations and the state plan, the department of housing and community development shall provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$148,906,450
7004-2034	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Community Services Block Grant; provided, that consistent with applicable federal regulations and the state plan, the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$16,496,539
7004-3037	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program; provided, that consistent with applicable federal regulations and the state plan, the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$29,498,057
7004-3040	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, CDBG Disaster Recovery Assistance .....	\$3,571,261
7004-9009	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Section 8 Substantial Rehabilitation Program; provided, that the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$15,878,235
7004-9014	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Federal Housing Voucher Program; provided, that the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$3,983,849
7004-9015	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Housing Choice Voucher and VASH.....	\$232,450,680
7004-9016	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Family Unification Program.....	\$2,027,712
7004-9017	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Supportive Housing for Persons with Disabilities.....	\$715,837
7004-9018	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Section 811 Project Based Rental Assistance Demonstration Program .....	\$826,325

7004-9019	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program; provided, that the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$7,168,783
7004-9020	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Section 8 New Construction Program; provided, that the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$7,035,452
7004-9021	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, the Family Self-Sufficiency Program; provided, that, consistent with applicable federal regulations and the state plan, the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$724,366
7004-9028	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Home Investment Partnerships; provided, that, consistent with applicable federal regulations and the state plan, the department of housing and community development may provide monthly payments in advance to participating agencies .....	\$6,500,000
7004-9029	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) .....	\$3,419,569

---



---

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT.**

---

**Department of Career Services.**

---

7002-6622	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, American Apprenticeship Initiative.....	\$2,979,030
7002-6623	For the purpose of a federally funded grant to administer the Work Opportunity Tax Credit .....	\$310,000
7002-6625	For the purpose of a federally funded grant entitled, Labor Certification .....	\$889,045
7002-6626	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Employment Services State Allotment.....	\$17,399,029
7002-6628	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Disabled Veterans Outreach Program.....	\$2,998,000
7003-1010	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Trade Adjustment Assistance.....	\$22,429,071



7003-1630	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Workforce Investment Act Adult Activities .....	\$19,831,270
7003-1631	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Workforce Investment Act Youth Formula Grants.....	\$27,560,612
7003-1777	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Workforce Investment Act National Emergency Grants .....	\$14,534,602
7003-1778	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Workforce Investment Act Dislocated Worker Formula Grants .....	\$22,429,071
7003-1781	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, WIA/WIOA Dislocated Worker National Reserve TAT.....	\$1,246,752
7003-1783	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Workforce Innovation Fund.....	\$11,317,536
7003-1785	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Apprenticeships USA State Accelerator Grant.....	\$1,900,000

---

**Department of Unemployment Assistance.**

7002-6621	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Administrative Clearing Account .....	\$13,008,265
7002-6624	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Unemployment Insurance Administration.....	\$69,860,209
7002-9701	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Federal Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	\$2,240,334

---

**Department of Labor Standards.**

7002-2013	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Mine Safety and Health Training .....	\$70,000
7003-4203	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Bureau of Labor Statistics Statistical Survey .....	\$68,500
7003-4212	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Asbestos Licensing and Monitoring.....	\$108,000
7003-4213	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Lead Licensing and Monitoring.....	\$385,000

7003-6627	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Occupational Substance and Health Administration On-site Consultation Program.....	\$1,328,000
-----------	---	-------------

---

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF EDUCATION.**

---

**Department of Early Education and Care.**

---

3000-0707	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Head Start Collaboration.....	\$175,000
3000-4001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Preschool Expansion Grant.....	\$15,590,877
3000-8021	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, CCDBG Implementation Research and Evaluation Planning Grants.....	\$50,000
3000-9003	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention (CBCAP).....	\$514,837

**Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.**

---

7010-9706	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Common Core Data Project.....	\$190,438
7038-0107	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Adult Education – State Grant Program .....	\$10,237,285
7043-1001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies .....	\$235,629,430
7043-1004	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Migrant Education .....	\$1,431,926
7043-1005	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title I – Neglected and Delinquent Children.....	\$2,148,858
7043-1006	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, School Improvement Grants .....	\$9,869,100
7043-2001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting.....	\$39,943,379
7043-2003	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Math and Science Partnerships .....	\$37,575

7043-3001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, English Language Acquisition .....	\$15,543,284
7043-4002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, After School Learning Centers .....	\$15,706,747
7043-6001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State Assessments .....	\$6,606,506
7043-6002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Rural & Low Income Schools .....	\$54,910
7043-6501	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Education for Homeless Children and Youth .....	\$1,295,431
7043-7001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Special Education Grants .....	\$289,982,854
7043-7002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Preschool Grants .....	\$10,427,336
7043-8001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Vocational Education Basic Grants .....	\$17,758,787
7044-0020	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Partnership Project .....	\$523,558
7048-2321	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, CDC – Improving Health through School-based HIV/STD Prevention .....	\$469,683
7048-9144	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MEP Consortium Incentive Grants .....	\$66,666
7048-9200	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems .....	\$1,763,833
7053-2008	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables .....	\$3,633,085
7053-2010	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Nutrition Admin Review and Training .....	\$24,065
7053-2015	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, CNP Professional Standards .....	\$38,191

7053-2112	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Special Assistance Funds.....	\$239,574,725
7053-2117	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Child Care Program.....	\$70,852,289
7053-2119	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, NSLP Food Equipment Grant.....	\$213,641
7053-2125	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Commodity Supplemental Food Program.....	\$178,871
7053-2126	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Temporary Emergency Food Assistance .....	\$1,015,697
7053-2202	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Special Summer Food Service Program for Children .....	\$8,649,912
7053-2266	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Team Nutrition Competitive Training Grant .....	\$254
7053-3272	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Direct Certification Performance Award .....	\$270,115
7062-0008	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Office of School Lunch Programs.....	\$4,807,353
7062-0017	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Charter Schools Assistance and Distributions .....	\$5,277,625

---

**Department of Higher Education.**


---

7066-1574	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Improving Teacher Quality.....	\$1,330,646
7066-6033	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs .....	\$5,002,293

---



---

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND SECURITY.**


---



---

**Office of the Secretary.**


---

8000-4603	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Juvenile Justice Delinquency and Prevention Act .....	\$490,000
8000-4610	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Statistical Analysis Center .....	\$48,000

8000-4611	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Program.....	\$5,000,000
8000-4620	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Stop Violence Against Women Formula Grants Program .....	\$3,251,534
8000-4622	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Inmate Substance Abuse Treatment.....	\$110,218
8000-4624	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Prisoner Substance Abuse Treatment.....	\$16,000
8000-4639	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, John Justice Grant .....	\$95,000
8000-4641	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Sex Offender Registration .....	\$258,477
8000-4643	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Prison Rape Elimination Act.....	\$125,000
8000-4692	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State Homeland Security Program.....	\$5,645,000
8000-4794	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FY11 Urban Areas Initiative Grant.....	\$17,000,000
8000-4804	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State Agency Programs .....	\$8,000,000
8000-4805	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Map 21 405 Program.....	\$8,000,000
8000-4826	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, State and Local Implementation Grant .....	\$500,000
8000-4841	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Fatality Analysis Reporting System.....	\$78,000

**Department of State Police.**


---

8100-0210	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FMCSA New Entrant Audit.....	\$65,000
8100-0212	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FMCSA High Priority Traffic Enforcement.....	\$117,904

8100-2010	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FMCSA Basic Grant.....	\$713,729
8100-2640	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Internet Crimes Against Children Continuation.....	\$250,000
8100-2642	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FFY16 Wounded VET Hiring Project .....	\$112,000
8100-3412	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FFY16 BAND14SPECTRUM .....	\$529,610
8100-9707	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FFY15 FEMA Port Security Grant Program.....	\$84,809
8100-9758	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Forensic DNA Backlog Reduction Program .....	\$385,624
8100-9760	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FY16 Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program .....	\$129,428
8100-9761	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, FFY16 Forensic DNA Backlog Reduction Program.....	\$961,979

#### **Department of Fire Services.**

---

8324-1505	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, United States Fire Administration State Fire Training Program.....	\$20,000
-----------	---	----------

#### **Military Division.**

---

8700-1001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Army National Guard Facilities Programs Cooperative Agreement .....	\$19,219,000
8700-1002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Army National Guard Environmental Programs Cooperative Agreement .....	\$4,395,000
8700-1003	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Army National Guard Security Cooperative Agreement .....	\$1,164,200
8700-1004	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Army National Guard Electronic Security Cooperative Agreement.....	\$218,000
8700-1005	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Army National Guard Communications and Information Management Cooperative Agreement .....	\$430,000

8700-1007	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Army National Guard Sustainable Ranges Cooperative Agreement .....	\$301,000
8700-1010	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Army National Guard Anti-Terrorism Cooperative Agreement .....	\$103,000
8700-1011	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Army National Guard Emergency Management Program Coordinator.....	\$108,000
8700-1021	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Air National Guard Facilities Operations and Maintenance Cooperative Agreement.....	\$8,246,082
8700-1022	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Air National Guard Environment Cooperative Agreement .....	\$76,700
8700-1023	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Air National Guard Security Cooperative Agreement.....	\$1,502,369
8700-1024	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Air National Guard Fire Protection Cooperative Agreement .....	\$2,876,100
8700-1040	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Air National Guard Distributed Learning Program Cooperative Agreement .....	\$443,300
8700-2002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Military Construction Cooperative Agreement CERF-P-Facility CCG .....	\$120,000
8700-2002	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, OTIS ANGB Projects.....	\$3,941,080

---

**Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency.**

8800-0042	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Hazard Materials Emergency Planning Grant.....	\$374,375
8800-0064	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Hazard Mitigation 1364.....	\$5,000,000
8800-0065	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, January 2015 Snow Storms Hazard Mitigation Grant.....	\$250,000
8800-1644	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Pre-Disaster Mitigation Competitive Projects .....	\$100,000
8800-1645	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Flood Mitigation Assistance Project .....	\$800,000

8800-1994	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, June 2011 Tornadoes Grant.....	\$400,000
8800-2012	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Emergency Management Performance Grant .....	\$7,100,000
8800-4028	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Tropical Storm Irene Grant .....	\$50,000
8800-4097	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Hurricane Sandy.....	\$525,000
8800-4110	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, February 2013 Blizzard NEMO .....	\$5,000,000
8800-4214	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, January 2015 Storms .....	\$4,000,000
8810-0065	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, January 2015 Snow Storms Hazard Mitigation Grants Program - Projects .....	\$560,000
8810-4214	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, January 2015 Storms - Projects .....	\$6,000,000

**Department of Corrections.**

---

8903-0068	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, PREA Zero Tolerance.....	\$214,848
8800-0064	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Second Chance Act CISCO Tech.....	\$11,303

**Middlesex Sheriff's Office.**

---

7043-1005	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title 1 Neglected or Delinquent Program .....	\$2,436
8000-4692	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Homeland Security Grant Program .....	\$23,100

**Hampden Sheriff's Office.**

---

4512-9096	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Substance Abuse .....	\$108,500
5012-9174	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Wi-RAPS .....	\$3,000



7038-0107	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, I.E.T. Grant.....	\$71,000
7043-1005	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title 1 Program.....	\$172,266
7043-8001	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Perkins Grant .....	\$15,000
8000-4611	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Reduction State Initiative .....	\$188,841

**Essex Sheriff's Office.**

7043-1005	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title 1 Program.....	\$160,290
8910-0620	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Second Chance Re-entry Program for Adult Offenders .....	\$250,000
8910-0622	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, PG/Mental Health.....	\$93,262

**Bristol Sheriff's Office.**

0337-0201	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Families First .....	\$102,780
7038-0107	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Adult Basic Education .....	\$15,346
7043-1005	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title 1 Neglected or Delinquent Program .....	\$203,238
8000-4611	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, RSAT/JAG.....	\$208,743

**Norfolk Sheriff's Office.**

7038-0107	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Adult Basic Education Grant .....	\$143
-----------	---	-------

**Suffolk Sheriff's Office.**

7043-1005	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title 1 Program.....	\$89,717
-----------	--	----------

---



---

**MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.**


---

6640-0089	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Commercial Vehicle Information Systems and Networks .....	\$104,934
-----------	---	-----------

6640-0090	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, CDL License Enhancement.....	\$253,900
6642-0018	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Section 5311 Rural Formula Program .....	\$3,883,077
6642-0020	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Section 5316 Job Access and Reverse Commute .....	\$816,901
6642-0026	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Section 5317 New Freedom Operating Segment.....	\$281,923
6642-0030	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Bus and Bus Facilities Section 5339.....	\$3,175,384
6642-0049	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Section 5310 Special Needs for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities .....	\$6,579,913
6643-0015	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Patriot Corridor Double-Stack Clearance Initiative .....	\$627,525

**Department of Elder Affairs.**

---

9110-1074	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Older Americans Act .....	\$109,606
9110-1075	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title VII Ombudsman .....	\$336,169
9110-1076	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Title IIIB Supportive Service .....	\$10,182,633
9110-1077	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, National Family Caregiver Support Program .....	\$3,700,000
9110-1079	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, IIID Preventative Health.....	\$436,823
9110-1094	For the purposes of a federally fund grant entitled, State Health Insurance Assistance Program .....	\$1,097,000
9110-1173	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Older Americans Act Nutritional Program .....	\$13,383,620

9110-1174	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Nutrition Services Incentive Program .....	\$4,885,300
9110-1178	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Community Service Employment Program .....	\$1,881,340
9110-1190	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, MA Chronic Disease Self-Management Education Program .....	\$100,714
9110-1191	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Enhanced Alcohol and Drug Recovery Options Counseling Program.....	\$198,706
9110-1194	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, 2013 MIPPA ADRC .....	\$79,154
9110-1197	For the purposes of a federally funded grant entitled, Alzheimer's Disease Supportive Service Program.....	\$200,00

---



---

#### SECTION 2E.

---

SECTION 2E. The sums set forth in this section are hereby appropriated for transfer from the General Fund to the trust funds named within each item unless specifically designated otherwise in this section, for the purposes and subject to the conditions specified in this section and subject to the laws regulating the disbursement of public funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. Items in this section shall not be subject to allotment under section 9B of chapter 29 of the General Laws or reduction under section 9C of said chapter 29 without express authorization from the general court. Notwithstanding section 19A of said chapter 29, any transfer under this section shall be made by the comptroller in accordance with a transfer schedule to be developed for each item by the comptroller, after consulting with the appropriate agency secretary, the secretary of administration and finance and the state treasurer. The schedule for each appropriation shall provide for transfers in increments considered appropriate to meet the cash flow needs of each fund; provided, however, that the sum of the incremental transfers shall equal the sum set forth in this section and all transfers under the schedule shall be completed not later than June 30, 2018. Not later than 7 days after the schedules receive final approval by the comptroller, they shall be reported to the house and senate committees on ways and means.

---



---

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.

---

1599-6152	For an operating transfer to the State Retiree Benefits Trust Fund established in section 24 of chapter 32A of the General Laws.....	\$440,569,153
-----------	--	---------------

---



---

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.

---

##### Office of the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

---

1595-1067	For an operating transfer to the Delivery System Transformation Initiatives Trust Fund established in section 35UU of chapter 10 of the General Laws; provided, that these funds shall be expended under the delivery system transformation initiative master plan and	
-----------	--	--

hospital-specific plans approved in the MassHealth demonstration waiver under section 1115 of the Social Security Act, as codified in 42 U.S.C. section 1315 for state or federal fiscal year 2018; provided further, that all payments from the fund shall be: (i) subject to the availability of federal financial participation; (ii) made only under federally-approved payment methods; (iii) consistent with federal funding requirements and all federal payment limits as determined by the secretary of health and human services; and (iv) subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement with the executive office of health and human services; provided further, that the secretary of health and human services shall make payments of up to \$49,338,667 from the fund to the Cambridge public health commission for federal fiscal year 2018 only after the Cambridge public health commission transfers up to \$24,669,334 of its funds to the Delivery System Transformation Initiatives Trust Fund using a federally-permissible source of funds which shall fully satisfy the nonfederal share of the payment; and provided further, that the executive office of health and human services shall report to the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than March 15, 2018 on: (a) the payments made to each hospital; (b) the investments each hospital has made with said payments; and (c) each hospital's performance on the quality measures assessed under the delivery system transformation initiatives program.....\$189,149,334

1595-1068 For an operating transfer to the MassHealth provider payment item in the Medical Assistance Trust Fund established in section 2QQQ of chapter 29 of the General Laws; provided, that except as otherwise provided in this item, these funds shall be expended only for services provided during state or federal fiscal year 2017, for public hospital transformation and incentive initiative payments for state fiscal year 2018 or for Medicaid managed care entities and accountable care organizations incentive payments for state fiscal year 2018; provided further, that all payments from the Medical Assistance Trust Fund shall be: (i) subject to the availability of federal financial participation; (ii) made only under federally-approved payment methods; (iii) consistent with federal funding requirements and all federal payment limits as determined by the secretary of health and human services; and (iv) subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement with the executive office of health and human services; provided further, that the secretary of health and human services shall notify, in writing, the house and senate committees on ways and means and the joint committee on health care financing of increases in payments within 15 days; provided further, that the secretary of health and human services shall make payments of up to \$365,000,000 from the Medical

Assistance Trust Fund to the Cambridge public health commission only after the Cambridge public health commission transfers the nonfederal share of such payments to the Medical Assistance Trust Fund using a federally-permissible source of funds .....\$452,400,000

1595-1069 For an operating transfer to the Health Information Technology Trust Fund established in section 35RR of chapter 10 of the General Laws; provided, that these funds shall be expended for operating costs for the statewide health information exchange and integrated eligibility system.....\$13,853,272

---

### TRANSPORTATION

---

#### Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

1595-6368 For an operating transfer to the Massachusetts Transportation Trust Fund established in section 4 of chapter 6C of the General Laws; provided, that not less than \$100,000 shall be expended to improve pedestrian and traffic safety on state highway route 16 at the rotary in the vicinity of Dilboy Stadium in the city of Somerville.....\$314,411,545

Commonwealth Transportation Fund .....100%

1595-6369 For an operating transfer to the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority under clause (1) of subsection (d) of section 2ZZZ of chapter 29 of the General Laws; provided, that the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority shall issue quarterly reports to the secretary of administration and finance and the chairs of the house and senate committees on ways and means providing for an accounting of the funds provided for in this item, which shall include the amount of money received under this transfer, the amount of money expended under this transfer and a description of items and services for which funds have been expended; provided further the Authority shall submit these reports on a quarterly basis not later than 30 days following the last day of the quarter; and provided further, that the first such report shall be due not later than September 30, 2017.....\$127,000,000

Commonwealth Transportation Fund .....100%

1595-6370 For an operating transfer to the regional transit authorities organized under chapter 161B of the General Laws, or any prior laws, under clause (2) of subsection (d) of section 2ZZZ of chapter 29 of the General Laws .....\$83,000,000

Commonwealth Transportation Fund .....100%

1595-6379    For the operation of the motor vehicle insurance merit rating board, including the rent, related parking and utility expenses of the board; provided, that the amount appropriated in this item and the associated fringe benefits shall be borne by insurance companies doing motor vehicle insurance business within the commonwealth under section 57A of chapter 6C of the General Laws; and provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, no safe driver insurance plan shall require the payment of an unsafe driver point surcharge for the first offense for a noncriminal motor vehicle traffic violation as described in chapter 90C of the General Laws .....\$9,695,430

Commonwealth Transportation Fund .....100%

---

---

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF EDUCATION.**

---

**Department of Higher Education.**

---

1595-7066    For the support of the Massachusetts Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Grant Fund, referred to as the Pipeline Fund, established in section 2MMM of chapter 29 of the General Laws .....\$1,500,000

SECTION 3. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 the distribution to cities and towns of the balance of the State Lottery and Gaming Fund, as paid from the General Fund in accordance with clause (c) of the second paragraph of section 35 of chapter 10 of the General Laws, and additional funds from the General Fund and the Gaming Local Aid Fund, shall be \$1,061,783,475 and shall be apportioned to cities and towns in accordance with this section.

Notwithstanding section 2 of chapter 70 of the General Laws or any other general or special law to the contrary, except for section 12B of chapter 76 and section 89 of chapter 71 of the General Laws, for fiscal year 2018 the total amounts to be distributed and paid to each city and town from item 7061-0008 of section 2 shall be as set forth in the following lists. The specified amounts distributed from said item 7061-0008 of said section 2 shall be deemed in full satisfaction of the amounts due under chapter 70 of the General Laws.

For fiscal year 2018, the foundation budget category of "low income enrollment" for the purpose of calculating foundation enrollment shall be the number of students identified as economically disadvantaged by qualifying as a match in the commonwealth's direct certification system through the executive office of health and human services' virtual gateway system under the programs and categories of assistance used to match for the fiscal year 2017 foundation budget. The economically disadvantaged decile assignment and rate methodology shall be calculated in the same manner as in fiscal year 2017. The foundation budget rates for the employee benefits and fixed charges category shall be increased to \$414.79 for pre-school and half day kindergarten; \$829.55 for full day kindergarten; \$829.59 for elementary; \$810.59 for middle school; \$761.96 for high school; \$3,259.68 for in-school special education; \$505.99 for limited English pre-school and half day kindergarten; \$1,002.45 for limited English all other grades and \$1,196.77 for vocational. For the foundation budget enrollment category of special education out of district, the total rate shall be increased to \$27,637.26. For the enrollment category of special education in district, the assumed in-district special education enrollment shall be 4% of non-vocational foundation enrollment and 5% of vocational foundation enrollment. All other foundation budget categories for each district shall be calculated in the same manner as in fiscal year 2017. The target local share shall be calculated using the same methodology used in fiscal year 2017. Preliminary local contribution shall be the municipality's fiscal year 2017 minimum required local contribution, increased or decreased by the municipal revenue growth factor; provided, that if a municipality's preliminary local contribution as a percentage of its foundation budget is more than 2.5 percentage points lower than the target local share, the preliminary contribution shall be recalculated using the municipality's revenue growth factor plus 1 percentage point; and if a municipality's preliminary contribution as a percentage of its foundation budget is more than 7.5 percentage points lower than the target local share, the preliminary contribution shall be recalculated using the municipality's revenue growth factor plus 2 percentage points. Minimum required local contribution for fiscal year 2018 shall be, for any municipality with a fiscal year 2018 preliminary contribution greater than its fiscal year 2018 target contribution, the preliminary local contribution reduced by 85 per cent of the gap between the preliminary local contribution and the target local contribution. No minimum required local contribution shall be greater than 90 per cent of the district's foundation budget amount. Required local contribution shall be allocated among the districts to which a municipality belongs in direct proportion to the foundation budgets for the municipality's pupils at each of

those districts. For fiscal year 2018, the "foundation aid increment" shall be the difference between: (i) the positive difference between a district's foundation budget and its required district contribution; and (ii) prior year aid. The "minimum aid increment" shall be equal to \$30 multiplied by the district's foundation enrollment minus the foundation aid increment. Districts that are significantly and negatively impacted by the change in low-income enrollment measurement shall receive transitional relief as included in the chapter 70 distributions in this section.

Chapter 70 aid for fiscal year 2018 shall be the sum of prior year aid plus the foundation aid increment, if any, plus the minimum aid increment, if any. No non-operating district shall receive chapter 70 aid in an amount greater than the district's foundation budget. Transitional relief, if any, shall be added to the chapter 70 distribution of this section but shall not be added to base aid for the calculation of chapter 70 aid for fiscal year 2019.

If there is a conflict between the language of this section and the distribution listed below, the distribution below shall control.

The department of elementary and secondary education shall not consider health care costs for retired teachers to be part of net school spending for any district in which such costs were not considered part of net school spending in fiscal year 1994, and for any district that has not accepted the provisions of section 260 of chapter 165 of the acts of 2014, provided that any district for whom such costs are not so considered shall have included as part of net school spending an amount equal to the increase in the foundation budget for the district associated with health care costs of retired teachers.

No payments to cities, towns or counties maintaining an agricultural school under this section shall be made after November 30 of the fiscal year until the commissioner of revenue certifies acceptance of the prior fiscal year's annual financial reports submitted pursuant to section 43 of chapter 44 of the General Laws. Advance payments shall be made for some or all of periodic local reimbursement or assistance programs to any city, town, regional school district, or agricultural school that demonstrates an emergency cash shortfall, as certified by the commissioner of revenue and approved by the secretary of administration and finance, under guidelines established by the secretary.



Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
ABINGTON	\$7,637,74	9	\$1,965,19	5
ACTON	\$0		\$1,397,42	2
ACUSHNET	\$6,286,52	2	\$1,514,69	3
ADAMS	\$0		\$2,338,78	4
	\$19,253,9	1		
AGAWAM		2	\$3,680,30	3
ALFORD	\$0		\$14,019	
	\$9,061,58		\$1,943,46	
AMESBURY		7		8
	\$6,055,02		\$8,410,41	
AMHERST		3		0
	\$10,139,2			
		8	\$1,785,06	
ANDOVER		5		2
AQUINNAH	\$0		\$2,335	
	\$11,180,8		\$7,578,99	
ARLINGTON		7		5

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	709		
ASHBURNHAM	\$0	\$794,291	
ASHBY	\$0	\$437,425	
ASHFIELD	\$93,413	\$185,464	
	\$6,012,21	\$1,350,94	
ASHLAND	3	\$2,644,80	8
ATHOL	\$22,680		4
	\$35,846,9		
	8	\$5,699,15	
ATTLEBORO	1		4
	\$10,125,9		
	3	\$1,710,86	
AUBURN	5		6
	\$1,430,61		
AVON	1	\$692,399	
AYER	\$0	\$756,264	
	\$10,011,3	\$2,101,32	
BARNSTABLE	4		9

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	708		
BARRE	\$0	\$898,463	
BECKET	\$76,563	\$90,723	
	\$4,659,58	\$1,146,77	
BEDFORD	0		0
	\$13,744,5		
BELCHERTOWN	26	\$1,699,77	7
	\$8,503,94	\$1,695,12	
BELLINGHAM	5	\$2,255,64	0
	\$7,969,00		
BELMONT	2		7
	\$3,957,96		
BERKLEY	8	\$607,836	
BERLIN		\$201,410	
BERNARDSTON	\$0	\$290,555	
	\$7,893,61	\$5,833,89	
BEVERLY	0		0
BILLERICA	\$19,055,5	\$5,817,22	

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governments
	70		Aid
	14		0
BLACKSTONE	\$151,526	\$1,367,37	5
BLANDFORD	\$43,655	\$126,847	
BOLTON	\$4,568	\$197,239	
	\$218,066,	\$189,267,	
	495		705
BOSTON	\$5,094,04	\$1,464,44	5
BOURNE			5
BOXBOROUGH	\$14,948	\$251,995	
	\$1,705,63		
BOXFORD		\$485,633	
BOYLSTON	\$473,688	\$342,187	
	\$17,302,9		
	29	\$5,716,54	
BRAINTREE			4

Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
BREWSTER	\$983,449		\$394,445	
BRIDGEWATER	\$76,038		\$3,638,53	3
BRIMFIELD	\$1,231,39	2	\$389,488	
	\$173,022,	5	\$20,917,1	
BROCKTON		6		2
		2		8
BROOKFIELD	\$1,426,35			
	\$13,321,2	0	\$493,248	
BROOKLINE		1	\$6,342,52	
		3		9
BUCKLAND	\$4,942		\$305,889	
BURLINGTON	\$6,172,55		\$2,616,20	
	\$14,456,3	8	\$21,461,3	6
CAMBRIDGE		9		6
	\$6,147,01	4	\$2,142,28	0
CANTON		1		8

Municipality	Unrestricted		Chapter	7	0	General	Government	Aid
CARLISLE	\$931,172	\$219,148						
	\$9,913,04	\$1,459,37						
CARVER			9			9		
CHARLEMONT	\$91,580	\$174,622						
		\$1,447,31						
CHARLTON	\$21,633					8		
CHATHAM	\$0	\$150,347						
	\$10,894,3							
CHELMSFORD		\$5,070,44	2			9		
	\$73,290,3		8					
CHELSEA		\$8,204,70	3			4		
			0					
CHESHIRE	\$0	\$613,692						
CHESTER	\$93,674	\$179,856						
CHESTERFIELD	\$133,114	\$137,926						
	\$62,552,8	\$11,503,6						
CHICOPEE			3			8		
			5			0		

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict ed  G e n e r a l  G o v e r n m e n t  A i d
CHILMARK	\$0		\$3,747
	\$1,788,62		
CLARKSBURG		5	\$363,414
	\$12,193,4		
		2	\$2,351,65
CLINTON		9	9
	\$2,545,61		
COHASSET		4	\$513,968
COLRAIN	\$5,959		\$288,319
	\$3,251,27		\$1,158,93
CONCORD		1	8
CONWAY	\$620,884		\$178,539
CUMMINGTON	\$73,684		\$83,338
			\$1,136,60
DALTON	\$236,011		4
	\$6,732,85		
DANVERS		2	6
	\$9,732,33		\$2,518,31
DARTMOUTH		1	2

			Unrestrict	e d
				G e n e r a l
				G o v e r n m e n t
	Chapter			A
Municipality		7 0		i d
DEDHAM	\$4,637,27	1	\$3,266,84	6
DEERFIELD	\$1,095,49	3	\$479,817	
DENNIS	\$0		\$544,059	
DIGHTON	\$0		\$772,460	
DOUGLAS	\$8,684,25	5	\$729,033	
DOVER	\$772,221		\$192,170	
DRACUT	\$19,182,0	4 7	\$3,500,18	4
DUDLEY	\$18,150		\$1,784,90	6
DUNSTABLE	\$2,961		\$245,710	
DUXBURY	\$5,122,42	4	\$885,515	
EAST BRIDGEWATER	\$10,543,6	9 7	\$1,495,33	9



Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict ed  G e n e r a l  G o v e r n m e n t  A i d
EAST BROOKFIELD	\$186,016 \$10,634,7		\$289,726
EAST LONGMEADOW		6 9	\$1,446,02 3
EASTHAM	\$354,681 \$7,926,22		\$148,834 \$2,807,95
EASTHAMPTON		2	3
EASTON	\$9,933,05	1	\$2,187,66 8
EDGARTOWN	\$707,313		\$66,544
EGREMONT	\$0		\$63,031
ERVING	\$457,975		\$67,144
ESSEX	\$0 \$65,981,9		\$244,590
EVERETT		9 6	\$6,901,69 7
FAIRHAVEN	\$7,580,96	0	\$2,252,71 0

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	70		Aid
	\$112,852,		
FALL RIVER	583	\$23,806,4	65
FALMOUTH	\$6,142,089	\$1,384,98	4
FITCHBURG	\$50,010,624	\$8,525,29	8
FLORIDA	\$546,637	\$49,723	
FOXBOROUGH	\$8,888,190	\$1,488,00	8
FRAMINGHAM	\$42,363,221	\$9,938,98	3
FRANKLIN	\$28,078,451	\$2,468,46	2
FREETOWN	\$452,684	\$948,611	
GARDNER	\$19,604,178	\$4,233,28	0

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict ed  G e n e r a l  G o v e r n m e n t  A i d
GEORGETOWN	\$5,448,35	8	\$715,645
GILL	\$0		\$242,992
GLOUCESTER	\$6,509,40	7	\$3,989,86
GOSHEN	\$96,111		\$79,920
GOSNOLD	\$16,414		\$2,095
	\$10,921,9		
GRAFTON		5 5	\$1,561,99
GRANBY	\$4,622,81	0	\$882,066
GRANVILLE	\$0		\$160,167
GREAT BARRINGTON	\$0		\$758,155
	\$12,197,3		
GREENFIELD		9 7	\$3,171,60
GROTON	\$0		\$773,847

Municipality	Unrestricted		Chapter	70	General	Government	Aid
GROVELAND	\$51,956	\$727,187					
	\$1,002,76						
HADLEY		\$453,397	4				
	\$2,920,45						
HALIFAX		\$906,844	8				
HAMILTON	\$0	\$671,185					
HAMPDEN	\$0	\$687,308					
HANCOCK	\$207,160	\$56,403					
	\$6,871,44	\$2,116,22					
HANOVER		\$1,279,28	9				8
HANSON	\$59,481						5
HARDWICK	\$0	\$465,076					
	\$1,926,36	\$1,479,44					
HARVARD			1				3
HARWICH	\$0	\$430,312					
HATFIELD	\$825,616	\$311,711					

Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
	\$52,648,5			
HAVERHILL		92	\$9,818,45	8
HAWLEY	\$26,764		\$43,233	
HEATH	\$0		\$83,584	
HINGHAM	\$7,189,24	3	\$1,576,61	8
HINSDALE	\$104,683		\$222,432	
HOLBROOK	\$5,652,63	4	\$1,474,02	0
HOLDEN	\$5,491		\$1,909,99	3
HOLLAND	\$923,658		\$201,636	
HOLLISTON	\$7,441,48	0	\$1,547,02	9
	\$71,613,2	2	\$10,145,8	1
HOLYOKE		1		7
	\$6,029,67			
HOPEDALE		0	\$651,420	

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	70		Aid
	\$6,256,96		
HOPKINTON	3	\$784,762	
HUBBARDSTON		\$0	
	\$11,571,9	\$450,005	
	0	\$1,992,09	
HUDSON	1		8
	\$3,818,48	\$2,117,12	
HULL	6		0
HUNTINGTON		\$257,686	
	\$3,231,03	\$344,296	
IPSWICH	0	\$1,603,60	
	\$4,308,26		7
KINGSTON	5	\$958,874	
LAKEVILLE		\$73,946	
	\$73,946	\$817,397	
LANCASTER		\$8,468	
	\$8,468	\$954,923	
LANESBOROUGH		\$768,543	
	\$180,901,	\$344,604	
		\$19,614,9	
	0		4
LAWRENCE	6		2

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted		General	Government	Aid
		7	0			
		3				
	\$2,047,98					
LEE		9	\$622,151			
	\$9,708,44		\$1,734,55			
LEICESTER		7			5	
	\$1,242,52					
LENOX		5	\$532,484			
	\$44,073,4					
		8	\$5,717,48			
LEOMINSTER		7			9	
	\$289,061		\$178,317			
LEVERETT	\$14,311,2					
		7	\$1,531,02			
LEXINGTON		5			9	
LEYDEN	\$0		\$82,252			
	\$1,052,08					
LINCOLN		1	\$680,098			
	\$3,943,48					
LITTLETON		8	\$710,119			
	\$4,672,41		\$1,395,71			
LONGMEADOW		1			7	

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	70		Aid
	\$144,679,		
LOWELL	262	\$25,162,6	59
	\$13,642,5		
LUDLOW	93	\$3,051,79	9
LUNENBURG	\$7,301,68	\$1,056,43	1
	\$157,177,		
LYNN	781	\$22,366,9	73
LYNNFIELD	\$4,272,06	\$1,038,97	9
	\$49,072,2	\$12,533,3	
MALDEN	89		84
MANCHESTER	\$0	\$222,163	
	\$18,728,0		
MANSFIELD	69	\$2,228,35	6



Municipality	Unrestricted General		Chapter	70	Aid
	Revenue	Expenditure			
MARBLEHEAD	\$5,741,619	\$1,137,599			
MARION	\$846,683	\$225,411			
	\$24,896,235	\$5,438,142			
MARLBOROUGH	\$14,421,163	\$2,164,150			
MARSHFIELD	\$4,541,226	\$367,548			
MASHPEE	\$812,995	\$404,891			
MATTAPOISETT	\$5,065,813	\$1,569,461			
MAYNARD	\$6,137,784	\$1,448,128			
MEDFIELD	\$11,864,786	\$12,117,695			
MEDFORD	\$10,368,909	\$1,218,791			
MEDWAY					

Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
MELROSE	\$8,280,04	6	\$5,123,31	7
MENDON	\$26,953		\$408,247	
MERRIMAC	\$39,015 \$42,360,1		\$840,540	
METHUEN	\$17,796,0	63	\$5,431,70	6
MIDDLEBOROUGH		89	\$2,463,01	2
MIDDLEFIELD	\$13,200 \$1,626,46		\$53,107	
MIDDLETON	\$23,230,5	1	\$546,604	
MILFORD		61	\$3,051,33	2
MILLBURY	\$7,199,60	6	\$1,769,01	5
MILLIS	\$4,761,62	2	\$1,045,92	2

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict	e d
				G e n e r a l
MILLVILLE	\$70,899		\$406,921	
	\$7,704,79		\$3,209,94	
MILTON		5		3
MONROE	\$49,377		\$18,369	
	\$7,484,97		\$1,304,06	
MONSON		5	\$1,431,71	8
MONTAGUE	\$0			3
MONTEREY	\$0		\$46,189	
MONTGOMERY	\$21,042		\$86,697	
MOUNT WASHINGTON	\$32,506		\$29,946	
NAHANT	\$508,003		\$377,462	
	\$3,114,56			
NANTUCKET		4	\$79,153	
	\$9,281,82		\$3,806,80	
NATICK		5		9
	\$9,226,13		\$1,743,94	
NEEDHAM		0		9

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict	e d
				G e n e r a l
				G o v e r n m e n t
				A i d
NEW ASHFORD	\$179,597		\$20,292	
	\$138,420,	6	\$22,980,9	1
NEW BEDFORD		6		3
NEW BRAintree	\$0		\$131,878	
NEW MARLBOROUGH	\$0		\$58,505	
NEW SALEM	\$6,009		\$103,651	
NEWBURY	\$16,844		\$517,371	
	\$3,923,14		\$2,547,86	
NEWBURYPORT		2		9
	\$22,938,6	3	\$5,870,79	
NEWTON		1		7
	\$3,406,81			
NORFOLK		5	\$958,026	
	\$13,721,8	3	\$4,432,06	
NORTH ADAMS		3		3

Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
NORTH ANDOVER	\$8,326,30	7	\$2,047,31	8
	\$20,427,7	9	\$2,874,11	8
NORTH ATTLEBOROUGH	\$4,254,29	8	\$796,029	
NORTH BROOKFIELD	\$7,010,71	7	\$1,773,79	5
NORTH READING	\$7,395,91	9	\$4,390,87	7
NORTHAMPTON	\$3,899,03	0	\$1,114,33	1
NORTHBOROUGH	\$15,473,0	4	\$2,108,73	9
NORTHBRIDGE	\$0	5	\$360,937	
NORTHFIELD	\$12,678,6	0	\$2,076,32	4
NORTON	\$3,600,30	8	\$1,070,92	1
NORWELL				

Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
NORWOOD	\$6,250,81	5	\$4,646,76	1
OAK BLUFFS	\$924,052		\$72,654	
OAKHAM	\$5,880		\$191,665	
ORANGE	\$5,240,60	9	\$1,614,48	0
ORLEANS	\$376,975		\$171,598	
OTIS	\$0		\$36,336	
	\$10,461,7	4	\$2,054,20	
OXFORD		4		2
	\$10,829,0	0	\$2,003,47	
PALMER		0		7
PAXTON	\$0		\$540,589	
	\$19,247,2	1	\$7,211,32	
PEABODY		2		4
PELHAM	\$230,581		\$159,020	

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict ed  G e n e r a l  G o v e r n m e n t  A i d	
	\$13,434,6			
PEMBROKE		6 2	\$1,679,30	2
PEPPERELL	\$0		\$1,491,02	3
PERU	\$89,842		\$114,091	
PETERSHAM	\$431,323		\$114,528	
PHILLIPSTON	\$0		\$184,276	
	\$40,710,0			
PITTSFIELD		8 9	\$8,625,33	0
PLAINFIELD	\$39,513		\$50,119	
	\$2,885,98			
PLAINVILLE		1	\$757,895	
	\$26,036,8			
PLYMOUTH		6 0	\$3,914,50	6
PLYMPTON	\$727,660		\$237,003	
PRINCETON	\$0		\$295,785	

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict	e d
				G e n e r a l
PROVINCETOWN	\$283,851		\$138,183	
	\$27,043,3		\$19,075,6	
QUINCY		9 6		6 8
	\$16,360,8			
RANDOLPH		1 4	\$5,192,66	
			\$1,135,98	1
RAYNHAM	\$0			8
	\$10,591,2			
READING		9 9	\$3,238,66	
			\$1,041,36	7
REHOBOTH	\$0			7
	\$60,174,1		\$10,276,4	
REVERE		7 8		9 6
RICHMOND	\$357,479		\$108,082	
	\$1,802,73			
ROCHESTER		2	\$424,300	
	\$13,706,4		\$2,640,94	
ROCKLAND		9		7



Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict ed  G e n e r a l  G o v e r n m e n t  A i d
		5	
ROCKPORT	\$1,461,14	6	\$437,134
ROWE	\$136,715		\$3,936
ROWLEY	\$25,266		\$539,494
ROYALSTON	\$0		\$179,602
RUSSELL	\$168,465		\$246,731
RUTLAND	\$0		\$924,139
	\$21,736,7		
SALEM		4 2	\$6,891,41
SALISBURY	\$33,688		\$631,215
SANDISFIELD	\$0		\$34,618
	\$6,989,39		\$1,125,98
SANDWICH		8	8
SAUGUS	\$5,569,15	2	\$3,665,08
			2

Municipality	Unrestricted		Chapter	70	General	Governmental	Aid
SAVOY	\$512,309	\$115,752					
	\$5,434,35	\$2,009,68					
SCITUATE			1		5		
	\$5,143,57	\$1,229,32					
SEEKONK			5		6		
	\$7,240,54	\$1,398,46					
SHARON			7		7		
SHEFFIELD	\$16,826	\$243,380					
SHELBURNE	\$0	\$261,253					
SHERBORN	\$667,214	\$216,392					
		\$1,310,70					
SHIRLEY	\$0				5		
	\$19,706,0						
SHREWSBURY		\$2,782,87	38		4		
SHUTESBURY	\$623,336	\$169,412					
	\$7,571,20	\$1,532,24					
SOMERSET			9		1		
SOMERVILLE	\$20,170,6	\$25,171,0					

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	70		
	88		00
SOUTH HADLEY	\$7,933,784	\$2,609,111	9
SOUTHAMPTON	\$2,522,746	\$636,553	
SOUTHBOROUGH	\$2,914,531	\$436,945	
	\$21,259,920	\$3,514,551	9
SOUTHBRIDGE		\$1,260,155	5
SOUTHWICK	\$0	\$2,259,569	9
SPENCER	\$49,601		
	\$334,086,733	\$37,819,217	
SPRINGFIELD			
STERLING	\$0	\$692,592	
STOCKBRIDGE	\$0	\$99,581	

Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
STONEHAM	\$4,274,92	2	\$3,712,80	8
	\$15,439,5	6	\$3,199,09	0
STOUGHTON		2		
STOW	\$4,734		\$420,553	
	\$3,795,21			
STURBRIDGE		4	\$773,978	
	\$4,829,17		\$1,398,43	
SUDBURY		8		8
SUNDERLAND	\$861,528		\$504,938	
	\$5,398,39			
SUTTON		5	\$779,841	
	\$3,524,10		\$1,293,11	
SWAMPSCOTT		9		6
	\$7,690,81		\$1,876,32	
SWANSEA		1		9
	\$58,332,3			
TAUNTON		1	\$8,402,47	1
		6		
TEMPLETON	\$8,324		\$1,393,08	2

Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
	\$13,119,905			
TEWKSBURY		05	\$2,780,480	
TISBURY	\$695,704		\$97,959	
TOLLAND	\$0		\$18,465	
TOPSFIELD	\$1,157,318	8	\$612,757	
TOWNSEND	\$0		\$1,312,935	
TRURO	\$389,047		\$30,055	
TYNGSBOROUGH	\$7,312,774	4	\$965,448	
TYRINGHAM	\$40,165		\$12,684	
UPTON	\$19,248		\$531,879	
UXBRIDGE	\$9,331,904	4	\$1,374,601	
WAKEFIELD	\$6,276,451	1	\$3,365,539	
WALES	\$981,445		\$235,962	

Municipality	Unrestricted		General	Governmental
	Chapter	70		
WALPOLE	\$7,961,14	1	\$2,546,08	0
WALTHAM	\$12,322,0	74	\$9,593,30	4
WARE	\$9,493,26	8	\$1,724,73	4
WAREHAM	\$13,261,5	34	\$1,976,56	1
WARREN	\$0		\$903,844	
WARWICK	\$0		\$127,053	
WASHINGTON	\$4,389		\$94,358	
WATERTOWN	\$4,946,21	0	\$6,663,61	5
WAYLAND	\$4,298,29	6	\$903,034	
WEBSTER	\$12,275,4	43	\$2,473,49	5

			Unrestrict	e d
				G e n e r a l
				G o v e r n m e n t
	Chapter			A i d
Municipality		7 0		
WELLESLEY	\$8,454,74	7	\$1,294,14	8
WELLFLEET	\$190,199		\$58,392	
WENDELL	\$0		\$174,104	
WENHAM	\$0		\$427,922	
WEST BOYLSTON	\$2,982,88	5	\$795,966	
WEST BRIDGEWATER	\$3,663,25	9	\$653,276	
WEST BROOKFIELD	\$252,285		\$486,582	
WEST NEWBURY	\$2,312		\$296,010	
	\$26,265,9	4	\$3,580,40	
WEST SPRINGFIELD		9		8
WEST STOCKBRIDGE	\$0		\$97,134	
WEST TISBURY	\$0		\$185,560	
WESTBOROUGH	\$7,913,62	7	\$1,157,67	0

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestricted	
			General	Governments
	\$34,427,4			
WESTFIELD		4 1	\$6,289,03	3
	\$16,853,0			
WESTFORD		5 5	\$2,123,07	4
WESTHAMPTON	\$469,400		\$144,763	
WESTMINSTER	\$0		\$653,977	
	\$3,609,34			
WESTON		3	\$373,690	
	\$4,470,21		\$1,215,41	
WESTPORT		2		4
	\$5,149,08			
WESTWOOD		5	\$728,832	
	\$28,071,5			
		1 5	\$8,710,95	4
WEYMOUTH				
WHATELY	\$259,340		\$134,068	
			\$2,419,07	
WHITMAN	\$78,029			5



Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict	e d
				G e n e r a l
				G o v e r n m e n t
				A i d
WILBRAHAM	\$0		\$1,462,09	0
WILLIAMSBURG	\$534,055		\$302,452	
WILLIAMSTOWN	\$972,741 \$11,270,3		\$953,797	
WILMINGTON		3 0	\$2,484,12	6
	\$11,408,1			
WINCHENDON		2 0	\$1,680,68	3
WINCHESTER	\$8,058,88	3	\$1,478,10	8
WINDSOR	\$26,342		\$103,744	
	\$6,509,85		\$4,211,53	
WINTHROP		5		9
	\$8,724,23		\$5,980,82	
WOBURN		4		3
	\$245,969,			
		2	\$41,515,6	
		4		1
WORCESTER		9		3

		Unrestrict	
		e	
		d	
		G	
		e	
		n	
		e	
		r	
		a	
		l	
		G	
		o	
		v	
		e	
		r	
		n	
		m	
		e	
		n	
		t	
		A	
		i	
		d	
Municipality	Chapter	7	
		0	
WORTHINGTON	\$240,361		\$125,485
	\$3,737,59		
WRENTHAM		3	\$931,398
			\$1,261,33
YARMOUTH	\$0		3
DEVENS	\$308,558		\$0
SOUTHFIELD	\$0		\$0
	<b>\$4,052,09</b>		<b>\$1,061,78</b>
		9	3
		'	'
		1	4
		4	7
<b>Total Municipal</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>
		Unrestrict	
		e	
		d	
		7	
		0	
<b>Regional School District</b>			<b>G</b>

			Unrestrict
			e
			d
			G
			e
			n
			e
			r
			a
			l
			G
			o
			v
			e
			r
			n
			m
			e
			n
			t
	Chapter		A
		7	i
Municipality		0	d
			e
			n
			e
			r
			a
			l
			G
			o
			v
			e
			r
			n
			m
			e

			Unrestrict
			e
			d
			G
			e
			n
			e
			r
			a
			l
			G
			o
			v
			e
			r
			n
			m
			e
			n
			t
			A
			i
			d
Municipality	Chapter	7	n
		0	t
			A
			i
			d
	\$14,859,3	6	
ACTON BOXBOROUGH		1	\$0
	\$10,275,5	5	
ADAMS CHESHIRE		3	\$0
	\$9,476,49	7	\$0
AMHERST PELHAM		2	
	\$10,741,7	3	\$0
ASHBURNHAM WESTMINSTER		8	\$0
ASSABET VALLEY			

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict	e d	G e n e r a l	G o v e r n m e n t	A i d
	\$17,319,4	4					
ATHOL ROYALSTON		0	\$0				
	\$8,197,18	1	\$0				
AYER SHIRLEY		1	\$0				
	\$2,871,49	8	\$0				
BERKSHIRE HILLS		8	\$0				
	\$1,107,88	8	\$0				
BERLIN BOYLSTON		6					
	\$10,880,2	9	\$0				
BLACKSTONE MILLVILLE		4	\$0				
	\$8,190,13	4	\$0				
BLACKSTONE VALLEY		6	\$0				
	\$4,752,14	1					
BLUE HILLS		1	\$0				
	\$21,132,0	1	\$0				
BRIDGEWATER RAYNHAM		2	\$0				
	\$3,027,86	1	\$0				
BRISTOL COUNTY		2	\$0				
	\$11,021,4	1	\$0				
BRISTOL PLYMOUTH		1	\$0				

		Unrestricted	General Government
Municipality	Chapter	70	70
		5	
CAPE COD	\$2,149,16	7	\$0
CENTRAL BERKSHIRE	\$8,677,90	9	\$0
CHESTERFIELD GOSHEN	\$744,760		\$0
CONCORD CARLISLE	\$2,443,84	1	\$0
DENNIS YARMOUTH	\$7,095,66	4	\$0
	\$12,783,2	6	
DIGHTON REHOBOTH		6	\$0
	\$2,060,63		
DOVER SHERBORN		9	\$0
	\$24,265,2	4	
DUDLEY CHARLTON		3	\$0
	\$3,903,48		
ESSEX NORTH SHORE		8	\$0
FARMINGTON RIVER	\$434,200		\$0

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	70		Additional
FRANKLIN COUNTY	\$3,488,136	\$0	
FREETOWN LAKEVILLE	\$10,933,153	\$0	
FRONTIER	\$2,821,245	\$0	
GATEWAY	\$5,606,889	\$0	
GILL MONTAGUE	\$6,185,014	\$0	
	\$15,945,069	\$0	
GREATER FALL RIVER	\$23,571,661	\$0	
GREATER LAWRENCE	\$25,099,008	\$0	
GREATER LOWELL	\$24,899,032	\$0	
GREATER NEW BEDFORD		\$0	

Municipality	Chapter	7 0	Unrestrict	e d	G e n e r a l	G o v e r n m e n t	A i d
	\$10,778,1	2					
GROTON DUNSTABLE		3	\$0				
	\$3,606,70						
HAMILTON WENHAM		6	\$0				
	\$11,742,3	7					
HAMPDEN WILBRAHAM		4	\$0				
	\$3,231,27						
HAMPSHIRE		3	\$0				
HAWLEMONT	\$621,882		\$0				
	\$7,465,06						
KING PHILIP		0	\$0				
	\$3,002,69						
LINCOLN SUDBURY		6	\$0				
	\$2,967,36						
MANCHESTER ESSEX		8	\$0				
	\$2,835,12						
MARTHAS VINEYARD		0	\$0				
	\$5,090,91						
MASCONOMET		9	\$0				
MENDON UPTON	\$12,317,4		\$0				



Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted		General Government Fund
		7	0	
		7		
		6		
MINUTEMAN	\$2,074,86	3	\$0	
MOHAWK TRAIL	\$6,001,45	4	\$0	
MONOMOY	\$3,301,37	8	\$0	
	\$14,182,5	2		
MONTACHUSETT		5	\$0	
	\$1,748,15	3	\$0	
MOUNT GREYLOCK	\$9,873,89	4	\$0	
NARRAGANSETT	\$6,852,15	0	\$0	
NASHOBA	\$3,678,43	4	\$0	
NASHOBA VALLEY	\$3,456,76	9	\$0	
NAUSET				
NEW SALEM WENDELL	\$691,862		\$0	

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted		General	Government	Aid
		7	0			
	\$1,225,31					
NORFOLK COUNTY		0		\$0		
	\$20,203,7					
		3				
NORTH MIDDLESEX		3		\$0		
NORTHAMPTON SMITH	\$906,755			\$0		
	\$3,078,27					
NORTHBORO SOUTHBORO		4		\$0		
	\$9,222,30					
NORTHEAST METROPOLITAN		4		\$0		
	\$4,679,87					
NORTHERN BERKSHIRE		6		\$0		
	\$3,254,69					
OLD COLONY		4		\$0		
	\$2,922,56					
OLD ROCHESTER		4		\$0		
	\$5,440,05					
PATHFINDER		5		\$0		
	\$13,040,1					
		0				
PENTUCKET		2		\$0		
PIONEER	\$4,128,88			\$0		

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	701		
	\$16,525,258	\$0	
QUABBIN	\$9,110,523	\$0	
QUABOAG	\$5,394,990	\$0	
RALPH C MAHAR	\$6,391,251	\$0	
SHAWSHEEN VALLEY	\$8,035,064	\$0	
SILVER LAKE	\$4,883,752	\$0	
SOMERSET BERKLEY	\$4,407,641	\$0	
SOUTH MIDDLESEX	\$4,307,230	\$0	
SOUTH SHORE	\$15,620,490	\$0	
SOUTHEASTERN		\$0	
SOUTHERN BERKSHIRE	\$1,947,430	\$0	

Municipality	Chapter	Unrestricted	
		General	Governmental
	70		
	1		
	\$10,351,9		
	3		
SOUTHERN WORCESTER	2	\$0	
SOUTHWICK TOLLAND			
GRANVILLE	8	\$0	
	\$13,601,5		
	9		
SPENCER EAST BROOKFIELD	4	\$0	
	\$8,695,15		
TANTASQUA	2	\$0	
	\$5,659,26		
TRI COUNTY	8	\$0	
	\$8,636,54		
TRITON	1	\$0	
UPISLAND		\$0	
	\$3,036,24		
UPPER CAPE COD	0	\$0	
	\$26,970,1		
	3		
WACHUSETT	8	\$0	

			Unrestrict	e
				d
				G
				e
				n
				e
				r
				a
				l
				G
				o
				v
				e
				r
				n
				m
				e
				n
				t
	Chapter			A
		7		i
Municipality		0		d
	\$24,552,0	3		
WHITMAN HANSON		0	\$0	
	\$9,241,70	7		
WHITTIER		7	\$0	
	\$703,715,	7		
		3		
Total Regional		8	\$0	
	\$4,755,81		\$1,061,78	
		4		3
		,		,
		8		4
		8		7
Total State		6		5

Massachusetts Department of Transportation Advertising 1

1           SECTION 4. Section 3 of chapter 6C of the General Laws, as  
2           appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, is hereby amended by  
3           striking out clauses (47) and (48) and inserting in place thereof the  
4           following 4 clauses:-

5           (47) ensure regional equity related to transportation planning, construction, repair,  
6           maintenance, capital improvement, development and funding;

7           (48) designate a representative to act in its interest in labor relations matters with its  
8           employees;

9           (49) sell, lease or otherwise contract for advertising, including in or on the facilities of the  
10          department; and

11          (50) promulgate rules and regulations for the control of billboards, signs and other  
12          advertising devices on public ways or on private property within public view of a highway,  
13          public park or reservation consistent with chapters 93 and 93D.

#### **Massachusetts Department of Transportation Competitive Bidding**

14          SECTION 5. Section 20 of said chapter 6C, as so appearing, is hereby amended by  
15          striking out, in line 22, the words "\$5,000 or less" and inserting in place thereof the following  
16          words:- \$50,000 or less; provided, however, that the department shall declare the property  
17          available for disposition and shall specify the restrictions, if any, placed on the subsequent use of  
18          the property.

#### **Health Policy Commission Academic Detailing**

19          SECTION 6. Chapter 6D of the General Laws is hereby amended  
20          by inserting after section 15 the following section:-

21                 Section 15A. (a) The commission may develop, implement  
22                 and promote an evidence-based outreach and education program  
23                 for the therapeutic and cost-effective utilization of prescription

24 drugs for physicians, pharmacists and other health care  
25 professionals authorized to prescribe and dispense prescription  
26 drugs. In developing the program, the commission shall consult  
27 with physicians, pharmacists, nurses, private insurers, hospitals,  
28 pharmacy benefit managers, the MassHealth drug utilization  
29 review board and the University of Massachusetts medical school.

30 (b) The program shall arrange for physicians, pharmacists  
31 and nurses to conduct face-to-face visits with prescribers, utilizing  
32 evidence-based materials and borrowing methods from behavioral  
33 science, educational theory and, where appropriate, pharmaceutical  
34 industry data and outreach techniques; provided, however, that to  
35 the extent possible, the program shall inform prescribers about  
36 drug marketing that is intended to circumvent competition from  
37 generic or other therapeutically-equivalent pharmaceutical  
38 alternatives or other evidence-based treatment options.

39 The program shall be designed to provide outreach to:  
40 physicians and other health care practitioners who participate in  
41 MassHealth, the subsidized catastrophic prescription drug  
42 insurance program established in section 39 of chapter 19A, other  
43 publicly-funded, contracted or subsidized health care programs,  
44 academic medical centers and other prescribers.

45 The commission shall, to the extent possible, utilize or  
46 incorporate into its program other independent educational  
47 resources or models proven effective in promoting high quality,  
48 evidenced-based, cost-effective information regarding the  
49 effectiveness and safety of prescription drugs including, but not  
50 limited to: (i) the Pennsylvania PACE Independent Drug  
51 Information Service affiliated with Harvard University; (ii) the  
52 Academic Detailing Program through the University of Vermont  
53 Larner College of Medicine's Office of Primary Care and Area

54 Health Education Centers Program; (iii) the Drug Effectiveness  
55 Review Project coordinated by the Center for Evidence-based  
56 Policy at Oregon Health and Science University; and (iv) the North  
57 Carolina evidence-based peer-to-peer education program outreach  
58 program.

59 (c) The commission may establish and collect fees for  
60 subscriptions and contracts with private payers. The commission  
61 may seek funding from nongovernmental health access  
62 foundations and undesignated drug litigation settlement funds  
63 associated with pharmaceutical marketing and pricing practices.

### **Municipal Aid 1**

64 SECTION 7. Section 11 of chapter 7A of the General Laws, as  
65 appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, is hereby amended by  
66 adding the following paragraph:-

67 The office of the comptroller shall provide necessary  
68 information to the department of revenue on aid and expenses  
69 provided to municipalities for the purpose of assisting the  
70 department in compiling local aid financial statements pursuant to  
71 the second paragraph of section 25A of chapter 58.

### **Tax Expenditure Review Commission 1**

72 SECTION 8. Chapter 11 of the General Laws is hereby amended  
73 by adding the following section:-

74 Section 18. (a) There shall be within the office of the state auditor,  
75 but not subject to its supervision or control, a tax expenditure  
76 review commission that shall examine and evaluate the  
77 administration, effectiveness and fiscal impact of tax expenditures



78 as defined in section 1 of chapter 29 and as presented with the  
79 governor's proposed budget under section 5B of said chapter 29.  
80 The commission shall consider the public policy objectives behind  
81 the grant of any tax expenditure and the metrics of measuring  
82 success in meeting those objectives and shall make  
83 recommendations as to whether the tax expenditure should be  
84 repealed, sunset, amended to better achieve its policy goals and  
85 metrics or permitted to continue in its current form.

86 (b) The commission shall consist of 7 members, the state  
87 auditor or a designee, who shall serve as chair; the secretary of  
88 administration and finance or a designee; the inspector general or a  
89 designee; the state treasurer or a designee; and 3 members who  
90 shall be appointed by a majority vote of the ex officio members  
91 and have experience in economics or tax policy.

92 The 3 appointed commission members shall each serve 3-  
93 year terms and may be eligible for reappointment upon a majority  
94 vote of the 4 ex officio members. The commission shall be staffed  
95 by the office of the state auditor.

96 (c) The commission shall establish a schedule to review tax  
97 expenditures so that each expenditure shall be reviewed at least  
98 once every 5 years; provided, however, that the commission shall  
99 not review personal income tax expenditures more than once every  
100 10 years. The review schedule may group tax expenditures by the  
101 individuals or industries benefitting from the expenditures, the  
102 objectives of the expenditures or the policy rationale of the  
103 expenditures. The commission's review of each tax expenditure  
104 shall include the date the tax expenditure was enacted and the  
105 statutory citation.

(d) Pursuant to the schedule established in subsection (c), the commission shall evaluate, using best practices and standardized criteria:

- (i) the purposes, intent and goals of each tax expenditure and whether the expenditure is an
- (ii) the fiscal impact of each tax expenditure on state and local taxing authorities, including
- (iii) the economic impact of each tax expenditure including, but not limited to, revenue loss
- (iv) the extent to which the purpose, intent or goal may have occurred without the tax expenditure
- (v) the extent to which the commonwealth's administration of the tax expenditure, including
- (vi) the extent to which there are other local, state or federal tax expenditures, direct expenditures
- (vii) similar tax expenditures, if any, offered by other states and the impact of the tax expenditure
- (viii) the extent to which the tax expenditure is a cost-effective use of resources.

(e) For each tax expenditure reviewed, the commission shall provide a recommendation as to whether the tax expenditure should be repealed, allowed to sunset, amended to better achieve its policy goals and metrics or allowed to continue in its current form.

(f) The commission shall have access to documents and information, including tax returns and related documents maintained by the department of revenue necessary for the performance of the commission's duties under this section but excluding information provided to the commonwealth by other federal and state tax agencies where such access is prohibited by law; provided, however, that tax returns and related documents shall not include a taxpayer's personal identifying information and such returns and documents shall be confidential and exempt from disclosure as a public record. The commission, in collaboration

with the department of revenue, shall adopt policies and procedures to ensure taxpayer confidentiality.

(g) Annually, not later than November 1, the commission shall report the results of its findings and activities of the preceding year and its recommendations to the clerks of the senate and house of representatives who shall forward the same to the chairs of the senate and house committees on ways and means and the chairs of the joint committee on revenue. The report shall include all information required to be reviewed by this section and recommendations, as required under subsection (e), for each tax expenditure reviewed. All reports shall be made available electronically and prominently displayed on the official website of the state auditor.

#### **Center for Health Information and Analysis Data**

SECTION 9. Section 10 of chapter 12C of the General Laws, as appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, is hereby amended by striking out subsection (e) and inserting in place thereof the following 2 subsections:-

(e) The center, in consultation with the executive office of health and human services, shall develop an approach to report health care prices and related information by provider for use by consumers, employers and other stakeholders. The center shall develop a list of the most common procedures and services based on data collected pursuant to this section and sections 8 and 9. The center shall require private and public health care payers to submit the payment rates for procedures and services and other information necessary for the center to determine the weighted average rate per provider across the market, for every provider with which the payer has contracted or has a compensation arrangement. The center shall aggregate data collected pursuant to this subsection and develop a weighted average payer rate for procedures and services, broken down by individual provider, and shall make the information publicly available on the consumer health information website required by section 20. The center shall keep confidential all nonpublic data obtained pursuant to this subsection and shall not disclose such

160 data to any person without the consent of the provider or payer that produced the data; provided,  
161 however, that the center may disclose such data in an aggregated format. The center shall  
162 promulgate regulations necessary to implement this subsection.

163 (f) Except as specifically provided otherwise by the center or pursuant to this chapter,  
164 insurer data collected by the center pursuant to this section shall not be a public record under  
165 clause Twenty-sixth of section 7 of chapter 4 or under chapter 66.

#### **Massachusetts Tourism Trust Fund 1**

166 SECTION 10. The second sentence of subsection (a) of section 13T of chapter 23A of the  
167 General Laws, as appearing in section 39 of chapter 133 of the acts of 2016, is hereby amended  
168 by inserting after the word “credited” the following word:- annually.

#### **Massachusetts Tourism Trust Fund 2**

169 SECTION 11. Subsection (c) of said section 13T of said chapter 23A, as so appearing, is  
170 hereby amended by adding the following sentence:- The fund shall not be subject to transfer  
171 pursuant to section 13A of chapter 29 and a transfer from the fund to the General Fund shall not  
172 occur unless by appropriation of the general court.

#### **MassDevelopment Bond Capacity 1**

173 SECTION 12. Section 29 of chapter 23G of the General Laws, as appearing in the 2014  
174 Official Edition, is hereby amended by striking out, in lines 8 and 9, the words “, \$200,000,000  
175 of which shall be for the exclusive use of the Devens project, so-called”.

#### **MassDevelopment Bond Capacity 2**

176 SECTION 13. Said section 29 of said chapter 23G, as so appearing, is hereby further  
177 amended by adding the following paragraph:-

178 Annually, not later than July 1, the Agency shall report on the allocation of Agency debt  
179 obligations for its corporate purposes for each fiscal year. A copy of the allocation report shall  
180 be filed with the clerks of the senate and house of representatives.

#### **Trial Court Energy Conservation 1**

181           SECTION 14. Section 14 of chapter 25A of the General Laws, as so appearing, is hereby  
182 amended by striking out, in lines 1 and 2, and in line 14, the words “or local governmental body”  
183 and inserting in place thereof, in each instance, the following words:- , local governmental body  
184 or the judiciary.

### **Trial Court Energy Conservation 2**

185           SECTION 15. Said section 14 of said chapter 25A, as so appearing, is hereby further  
186 amended by striking out, in line 9, the words “or body” and inserting in place thereof the  
187 following words:- , body or the judiciary.

### **Tax Expenditure Review Commission 2**

188           SECTION 16. Section 1 of chapter 29 of the General Laws, as so appearing, is hereby  
189 amended by striking out, in lines 137 to 141, inclusive, the words “but excluding revenue  
190 foregone as a direct result of any general or special law which allows a personal income tax  
191 exemption. Sales that do not involve tangible personal property shall not result in tax  
192 expenditures under this definition”.

### **Child Care Quality Fund**

193           SECTION 17. Section 2JJ of said chapter 29, as so appearing, is hereby amended by  
194 striking out, in line 8, the word “for” the second time it appears, and inserting in place thereof the  
195 following words:- and family child care homes or large family child care homes, as defined in  
196 section 1A of chapter 15D, for.

### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 1**

197           SECTION 18. Said chapter 29 is hereby further amended by inserting after section  
198 2VVVV the following section:-

199           Section 2WWWW. (a) There shall be a Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Trust  
200 Fund to be administered by the secretary of health and human services. There shall be credited to  
201 the fund: (i) all revenues generated from the funds collected under subsection (b) of section 67 of  
202 chapter 118E; (ii) an amount equal to any federal financial participation revenues claimed and  
203 received by the commonwealth for eligible expenditures made from the fund; (iii) any revenue

204 from appropriations or other money authorized by the general court and specifically designated  
205 to be credited to the fund; and (iv) interest earned on any money in the fund. Amounts credited to  
206 the fund shall be expended without further appropriation.

207 (b) Money in the fund shall be expended for Medicaid payments to: (i) nonpublic hospitals  
208 licensed by the department of public health under section 51 of chapter 111 but not defined as  
209 acute-care hospitals under section 25B of said chapter 111; and (ii) nonpublic hospitals licensed  
210 as inpatient facilities by the department of mental health under section 19 of chapter 19 and  
211 regulations promulgated thereunder but not categorized as Class VII licensees under the  
212 regulations.

213 (c) Revenues generated from clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (a) shall be expended  
214 exclusively for the entities identified in subsection (b) and shall not be used to replace payment  
215 commitments in effect as of March 1, 2017. The expenditures shall be established by the  
216 executive office of health and human services in a manner consistent with the requirements and  
217 conditions of federal financial participation under 42 U.S.C. §1396b(w) and 42 C.F.R. §433.68,  
218 including the prohibitions against hold harmless provisions as defined under 42 U.S.C.  
219 §1396b(w)(4) and 42 C.F.R. §433.68(f) and shall be made only under federally-approved  
220 payment methods and consistent with federal funding requirements and all federal payment  
221 limits as determined by the secretary of health and human services.

222 (d) The schedule of payment amounts to be established and distributed by the executive  
223 office of health and human services under this section shall be developed in a manner that: (i)  
224 promotes the provider capacity, access and utilization management needs of the MassHealth  
225 program as those needs are determined by the secretary of health and human services; and (ii) is  
226 proportional, to the extent possible, to the respective assessed amounts paid by each class of  
227 hospitals relative to this section. The executive office shall consult with trade organizations  
228 representing rehabilitation hospital providers, chronic care hospital providers and psychiatric  
229 hospital providers in the development and implementation of the payments. In order to  
230 accommodate timing discrepancies between the receipt of revenue and related expenditures, the  
231 comptroller may certify for payment amounts not to exceed the most recent revenue estimates as  
232 certified by the secretary of health and human services to be transferred, credited or deposited

233 under this section. Money remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not revert to the  
234 General Fund and shall be available for expenditure in subsequent fiscal years.

235 (e) Annually, not later than September 30, the executive office of health and human  
236 services shall file a report with the senate and house committees on ways and means which shall  
237 include: (i) a detailed accounting of all money transferred, credited or deposited into and from  
238 the fund; (ii) the reasons for any unspent amount in the fund; and (iii) an analysis of the  
239 respective assessed amounts paid by each class of hospitals and the respective payments received  
240 by each class of hospitals relative to this section.

### **Foundation Budget Review Commission Implementation Schedule**

241 SECTION 19. Said chapter 29 is hereby further amended by  
242 inserting after section 5B the following section:-

243 Section 5B½. (a) Annually, not later than January 15, the  
244 secretary of administration and finance shall meet with the senate  
245 and house committees on ways and means to jointly determine an  
246 implementation schedule to fulfill the recommendations filed on  
247 November 2, 2015 by the foundation budget review commission  
248 established in section 4 of chapter 70. The implementation  
249 schedule shall establish a foundation budget as defined in section 2  
250 of said chapter 70 incorporating the categories of tuitioned-out  
251 special education rate, assumed in-school special education  
252 enrollment, low-income increment, low-income enrollment,  
253 foundation benefits, retired employee health insurance and English  
254 language learner increment; provided, however, that in the first  
255 year of the term of office of a governor who has not served in the  
256 preceding year, the parties shall determine an implementation  
257 schedule not later than January 31 of that year.

258 In determining the implementation schedule, the secretary  
259 of administration and finance and the senate and house committees  
260 on ways and means shall hold a public hearing and receive

261 testimony from the commissioner of elementary and secondary  
262 education and other interested parties. The schedule may be  
263 amended by agreement of the senate and house committees on  
264 ways and means in any fiscal year to reflect changes in enrollment,  
265 inflation, student populations or other factors that may affect the  
266 remaining costs in the schedule. The implementation schedule may  
267 be included in a joint resolution and placed before the members of  
268 the general court for their consideration along with proposed  
269 legislation to execute and implement the schedule. The  
270 implementation schedule shall be subject to appropriation.

### **MBTA Retirement Fund Authorization**

271 SECTION 20. Section 1 of chapter 32 of the General Laws is hereby amended by  
272 inserting after the word “system”, in line 574, as appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, the  
273 following words:- and the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Retirement Fund shall be  
274 deemed to be a system.

### **Service Credit Reimbursements 1**

275 SECTION 21. Section 3 of said chapter 32 is hereby amended by inserting after the word  
276 “unit”, in line 915, the first time it appears, as so appearing, the following words:- ; provided,  
277 however, that if the commonwealth is the first governmental unit, any payments received shall be  
278 credited to the General Fund.

### **Service Credit Reimbursements 2**

279 SECTION 22. Section 7 of said chapter 32, as so appearing, is  
280 hereby amended by inserting after the word “unit”, in line 224, the  
281 following words:- ; provided, however, that if the commonwealth  
282 is the first governmental unit, any payments received shall be  
283 credited to the General Fund.

### **Service Credit Reimbursements 3**



SECTION 23. Section 22 of said chapter 32 is hereby amended by inserting after the word “fund”, in line 371, as so appearing, the following words:- or to the General Fund as otherwise provided in those sections.

### **Pension Transfer Schedule**

SECTION 24. Subdivision (1) of section 22C of said chapter 32 is hereby amended by striking out the third paragraph, as amended by section 1 of chapter 61 of the acts of 2015, and inserting in place thereof the following paragraph:-

Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, appropriations or transfers made to the Commonwealth's Pension Liability Fund in fiscal years 2018 to 2020, inclusive, shall be made in accordance with the following funding schedule: \$2,349,497,926 in fiscal year 2018, \$2,608,452,563 in fiscal year 2019 and \$2,841,524,605 in fiscal year 2020.

Notwithstanding any provision of this subdivision to the contrary, any adjustments to these amounts shall be limited to increases in the schedule amounts for each of the specified years.

### **Municipal Aid 2**

SECTION 25. Section 25A of chapter 58 of the General Laws, as appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph:-

Annually, not later than March 1, the commissioner, in consultation with the office of the comptroller, shall determine the total amount of aid that the commonwealth provided to municipalities which was not provided for on local aid estimate budgets pursuant to the first paragraph. The determination shall include aid of all kind including, but not limited to, teacher retiree pensions, public school military mitigation, kindergarten expansion grants, charter school reimbursements, grants to municipalities for the construction and reconstruction of municipal ways as described in clause (b) of the second paragraph of section 4 of chapter 6C,

310                   municipal public safety grants, municipal Medicaid payments,  
311                   school building grants and any other items appropriated by the  
312                   general court or awarded to a city or town from a state agency. The  
313                   commissioner shall determine and make available the amount of  
314                   assistance received by each municipality under this paragraph and  
315                   shall notify each city and town of the amounts.

**Earned Income Tax Credit Formula for Part-Time Residents**

SECTION 26. Section 6 of chapter 62 of the General Laws, is hereby amended by striking out subsection (h), as so appearing, and inserting in place thereof the following subsection:-

(h)(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the taxes imposed by this chapter if that person qualified for and claimed the earned income credit allowed under section 32 of the Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year. With respect to a person who is a nonresident for part of the taxable year, the credit shall be limited to 23 per cent of the federal credit multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days in the taxable year the person resided in the commonwealth and the denominator of which shall be the number of days in the taxable year. A person who is a nonresident for the entire taxable year shall not be allowed the credit. The credit allowed by this subsection shall equal 23 per cent of the federal credit received by the taxpayer for the taxable year. If other credits allowed under this section are utilized by the taxpayer for the taxable year, the credit afforded by this subsection shall be applied last. If the amount of the credit allowed under this subsection exceeds the taxpayer's liability, the commissioner shall treat the excess as an overpayment and shall pay the taxpayer the amount of the excess without interest.

(2) For the purposes of this subsection, a married taxpayer shall satisfy the joint filing requirement under section 32 of the Code if the taxpayer files an income tax return using a filing status of married filing separately and the taxpayer: (i) is living apart from the taxpayer's spouse at the time the taxpayer files the tax return; (ii) is unable to file a joint return because the taxpayer is a victim

344 of domestic abuse; and (iii) indicates on the taxpayer's income tax  
345 return that the taxpayer meets the criteria of clauses (i) and (ii).

### **Brownfields Tax Credit 1**

346 SECTION 27. Said section 6 of said chapter 62 is hereby further  
347 amended by striking out, in lines 341 and 342, as so appearing, the  
348 words "at the time such permanent solution or remedy operation  
349 status is achieved" and inserting in place thereof the following  
350 words:- in the taxable year in which the documentation of a  
351 permanent solution or remedy operation status is filed with the  
352 department of environmental protection.

### **Brownfields Tax Credit 2**

353 SECTION 28. Paragraph (1) of subsection (j) of said section 6 of  
354 said chapter 62, as so appearing, is hereby amended by adding the  
355 following paragraph:-

356 A nonprofit organization shall only receive a credit under this section based upon a  
357 nonprofit organization's documentation of a permanent solution or remedy operation status  
358 submittal to the department of environmental protection in a taxable year that commenced on or  
359 after June 24, 2006.

### **Veterans' Tax Credit 1**

360 SECTION 29. Said section 6 of said chapter 62, as most recently amended by section 72  
361 of chapter 219 of the acts of 2016, is hereby further amended by adding the following  
362 subsection:-

363 (u)(1) A partnership, limited liability corporation or other legal entity engaged in business  
364 in the commonwealth that: (i) is not a business corporation subject to the excise under chapter  
365 63; (ii) employs not more than 100 employees; (iii) is certified by the commissioner of veterans'  
366 services pursuant to section 2B of chapter 115; and (iv) qualifies for and claims the Work  
367 Opportunity Credit allowed under section 51 of the Code, as amended and in effect for the

taxable year, for the hiring of qualified veterans in the commonwealth, shall be allowed a credit equal to \$2,000 for each qualified veteran hired by the partnership, limited liability corporation or other legal entity. For the purposes of this subsection, “qualified veteran” shall have the same meaning as under section 51(d)(3) of the Code.

(2) To be eligible for a credit under this subsection: (i) the primary place of employment and the primary residence of the qualified veteran shall be in the commonwealth and (ii) not later than the day an individual begins work, a business shall have obtained the applicable certification from the department of career services or any successor agency that the individual is a qualified veteran.

(3) The credit under this subsection shall be attributed on a pro rata basis to the owners, partners or members of the legal entity entitled to the credit under this subsection and shall be allowed as a credit against the tax due under this chapter from such owners, partners or members in a manner determined by the commissioner.

(4) A business that is eligible for and claims the credit allowed under this subsection in a taxable year with respect to a qualified veteran shall be eligible for a second credit of \$2,000 in the subsequent taxable year with respect to such qualified veteran, subject to certification of continued employment during the subsequent taxable year in the manner required by the commissioner. A credit allowed under this subsection shall not be transferable or refundable. Any amount of the credit allowed under this subsection that exceeds the tax due for a taxable year may be carried forward to any of the 3 subsequent taxable years.

(5) The total cumulative value of the credits authorized pursuant to this subsection and section 38GG of chapter 63 shall not exceed \$1,000,000 annually.

#### **1099-K Notifications 1**

SECTION 30. Section 8 of chapter 62C of the General Laws, as appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, is hereby amended by striking out, in lines 9 and 10, the words “and state in such report the amount of such income so paid by it” and inserting in place thereof the following words:- ; provided, however, that the

395 commissioner may require additional reporting requirements that  
396 differ from those required by the federal government under the  
397 Code. The report shall state the amount of income paid by the  
398 payor.

### **Room Occupancy Tax Modernization 1**

399 SECTION 31. Section 16 of said chapter 62C, as so appearing, is  
400 hereby amended by inserting after subsection (g) the following  
401 subsection:-

402 (g<sup>1/2</sup>) Notwithstanding subsection (g), the department of  
403 revenue shall promulgate regulations to minimize the  
404 administrative burden relative to filing returns under said  
405 subsection (g) on operators who offer their accommodations to the  
406 public for at least 1 day in 5 separate months or less in the taxable  
407 year. The regulations may authorize an operator to file a return  
408 only for a month that the operator's accommodation is offered to  
409 the public.

### **Veterans' Tax Credit 2**

410 SECTION 32. Chapter 63 of the General Laws is hereby amended by inserting after  
411 section 38FF the following section:-

412 Section 38GG. (a) A business corporation with not more than 100 employees, that is  
413 certified by the commissioner of veterans' services pursuant to section 2B of chapter 115 and  
414 qualifies for and claims the Work Opportunity Credit allowed under section 51 of the Internal  
415 Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year, for the hiring of qualified veterans  
416 in the commonwealth shall be allowed a credit against its excise due under this chapter in an  
417 amount equal to \$2,000 for each qualified veteran hired by the business corporation. For the  
418 purposes of this section, "qualified veteran" shall have the same meaning as under section  
419 51(d)(3) of the Code.

(b) To be eligible for a credit under this section: (i) the primary place of employment and the primary residence of the qualified veteran shall be in the commonwealth; and (ii) not later than the day an individual begins work, a business corporation shall have obtained the applicable certification from the department of career services or any successor agency that the individual is a qualified veteran.

(c) In the case of a business corporation that is subject to a minimum excise under any provision of this chapter, the amount of the credit allowed by this section shall not reduce the excise to an amount less than such minimum excise.

(d) A business corporation that is eligible for and claims the credit allowed under this section in a taxable year with respect to a qualified veteran shall be eligible for a second credit of \$2,000 in the subsequent taxable year with respect to such qualified veteran, subject to certification of continued employment during the subsequent taxable year in the manner required by the commissioner. A credit allowed under this section shall not be transferable or refundable. Any amount of the credit allowed under this section that exceeds the tax due for a taxable year may be carried forward to any of the 3 subsequent taxable years.

(e) The total cumulative value of the credits authorized pursuant to this section and subsection (u) of section 6 of chapter 62 shall not exceed \$1,000,000 annually.

### **Brownfields Tax Credit 3**

SECTION 33. Section 38Q of said chapter 63, as appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, is hereby amended by striking out, in lines 6 and 7, the words “at the time the permanent solution or remedy operation status is achieved” and inserting in place thereof the following words:- in the taxable year in which the documentation of a permanent solution or remedy operation status is filed with the department of environmental protection.

### **Brownfields Tax Credit 4**

SECTION 34. Subsection (a) of said section 38Q of said chapter 63, as so appearing, is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph:-

444           A nonprofit organization shall only receive a credit under this section based upon a  
445 nonprofit organization's documentation of a permanent solution or remedy operation status  
446 submittal to the department of environmental protection in a taxable year that commenced on or  
447 after June 24, 2006.

### **Room Occupancy Tax Modernization 2**

448           SECTION 35. Chapter 64G of the General Laws is hereby  
449 amended by striking out sections 1 to 12, inclusive, as so  
450 appearing, and inserting in place thereof the following 14  
451 sections:-

452           Section 1. As used in this chapter the following words shall have  
453 the following meanings unless the context clearly requires  
454 otherwise:

455           “Bed and breakfast establishment”, a private owner-occupied  
456 house where not less than 1 room or unit is rented and a breakfast  
457 is included in the rent and all accommodations are reserved in  
458 advance.

459           “Commissioner”, the commissioner of revenue.

460           “Hosting platform”, a service through a digital platform, third-  
461 party website, software, online-enabled application, mobile phone  
462 application or some other similar electronic process that allows: (i)  
463 an operator to advertise, list or offer the use of an accommodation  
464 subject to the excise under this chapter in exchange for rent; (ii) an  
465 operator to collect the payment of rent on an accommodation; and  
466 (iii) a person to arrange, book, reserve or rent an accommodation.

467           “Hotel”, a building used for the feeding and lodging of guests  
468 licensed or required to be licensed under section 6 of chapter 140.



469 “Intermediary”, a person or entity, other than an operator, that  
470 facilitates the sale, use or possession of an occupancy and charges  
471 a room charge to the general public; provided, however, that the  
472 term "facilitates" shall include a person or entity that brokers,  
473 coordinates or in any other way arranges for the purchase, sale, use  
474 or possession of occupancies by the general public; and provided  
475 further, that the term "intermediary" shall include a hosting  
476 platform and operator's agent.

477 “Lodging house”, a house licensed or required to be licensed under  
478 section 23 of chapter 140 and where lodgings are rented to not less  
479 than 4 people who shall not be within the second degree of kindred  
480 to the owner or operator of such lodging house.

481 “Motel”, a building or portion of a building in which a person is  
482 lodged for hire with or without meals and which is licensed or  
483 required to be licensed under section 32B of chapter 140; provided,  
484 however, that a “motel” shall not include a hotel or lodging house.

485 “Occupancy”, the use or possession or the right to the use or  
486 possession of a room in a bed and breakfast establishment, hotel,  
487 lodging house, transient accommodation or motel designed and  
488 normally used for sleeping and living purposes for a period of 90  
489 consecutive calendar days or less, regardless of whether such use  
490 and possession is as a lessee, tenant, guest or licensee; provided,  
491 however, that “occupancy” shall include the right to the use or  
492 possession of the furnishings or the services and accommodations,  
493 including breakfast in a bed and breakfast establishment,  
494 accompanying the use and possession of such a room.

495 “Occupant”, a person who uses, possesses or has a right to use or  
496 possess a room in a bed and breakfast establishment, hotel, lodging

497 house, transient accommodation or motel for rent under a lease,  
498 concession, permit, right of access, license or agreement.

499 “Operator”, a person operating a bed and breakfast establishment,  
500 hotel, lodging house, transient accommodation or motel in the  
501 commonwealth including, but not limited to, the owner or  
502 proprietor of such premises, the lessee, sublessee, mortgagee in  
503 possession, licensee or any other person otherwise operating such  
504 bed and breakfast establishment, hotel, lodging house, transient  
505 accommodation or motel.

506 “Operator's agent”, a person who on behalf of an operator of a bed  
507 and breakfast establishment, hotel, motel, transient accommodation  
508 or lodging house: (i) manages the operation or upkeep of a  
509 property offered for rent; or (ii) books reservations at a property  
510 offered for rent; provided, however, that an “operator’s agent”  
511 shall include, but not be limited to, a property manager, property  
512 management company or real estate agent.

513 “Person”, an individual, partnership, trust or association, with or  
514 without transferable shares, joint-stock company, corporation,  
515 society, club, organization, institution, estate, receiver, trustee,  
516 assignee or referee and any other person acting in a fiduciary or  
517 representative capacity, whether appointed by a court or otherwise,  
518 or any combination of individuals acting as a unit.

519 “Rent”, the total consideration paid by or on behalf of an occupant,  
520 including any service, cleaning or other charge, to an operator, an  
521 intermediary collecting and remitting the excise on behalf of an  
522 operator under section 10 or a room reseller for occupancy, valued  
523 in money, whether received in money or otherwise, including all  
524 receipts, cash, credits and property or services of any kind or  
525 nature.

526                   “Room reseller”, a person having any right, permission,  
527                   license or other authority from or through an operator to reserve,  
528                   convey or arrange transfer of occupancy of an accommodation for  
529                   rent, directly or indirectly.

530                   “Transient accommodation”, an owner-occupied, tenant-  
531                   occupied or non-owner occupied property including, but not  
532                   limited to, an apartment, house, cottage, condominium, time-share  
533                   unit or a furnished accommodation that is not a hotel, motel,  
534                   lodging house or bed and breakfast establishment, where: (i) not  
535                   less than 1 room or unit is rented to an occupant or sub-occupant;  
536                   and (ii) all accommodations are reserved in advance; provided,  
537                   however, that a private owner-occupied property shall be  
538                   considered a single unit if leased or rented as such.

539                   Section 2. This chapter shall not be construed to include: (i)  
540                   lodging accommodations at federal, state or municipal institutions;  
541                   (ii) lodging accommodations, including dormitories, at religious,  
542                   charitable, educational and philanthropic institutions, ; provided,  
543                   however, that the exemption allowed shall not apply to  
544                   accommodations provided by any such institution at a hotel or  
545                   motel generally open to the public and operated by the institution;  
546                   (iii) privately-owned and operated convalescent homes or homes  
547                   for the aged, infirm, indigent or chronically ill; (iv) religious or  
548                   charitable homes for the aged, infirm, indigent or chronically ill;  
549                   (v) summer camps for children up to 18 years of age or  
550                   developmentally disabled individuals; provided, however, that a  
551                   summer camp which offers its facilities off season to individuals  
552                   60 years of age or older for a period of not more than 30 days in a  
553                   calendar year shall not lose its exemption under this section; (vi)  
554                   lodging accommodations provided to seasonal employees by  
555                   employers; and (vii) tenancies at will or month-to-month leases.

For the purposes of this section, “developmentally disabled individual” shall mean an individual who has a severe chronic disability which: (i) is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) is likely to continue indefinitely; (iii) results in substantial functional limitations in at least 3 of the following areas of major life activity: (1) self-care; (2) receptive and expressive language; (3) learning; (4) mobility; (5) self-direction; (6) capacity for independent living; and (7) economic self-sufficiency; and (iv) reflects the individual's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary or generic care, treatment or other services which are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated.

Section 3. An excise shall be imposed upon the transfer of occupancy of a room in a bed and breakfast establishment, hotel, lodging house, transient accommodation or motel by an operator or room reseller at the rate of 5 per cent of the total amount of rent for each such occupancy. No excise shall be imposed if the total amount of rent is less than \$15 per day or its equivalent.

The operator or room reseller shall pay the excise to the commissioner at the time provided for filing the return required by section 16 of chapter 62C.

Section 3A. A city or town which accepts this section may impose a local excise upon the transfer of occupancy of a room in a bed and breakfast establishment, hotel, lodging house, transient accommodation or motel located within that city or town by an operator or room reseller at a rate not more than 6 per cent of the total amount of rent for each such occupancy; provided, however, that the city of Boston may impose such local excise upon the transfer of occupancy of a room in a bed and breakfast

establishment, hotel, lodging house, transient accommodation or motel located within the city by an operator or room reseller at the rate of not more than 6.5 per cent of the total amount of rent of each such occupancy. No excise shall be imposed if the total amount of rent is less than \$15 per day or its equivalent or if the accommodation is exempt under section 2. An operator or room reseller shall pay the local excise imposed under this section to the commissioner at the same time and in the same manner as the excise due to the commonwealth. All sums received by the commissioner under this section as excise, penalties or forfeitures, interest, costs of suit and fines shall at least quarterly be distributed, credited and paid by the state treasurer upon certification of the commissioner to each city or town that has adopted this section in proportion to the amount of such sums received from the transfer of occupancy in each such city or town. Acceptance of this section shall be: (i) by a majority vote of the city council with the approval of the mayor in the case of a city with a Plan A, Plan B or Plan F charter; (ii) by a majority vote of the city council in the case of a city with a Plan C, Plan D or Plan E charter; (iii) by a majority vote of the annual town meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose in the case of a municipality with a town meeting form of government; or (iv) by a majority vote of the town council in the case of a municipality with a town council form of government. This section shall take effect on the first day of the calendar quarter following 30 days after its acceptance or on the first day of a later calendar quarter as the city or town may designate. The city or town, in accepting this section, shall not revoke or otherwise amend the applicable local tax rate more often than once in a 12-month period.

The commissioner shall make available to a city or town requesting such information the total amount of room occupancy

617 tax collected in the preceding fiscal year in the city or town  
618 requesting the information.

619 Section 3B. Notwithstanding sections 9 and 10 of chapter 152 of  
620 the acts of 1997, the convention center financing fee imposed  
621 upon the transfer of a transient accommodation in the cities of  
622 Boston, Cambridge, Springfield, Worcester, West Springfield and  
623 Chicopee shall revert half to the General Fund and half to the city  
624 in which the transient accommodation was transferred.....

625 Section 4. Except as provided in section 10, reimbursement  
626 for the excise imposed under this chapter shall be paid by the  
627 occupant of any such room to the operator and each operator shall  
628 add to the rent and collect from the occupant the full amount of the  
629 excise imposed by this chapter or an amount equal as nearly as  
630 possible or practical to the average equivalent thereof and such  
631 excise shall be a debt from the occupant to the operator when so  
632 added to the rent and shall be recoverable at law in the same  
633 manner as other debts.

634 Section 4A. Notwithstanding this chapter, where occupancy is  
635 transferred through the use of a room reseller, the room reseller  
636 shall collect and pay to the commissioner the excise upon the  
637 amount of rent paid by the occupant to the room reseller, less the  
638 amount of rent that the reseller has paid to the operator. The  
639 operator shall collect and pay to the commissioner the excise upon  
640 the amount of rent paid to the operator by the reseller or the  
641 occupant.

642 No assessment shall be made against an operator for an incorrect  
643 remittance of the excise under this chapter by an unaffiliated room  
644 reseller and no assessment shall be made against a room reseller

645 for an incorrect remittance of the excise under this chapter by an  
646 unaffiliated operator.

647 Section 5. The amount of the excise collected by the operator or  
648 the room reseller from the occupant pursuant to this chapter shall  
649 be stated and charged separately from the rent and shown  
650 separately on any record of the excise at the time the transfer of  
651 occupancy is made or on any evidence of such transfer issued or  
652 used by the operator. A room reseller shall not be required to  
653 disclose to the occupant the amount of tax charged by the operator.  
654 The room reseller shall represent to the occupant that the  
655 separately stated taxes charged by the room reseller include taxes  
656 charged by the operator.

657 Section 6. No person shall operate a bed and breakfast  
658 establishment, hotel, lodging house, transient accommodation or  
659 motel or operate as a room reseller unless a certificate of  
660 registration has been issued to the person in accordance with  
661 section 67 of chapter 62C.

662 Section 7. An operator or room reseller who has paid to the  
663 commissioner an excise pursuant to section 3 upon an account later  
664 determined to be worthless shall be entitled to an abatement of the  
665 excise paid on the worthless account. A claim for abatement shall  
666 be filed not later than April 15 annually and shall cover the amount  
667 of the excise on accounts determined to be worthless in the prior  
668 calendar year.

669 An operator or room reseller who recovers an excise on an account  
670 determined to be worthless and for which an application for  
671 abatement has been filed shall report and include the same in a  
672 monthly return at the time of recovery.

673           Section 8. An operator or room reseller who fails to pay to the  
674           commissioner money required to be paid by this chapter shall be  
675           personally and individually liable therefor to the commonwealth.  
676           The term “operator” or “room reseller”, as used in this section,  
677           shall include an officer or employee of a corporation or a member  
678           or employee of a partnership or a limited liability company who, as  
679           such officer, employee or member, is under a duty to pay the taxes  
680           imposed by this chapter.

681           An operator who misrepresents to an intermediary that the transfer  
682           of occupancy of the operator's property is exempt from the excise  
683           imposed by sections 3 and 3A shall be liable for any unpaid excise  
684           under said sections 3 and 3A and shall be deemed to have  
685           committed an unfair trade practice under chapter 93A in making  
686           such a misrepresentation to the intermediary.

687           Section 9. No excise shall be imposed under this chapter upon the  
688           transfer of occupancy of a room in a hotel, lodging house, transient  
689           accommodation or motel if the occupant is an employee of the  
690           United States military traveling on official United States military  
691           orders which encompasses the date of such occupancy. Each  
692           operator or room reseller shall maintain such records as the  
693           commissioner shall require to substantiate exemptions claimed  
694           under this section.

695           Section 10. (a) An operator may elect to allow an intermediary to  
696           collect rent or facilitate the collection or payment of rent on its  
697           behalf through a written agreement on an accommodation subject  
698           to the excise under this chapter. An intermediary that enters into a  
699           written agreement with the operator to collect rent or facilitate the  
700           collection or payment of rent on behalf of the operator on an  
701           accommodation subject to the excise under this chapter shall: (i)  
702           apply for and obtain a certificate of registration from the



commissioner in accordance with section 67 of chapter 62C on behalf of the operator; and (ii) assess, collect, report and remit the excise to the commissioner as described for operators in sections 3, 3A, 5, 7, 8 and 9. The certificate of registration obtained from the commissioner pursuant to this subsection shall identify and be in the name of the individual operator, not the intermediary.

(b) An intermediary collecting and remitting the excise on behalf of an operator shall provide notification within a reasonable time to the operator that the excise has been collected and remitted to the commissioner pursuant to section 3. The notification may be delivered in hand or by mail or conveyed by electronic message, mobile or smart phone application or another similar electronic process, digital media or communication portal. An operator shall not be responsible for collecting and remitting the excise on a transaction for which the operator has received notification from an intermediary that the excise has been collected and remitted to the commissioner on their behalf.

(c) The commissioner may enter into a voluntary collection agreement with an intermediary required to remit the excise pursuant to subsection (a) who is willing to assume liability for the collection and remittance of the excise imposed under this chapter on behalf of the operators that the intermediary represents. The intermediary shall not be liable for faults in collecting or remitting the excise proximately caused by the hosting platform's or operator's agent's reasonable reliance on representations made to it by the operator about the nature of the property being rented, the duration of the occupancy or other similar misrepresentations made by the operator to the hosting platform or operator's agent. The operator shall be liable for any unpaid excise resulting from any such misrepresentations. An intermediary shall not be liable for

any over collection of the excise if the excise collected was remitted to the commissioner and the over collection resulted from the intermediary's reasonable reliance on the operator's representations about the nature of the property being rented or the nature of the occupancy or whether such property was exempt from the excise. The operator shall be liable for monetary damages to the occupant resulting from any such misrepresentations.

The commissioner may promulgate rules and regulations for assessing, reporting, collecting, remitting and enforcing the room occupancy excise pursuant to this section.

Section 11. A city or town, by ordinance or by-law not inconsistent with this chapter, may regulate operators and impose penalties for violations of those ordinances or by-laws. An ordinance or by-law may require registration, licensing and inspection and may regulate the existence or location of operators.

#### **Driver School License 1**

SECTION 36. Section 32G of chapter 90 of the General Laws is hereby amended by inserting after the word "person," in line 1, as so appearing, the following words:- no authority established under chapter 161B.

#### **Driver School License 2**

SECTION 37. Said section 32G of said chapter 90 is hereby further amended by inserting after the word "No", in line 171, as so appearing, the following words:- authority established under chapter 161B and no.

#### **Driver School License 3**

756 SECTION 38. Said section 32G of said chapter 90, as amended by  
757 section 18 of chapter 52 of the acts of 2016, is hereby further  
758 amending by adding the following paragraph:-

759 An authority established under chapter 161B and licensed  
760 pursuant to this section shall be limited to giving instruction for  
761 hire in the operation of commercial motor vehicles.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 1**

762 SECTION 39. Section 1 of chapter 94C of the General Laws is hereby amended by  
763 striking out, in line 286, as appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, the words “sections 66 and  
764 66B” and inserting in place thereof the following words:- section 66 and section 66B or 66C.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 2**

765 SECTION 40. Section 7 of said chapter 94C is hereby amended by striking out, in line  
766 212, the words “sections 66 and 66B”, as so appearing, and inserting in place thereof the  
767 following words:- section 66 and section 66B or 66C.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 3**

768 SECTION 41. Section 9 of said chapter 94C is hereby amended by striking out, in line 2,  
769 as so appearing, the words “sections 66 and 66B” and inserting in place thereof the following  
770 words:- section 66 and section 66B or 66C.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 4**

771 SECTION 42. Said section 9 of said chapter 94C is hereby further amended by inserting  
772 after the word “podiatrist”, in line 69 and 77, each time it appears, as so appearing the following  
773 word:- , optometrist.

### **Laboratory Analysis of Cocaine**

SECTION 43. Paragraph (a) of Class B of section 31 of said chapter 94C is hereby amended by striking out clause (4), as so appearing, and inserting in place thereof the following clause:-

(4) Coca leaves, and the salts, optical and geometric isomers and salts of isomers, excluding coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed; or cocaine, ecgonine, pseudococaine, allococaine and pseudoallococaine, their derivatives, their salts, isomers and salts of their isomers; or any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the substances referred to in this paragraph.

#### **Home Health Agency Licensure 1**

SECTION 44. Chapter 111 of the General Laws is hereby amended by inserting after section 51J the following section:-

Section 51K. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following words shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

“Home health agency”, an entity or organization that provides home health services; provided, however that "home health agency" shall not include an entity operated by either the federal government or the commonwealth providing home health services.

“Home health services”, skilled nursing services or other therapeutic services provided in a patient's home with supervision by a physician or registered nurse.

(b) Unless otherwise expressly authorized by the department, no person or entity shall provide home health services, use the words "home health" to describe its services, or establish, maintain,

800 operate or hold itself out as a home health agency without a home  
801 health agency license issued by the department.

802 (c) The department shall issue for a term of 2 years, and renew for  
803 a like term, a license to maintain a home health agency to an entity  
804 or organization that demonstrates to the department that it is  
805 responsible and suitable to maintain such an agency. A home  
806 health agency license shall be subject to suspension, revocation or  
807 refusal to renew for cause. Initial application and renewal fees for  
808 the license shall be established pursuant to section 3B of chapter 7.

809 The department may impose a fine of up to \$10,000 on a person or  
810 entity that advertises, announces, establishes, maintains or is  
811 concerned in establishing or maintaining a home health agency  
812 without a license granted by the department. The department may  
813 impose a fine of up to \$10,000 on a licensed home health agency  
814 that violates this section or any rule or regulation promulgated  
815 hereunder. Each day during which a violation continues shall  
816 constitute a separate offense. The department may conduct surveys  
817 and investigations to enforce compliance with this section.

818 (d) A home health agency certified for participation in either  
819 Medicare or Medicaid shall be deemed to meet the requirements of  
820 the initial licensure application and the department may approve  
821 such an application upon a finding of responsibility and suitability  
822 and that the agency meets all other licensure requirements as  
823 determined by the department. Nothing in this subsection shall be  
824 construed to limit the authority of the department to require a fee,  
825 impose a fine, conduct surveys and investigations or to suspend,  
826 revoke or refuse to renew a license pursuant to subsection (c).

827 (e) The department shall promulgate rules and regulations to  
828 implement this section.

**Public Health Data 1**

829           SECTION 45. Said chapter 111 is hereby further amended by adding the following  
830 section:-

831           Section 236. The department may conduct examinations to analyze population health  
832 trends over time and to determine priorities for the reduction of morbidity and mortality in the  
833 commonwealth. Any resulting reports shall provide data in an aggregate and de-identified  
834 format.

835           The department may assemble and maintain necessary data and systems in order to  
836 conduct the examinations. The department shall develop policies and procedures for the  
837 governance of such data and systems, including provisions to ensure confidentiality and security.

838           Notwithstanding any general or special law the contrary, upon the request of the  
839 department, the center for health information and analysis or an office or agency within the  
840 executive office of health and human services shall provide information necessary to conduct the  
841 examinations. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the department may  
842 request from any office or agency within the executive branch or judicial branch, and an office or  
843 agency may provide, information necessary to conduct the examinations.

844           Any information or data provided or accessed pursuant to this section shall be confidential,  
845 shall not be used to identify an individual and shall be used solely to conduct examinations  
846 pursuant to this section. Such information or data shall be exempt from disclosure of public  
847 records under section 10 of chapter 66 and shall not be subject to subpoena or discovery or  
848 admissible as evidence in an action in court or before a tribunal, board, agency or person.

849           At a minimum, the department shall provide a biennial report, not later than July 1 of each  
850 even-numbered year, providing a summary of key findings of examinations conducted pursuant  
851 to this section. Any report produced pursuant to this section shall be filed with the clerks of the  
852 senate and house of representatives and made publicly available on the department's website.

853           The commissioner may promulgate regulations to implement this section.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 5**

854           SECTION 46. Section 66 of chapter 112 of the General Laws, as appearing in the 2014  
855   Official Edition, is hereby amended by striking out, in lines 12 and 13, the words "and 66B" and  
856   inserting in place thereof the following words:- , 66B and 66C.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 6**

857           SECTION 47. Section 66B of said chapter 112, as so appearing, is hereby amended by  
858   striking out, in line 31, the following words:- , except glaucoma.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 7**

861           SECTION 48. Said chapter 112 is hereby further amended by inserting after section 66B  
862   the following section:-

863           Section 66C. (a) A registered optometrist, qualified by an examination for practice under  
864   section 68 after January 1, 2013, certified under section 68C and registered to issue written  
865   prescriptions pursuant to subsection (h) of section 7 of chapter 94C, may utilize and prescribe  
866   topical and oral therapeutic pharmaceutical agents, as defined in section 66 and described in 21  
867   U.S.C. 812 or in said chapter 94C, that are used in the practice of optometry, including those  
868   placed in schedules III, IV, V and VI by the commissioner pursuant to section 2 of said chapter  
869   94C for the purpose of diagnosing, preventing, correcting, managing or treating glaucoma and  
870   other ocular abnormalities of the human eye and adjacent tissue and may prescribe all necessary  
871   eye-related medications, including oral anti-infective medications; provided, however, that a  
872   registered optometrist shall be prohibited from the utilization or prescription of: (i) therapeutic  
873   pharmaceutical agents for the treatment of systemic diseases; (ii) invasive surgical procedures;  
874   (iii) pharmaceutical agents administered by subdermal injection, intramuscular injection,  
875   intravenous injection, subcutaneous injection or retrobulbar injection, or (iv) an opioid substance  
876   or drug product.

877 (b) If an optometrist, during the course of examining or treating a patient with the aid of a  
878 diagnostic or therapeutic pharmaceutical agent and exercising professional judgment and the  
879 degree of expertise, care and knowledge ordinarily possessed and exercised by optometrists  
880 under like circumstances, determines the existence of the signs of previously unevaluated disease  
881 which requires treatment not included in the scope of optometric practice as provided in section  
882 66, the optometrist shall refer the patient to a licensed physician or other qualified health care  
883 practitioner.

884 (c) If a patient examination results in a diagnosis of congenital glaucoma or if, during the  
885 course of examining, managing or treating a patient with glaucoma, surgical treatment is  
886 indicated, an optometrist shall refer that patient to a qualified health care provider for treatment.

887 (d) Optometrists licensed under this chapter shall participate in relevant state and federal  
888 reports or data collection efforts relative to patient safety and medical error reduction  
889 coordinated by the Betsy Lehman center for patient safety and medical error reduction  
890 established in section 15 of chapter 12C.

891 (e) An insurer or risk management organization that provides insurance to an optometrist  
892 licensed under this chapter shall make an annual report to the Betsy Lehman center for patient  
893 safety and medical error reduction. The report shall provide the 10 most common categories of  
894 losses, claims or actions for damages for personal injuries alleged to have been caused by error,  
895 omission or negligence in optometrists' performance of services the company incurred during the  
896 previous calendar year. Reports shall include completed cases and settlements only and shall not  
897 include information identifying providers or patients. Reports shall be provided to the Betsy  
898 Lehman center for patient safety and medical error reduction at the center's request under annual  
899 timelines and reporting requirements established by the center with the input of the patient safety  
900 and medical errors reduction board established in subsection (c) of said section 15 of said chapter  
901 12C. The center shall use this information in the development of evidence-based best practices  
902 to reduce errors and enhance patient safety as required by subsection (e) of said section 15 of  
903 said chapter 12C to increase awareness of error prevention strategies through public and  
904 professional education.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 8**



905           SECTION 49. Said chapter 112 is hereby further amended by inserting after section 68B  
906   the following section:-

907           Section 68C. (a) The board of registration in optometry shall administer an examination  
908   to permit the utilization and prescription of therapeutic pharmaceutical agents as authorized in  
909   section 66C. The examination shall: (i) be held in conjunction with examinations provided in  
910   sections 68, 68A and 68B; and (ii) include any portion of the examination administered by the  
911   National Board of Examiners in Optometry or other appropriate examinations covering the  
912   subject matter of therapeutic pharmaceutical agents as authorized in said section 66C. The board  
913   may administer a single examination to measure the qualifications necessary under said sections  
914   68, 68A and 68B and this section. The board shall qualify optometrists to use and prescribe  
915   therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in accordance with said sections 68, 68A and 68B and this  
916   section. An applicant that presents satisfactory evidence of graduation from a school or college  
917   of optometry approved by the board subsequent to January 1, 2013, shall have satisfied all the  
918   requirements of said sections 68, 68A and 68B and this section.

919           (b) Examination for the utilization and prescription of therapeutic pharmaceutical agents  
920   placed in schedules III, IV, V and VI by the commissioner pursuant to section 2 of chapter 94C  
921   and defined in section 66C shall, upon application, be open to an optometrist registered under  
922   section 68, 68A or 68B and to any person who meets the qualifications for examination under  
923   said sections 68, 68A and 68B. An applicant registered as an optometrist under said section 68,  
924   68A or 68B shall: (i) possess a current Massachusetts controlled substances registration for the  
925   use of pharmaceutical agents for the purpose of diagnosing or treating glaucoma and other ocular  
926   abnormalities of the human eye and adjacent tissue; and (ii) furnish to the board of registration in  
927   optometry evidence of the satisfactory completion of 40 hours of didactic education and 20 hours  
928   of supervised clinical education relating to the utilization and prescription of therapeutic  
929   pharmaceutical agents pursuant to said section 66C. The education shall: (i) be administered by  
930   the Massachusetts Society of Optometrists, Inc.; (ii) be accredited by a college of optometry or  
931   medicine; and (iii) meet the guidelines and requirements of the board of registration in  
932   optometry. The board of registration in optometry shall provide to each successful applicant a  
933   certificate of qualification in the utilization and prescription of all therapeutic pharmaceutical

934 agents as authorized under said section 66C and shall forward to the department of public health  
935 notice of such certification for each successful applicant.

936 (c) An optometrist licensed in another jurisdiction shall be deemed an applicant under  
937 this section by the board of registration in optometry. An optometrist licensed in another  
938 jurisdiction may submit evidence to the board of registration in optometry of practice equivalent  
939 to that required in section 68, 68A or 68B and the board, at its discretion, may accept the  
940 evidence in order to satisfy any of the requirements of this section. An optometrist licensed in  
941 another jurisdiction to utilize and prescribe therapeutic pharmaceutical agents for treating  
942 glaucoma and other ocular abnormalities of the human eye and adjacent tissue may submit  
943 evidence to the board of registration in optometry of equivalent didactic and supervised clinical  
944 education in order to satisfy all the requirements of this section.

945 (d) A licensed optometrist who has completed a postgraduate residency program  
946 approved by the Accreditation Council on Optometric Education after July 31, 1997 may submit  
947 an affidavit to the board of registration in optometry from the licensed optometrist's residency  
948 supervisor or the director of residencies at the affiliated college of optometry attesting that  
949 optometrist has completed an equivalent level of instruction and supervision that would satisfy  
950 all the requirements of this section.

951 (e) As a condition of license renewal, an optometrist licensed under this section shall  
952 submit to the board of registration in optometry evidence attesting to the completion of 3 hours  
953 of continuing education specific to glaucoma.

### **Veterans' Tax Credit 3**

954 SECTION 50. Chapter 115 of the General Laws is hereby amended by inserting after  
955 section 2B the following section:-

956 Section 2C. The commissioner shall develop a comprehensive program to enhance  
957 employment opportunities and outcomes among veterans by assisting businesses to attract, hire,  
958 train and retain veterans. The program shall promote strategies for connecting employers to  
959 qualified veterans and shall include: (i) a workforce assessment and training program for  
960 participating employers; and (ii) a certification and assessment process for participating

961 employers to set measurable goals for hiring, training and retaining veterans. The commissioner  
962 shall engage with interested stakeholders and organizations that provide services to veterans in  
963 the development of the program.

### **Nursing Facility Assessment**

964 SECTION 51. Subsection (b) of section 63 of chapter 118E of the General Laws, as  
965 appearing in the 2014 Official Edition, is hereby amended by striking out the second sentence  
966 and inserting in place thereof the following sentence:- The assessment shall be sufficient in the  
967 aggregate to generate in each fiscal year the lesser of \$240,000,000 or an amount equal to 6 per  
968 cent of the revenues received by the taxpayer; provided, however, that the term “revenues  
969 received by the taxpayer” shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 C.F.R.  
970 433.68(f)(3)(i)(A).

### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 2**

971 SECTION 52. Section 64 of chapter 118E of the General Laws is hereby further amended  
972 by inserting after the definition of “Ambulatory surgical center services”, as appearing in the  
973 2014 Official Edition, the following definition:-

974 “Assessed charges”, gross patient service revenue attributable to all patients less gross  
975 patient service revenue attributable to Title XVIII, XIX and XXI programs.

### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 3**

976 SECTION 53. Subsection (b) of section 66 of said chapter 118E is hereby further  
977 amended by striking out the first 3 sentences, as most recently amended by section 139 of  
978 chapter 133 of the acts of 2016, and inserting in place thereof the following 3 sentences:- The  
979 fund shall consist of: (i) all amounts paid by acute hospitals and surcharge payors under sections  
980 67 and 68; (ii) all appropriations for the purpose of payments to acute hospitals or community  
981 health centers for health services provided to uninsured and underinsured residents; (iii) any  
982 transfers from the Commonwealth Care Trust Fund established in section 2000 of chapter 29;  
983 (iv) all amounts paid by privately-owned, nonfederal hospitals under subsection (b) of section  
984 67; and (v) all property and securities acquired by and through the use of money belonging to the  
985 fund and all interest thereon. The office shall transfer \$257,500,000 to the MassHealth Delivery

986 System Reform Trust Fund established in section 2SSSS of said chapter 29 and shall transfer an  
987 amount equal to all amounts paid by privately-owned, nonfederal hospitals under subsection (b)  
988 of section 67 to the Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Trust Fund established in section  
989 2WWWW of said chapter 29. The office shall expend amounts in the fund, except for amounts  
990 transferred to the Commonwealth Care Trust Fund, the MassHealth Delivery System Reform  
991 Trust Fund and the Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Trust Fund, for payments to  
992 hospitals and community health centers for reimbursable health services provided to uninsured  
993 and underinsured residents, consistent with the requirements of this section, section 69 and the  
994 regulations adopted by the office.

#### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 4**

995 SECTION 54. Said subsection (b) of said section 66 of said  
996 chapter 118E is hereby further amended by striking out the second  
997 sentence, as appearing in section 53 and inserting in place thereof  
998 the following sentence:- The office shall transfer an amount equal  
999 to all amounts paid by privately-owned, nonfederal hospitals under  
1000 subsection (b) of section 67 to the Non-Acute Care Hospital  
1001 Reimbursement Trust Fund established in section 2WWWW of  
1002 said chapter 29.

#### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 5**

1003 SECTION 55. Said chapter 118E is hereby further amended by  
1004 striking out section 67, as appearing in the 2014 Official Edition,  
1005 and inserting in place thereof the following section:-

1006 Section 67. (a) An acute hospital's liability to the fund shall  
1007 equal the product of: (i) the ratio of its assessed charges to all acute  
1008 hospitals' assessed charges; and (ii) the total acute hospital  
1009 assessment amount. Annually, before October 1, the office shall  
1010 establish each acute hospital's liability to the fund using the best  
1011 data available as determined by the health safety net office and  
1012 shall update each acute hospital's liability to the fund as updated

1013 information becomes available. The office shall specify by  
1014 regulation an appropriate mechanism for interim determination and  
1015 payment of an acute hospital's liability to the fund. An acute  
1016 hospital's liability to the fund shall, in the case of a transfer of  
1017 ownership, be assumed by the successor in interest to the acute  
1018 hospital.

1019 (b) There shall be imposed in each fiscal year a uniform  
1020 assessment upon the assessed charges of all: (i) nonpublic hospitals  
1021 licensed by the department of public health under section 51 of  
1022 chapter 111 but not categorized as acute care hospitals under  
1023 section 25B of said chapter 111; and (ii) nonpublic hospitals  
1024 licensed as inpatient facilities by the department of mental health  
1025 under section 19 of chapter 19 and regulations promulgated  
1026 thereunder but not categorized as Class VII licensees under the  
1027 regulations; provided, however, that such uniform assessment shall  
1028 be set as a percentage of the assessed charges of each such hospital  
1029 and, for each fiscal year, the percentage shall be equal to the ratio  
1030 of: (1) the total acute hospital assessment amount as defined in  
1031 section 64 of chapter 118E for the same fiscal year; to (2) the total  
1032 assessed charges as defined in said section 64 of said chapter 118E  
1033 of acute care hospitals in the same fiscal year and as the amount of  
1034 those charges is determined by the health safety net office under  
1035 section 67 of said chapter 118E. A non-acute hospital's liability to  
1036 the fund shall, in the case of a transfer of ownership, be assumed  
1037 by the successor in interest to the non-acute hospital.

1038 (c) The office shall establish by regulation an appropriate  
1039 mechanism for enforcing each hospital's liability to the fund in the  
1040 event that a hospital does not make a scheduled payment to the  
1041 fund.

**Massachusetts Alcohol and Substance Abuse Center 1**

1042 SECTION 56. Clause (ii) of the first sentence of the fifth  
1043 paragraph of section 35 of chapter 123 of the General Laws, as  
1044 appearing in section 4 of chapter 8 of the acts of 2016, is hereby  
1045 amended by inserting after the word “Bridgewater” the following  
1046 words:- or other such facility as designated by the commissioner  
1047 of correction.

### **Massachusetts Alcohol and Substance Abuse Center 2**

1048 SECTION 57. Said section 35 of said chapter 123 is hereby further  
1049 amended by striking out the sixth paragraph, as so appearing, and  
1050 inserting in place thereof the following 2 paragraphs:-

1051           Annually, not later than February 1, the commissioner shall  
1052 report on whether a facility other than the Massachusetts  
1053 correctional institution at Bridgewater is being used for treatment  
1054 of males under the previous paragraph and the number of persons  
1055 so committed to any such facility in the previous year. The report  
1056 shall be provided to the clerks of the senate and house of  
1057 representatives, the chairs of the joint committee on public safety  
1058 and homeland security and the chairs of the joint committee on the  
1059 judiciary.

1060           Nothing in this section shall preclude a facility, including  
1061 the Massachusetts correctional institution at Bridgewater or such  
1062 other facility as may be designated by the commissioner of  
1063 correction, from treating persons on a voluntary basis.

### **MBTA Competitive Bidding 1**

1064 SECTION 58. Section 5 of chapter 161A of the General Laws, as appearing in the 2014  
1065 Official Edition, is hereby amended by inserting after the word “estate”, in line 15, the following  
1066 words:- which is determined by the authority to have a fair market value of equal to or greater  
1067 than \$50,000.

**MBTA Competitive Bidding 2**

1068 SECTION 59. Subsection (b) of said section 5 of said chapter 161A, as so appearing, is  
1069 hereby amended by adding the following sentence:- If the authority determines that it shall sell  
1070 or otherwise dispose of real property with a fair market value of less than \$50,000, the authority  
1071 shall declare the property available for disposition and shall specify the restrictions, if any,  
1072 placed on the subsequent use of the property.

**1073 Driver School License 4**

1074 SECTION 60. Section 6 of chapter 161B of the General Laws, as  
1075 so appearing, is hereby amended by adding the following clause:-

1076 (r) to apply for and receive a license to engage in the  
1077 business of giving instruction for hire in the operation of  
1078 commercial motor vehicles under section 32G of chapter 90  
1079 designed to promote participation from low income,  
1080 underemployed and unemployed persons.

**Housing Court Expansion 1**

1081 SECTION 61. Section 1 of chapter 185C of the General Laws, as  
1082 so appearing, is hereby amended by striking out the first sentence  
1083 and inserting in place thereof the following sentence:- The housing  
1084 court department established in section 1 of chapter 211B shall  
1085 include: (i) a western division consisting of the municipalities in  
1086 Berkshire, Franklin, Hampden and Hampshire counties; (ii) a  
1087 central division consisting of the municipalities in Worcester  
1088 county and the municipalities of Ashland, Framingham, Holliston,  
1089 Hopkinton, Hudson, Marlborough, Natick, Sherborn, Sudbury and  
1090 Wayland; (iii) a northeastern division consisting of the  
1091 municipalities in Essex county and the municipalities of Acton,  
1092 Ashby, Ayer, Bedford, Billerica, Boxborough, Burlington,  
1093 Carlisle, Chelmsford, Concord, Dracut, Dunstable, Everett,

1094 Groton, Lexington, Lincoln, Littleton, Lowell, Malden, Maynard,  
1095 Melrose, North Reading, Pepperell, Reading, Shirley, Stoneham,  
1096 Stow, Tewksbury, Townsend, Tyngsborough, Wakefield,  
1097 Waltham, Watertown, Westford, Weston, Wilmington, Winchester  
1098 and Woburn and the jurisdiction known as Devens established in  
1099 chapter 498 of the acts of 1993; (iv) a southeastern division  
1100 consisting of the municipalities in Barnstable, Bristol and  
1101 Nantucket counties and the county of Dukes County and the  
1102 municipalities of Carver, Duxbury, Halifax, Hanover, Hanson,  
1103 Hingham, Hull, Kingston, Lakeville, Marion, Marshfield,  
1104 Mattapoisett, Middleborough, Norwell, Pembroke, Plymouth,  
1105 Plympton, Rochester, Rockland, Scituate and Wareham; (v) a  
1106 metro south division consisting of the municipalities in Norfolk  
1107 county, except Brookline, and the municipalities of Abington,  
1108 Bridgewater, Brockton, East Bridgewater, West Bridgewater and  
1109 Whitman; and (vi) an eastern division consisting of the  
1110 municipalities in Suffolk county and the municipalities of  
1111 Arlington, Belmont, Brookline, Cambridge, Medford, Newton and  
1112 Somerville.

### **Housing Court Expansion 2**

1113 SECTION 62. Said chapter 185C is hereby further amended by  
1114 striking out section 4, as so appearing, and inserting in the place  
1115 thereof the following section:-

1116 Section 4. The western division of the housing court  
1117 department shall hold its sittings in the city of Springfield in  
1118 Hampden county and at least 1 sitting each week in courthouse  
1119 facilities in Berkshire, Franklin and Hampshire counties. The  
1120 court, with the consent of the chief justice of the trial court, shall  
1121 also sit in any other courthouse facilities as the chief justice of the  
1122 housing court may consider expedient or convenient.



1123                   The eastern division of the housing court department shall  
1124 hold at least 1 sitting each week in Suffolk county and at least 1  
1125 sitting each week in Middlesex county. The court, with the consent  
1126 of the chief justice of the trial court, shall also sit in any other  
1127 courthouse facilities as the chief justice of the housing court  
1128 department may consider expedient or convenient.

1129                   The central division of the housing court department shall  
1130 hold at least 1 sitting each week in the city of Worcester, at least 1  
1131 sitting each week in Middlesex county, at least 1 sitting each week  
1132 in northern Worcester county and at least 1 sitting each week in  
1133 southern Worcester county. The court, with the consent of the chief  
1134 justice of the trial court, shall also sit in any other courthouse  
1135 facilities as the chief justice of the housing court department may  
1136 consider expedient or convenient.

1137                   The northeastern division of the housing court department  
1138 shall hold at least 2 sittings each week in Essex county and at least  
1139 2 sittings each week in Middlesex county. The court, with the  
1140 consent of the chief justice of the trial court, shall also sit in any  
1141 other courthouse facilities as the chief justice of the housing court  
1142 department may consider expedient or convenient.

1143                   The southeastern division of the housing court department  
1144 shall hold at least 3 sittings each week in Bristol county, at least 1  
1145 sitting each week in Plymouth county and at least 1 sitting each  
1146 week in Barnstable county. The court, with the consent of the chief  
1147 justice of the trial court, shall also sit in any other courthouse  
1148 facilities as the chief justice of the housing court department may  
1149 consider expedient or convenient.

1150                   The metro south division of the housing court department  
1151 shall hold at least 1 sitting each week in Norfolk county and at

1152 least 1 sitting each week in Plymouth county. The court, with the  
1153 consent of the chief justice of the trial court, shall also sit in any  
1154 other courthouse facilities as the chief justice of the housing court  
1155 department may consider expedient or convenient.

### **Housing Court Expansion 3**

1156 SECTION 63. Section 8 of said chapter 185C, as so appearing, is  
1157 hereby amended by striking out the first sentence and inserting in  
1158 place thereof the following sentence:- There shall be 2 justices  
1159 appointed for the western division, 2 justices appointed for the  
1160 eastern division, 2 justices appointed for the central division, 2  
1161 justices appointed for the northeastern division, 2 justices  
1162 appointed for the southeastern division, 2 justices appointed for the  
1163 metro south division and 3 circuit justices who shall sit in any of  
1164 the divisions as determined by the chief justice of the housing  
1165 court department.

### **Housing Court Expansion 4**

1166 SECTION 64. Section 1 of chapter 211B of the General Laws, as  
1167 so appearing, is hereby amended by striking out, in line 7, the  
1168 figure "378" and inserting in place thereof the following figure:-  
1169 383.

### **Housing Court Expansion 5**

1170 SECTION 65. Section 2 of said chapter 211B, as so appearing, is  
1171 hereby amended by striking out, in line 2, the figure "10" and  
1172 inserting in place thereof the following figure:- 15.

1173 **Massachusetts Bay Community College**

1174 SECTION 66. Item 7066-8000 of section 2 of chapter 258 of the acts of 2008, as  
1175 amended by section 5 of chapter 237 of the acts of 2014, is hereby amended by striking out, in  
1176 line 68, the word “at” and inserting in place thereof the following words:- in the city of  
1177 Framingham for.

1178 **Trial Court Transferability**

1179 SECTION 67. Notwithstanding subclause (a) of clause (xiii) of the third paragraph of  
1180 section 9A of chapter 211B of the General Laws or any other general or special law to the  
1181 contrary, the court administrator may, from the effective date of this act to April 30, 2018,  
1182 inclusive, transfer funds from any item of appropriation within the trial court ; provided,  
1183 however, that the court administrator shall not transfer more than 5 per cent of funds from items  
1184 0339-1001 and 0339-1003 to any other item of appropriation within the trial court. The transfers  
1185 shall be made in accordance with schedules submitted to the house and senate committees on  
1186 ways and means. The schedules shall include: (a) the amount of money transferred from any item  
1187 of appropriation to any other item of appropriation; (b) the reason for the necessity of the  
1188 transfer; and (c) the date on which the transfer shall be completed. A transfer under this section  
1189 shall not occur until 10 days after the revised funding schedules are submitted in writing to the  
1190 house and senate committees on ways and means.

**Other Post-Employment Benefits Payment**

1191 SECTION 68. (a) Notwithstanding any general or special law to  
1192 the contrary, the unexpended balances in items 0699-0015 and  
1193 0699-9100 shall be deposited into the State Retiree Benefits Trust  
1194 Fund established in section 24 of chapter 32A of the General Laws  
1195 before the certification of the fiscal year 2018 consolidated net  
1196 surplus under section 5C of chapter 29 of the General Laws. The  
1197 amount deposited shall be an amount equal to 10 per cent of all  
1198 payments received by the commonwealth in fiscal year 2018 under

1199 the master settlement agreement in Commonwealth of  
1200 Massachusetts v. Philip Morris, Inc. et al., Middlesex Superior  
1201 Court, No. 95-7378; provided, however, that if in fiscal year 2018  
1202 the unexpended balances of said items 0699-0015 and 0699-9100  
1203 are less than 10 per cent of all payments received by the  
1204 commonwealth in fiscal year 2018 under the master settlement  
1205 agreement payments, an amount equal to the difference shall be  
1206 transferred to the State Retiree Benefits Trust Fund from payments  
1207 received by the commonwealth under the master settlement  
1208 agreement.

1209 (b) Notwithstanding any general or special law to the  
1210 contrary, the payment percentage set forth in section 152 of  
1211 chapter 68 of the acts of 2011 shall not apply in fiscal year 2018.

### **Inspector General Health Care Audit**

1212 SECTION 69. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, in hospital  
1213 fiscal year 2018, the office of inspector general may expend a total of \$1,000,000 from the  
1214 Health Safety Net Trust Fund established in section 66 of chapter 118E of the General Laws for  
1215 costs associated with maintaining a health safety net audit unit within the office. The unit shall  
1216 continue to oversee and examine the practices in hospitals including, but not limited to, the care  
1217 of the uninsured and the resulting free charges. The unit shall also study and review the Medicaid  
1218 program under said chapter 118E including, but not limited to, a review of the program's  
1219 eligibility requirements, utilization, claims administration and compliance with federal mandates.  
1220 The inspector general shall submit a report to the chairs of the senate and house committees on  
1221 ways and means on the results of the audits and any other completed analyses not later than  
1222 March 1, 2018.

1223

### **Commonwealth Care Trust Fund Transfer**

1224           SECTION 70. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the  
1225    comptroller shall transfer an amount designated by the secretary of administration and finance,  
1226    not to exceed \$110,000,000, from the Commonwealth Care Trust Fund established in section  
1227    2000 of chapter 29 of the General Laws to the General Fund if the secretary of administration  
1228    and finance requests such a transfer in writing.

### **Pension Cost of Living Adjustment**

1229           SECTION 71. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the amounts  
1230    transferred pursuant to subdivision (1) of section 22C of chapter 32 of the General Laws shall be  
1231    made available for the Commonwealth's Pension Liability Fund established in section 22 of said  
1232    chapter 32. The amounts transferred pursuant to said subdivision (1) of said section 22C of said  
1233    chapter 32 shall meet the commonwealth's obligations pursuant to said section 22C of said  
1234    chapter 32, including retirement benefits payable by the state employees' retirement system and  
1235    the state teachers' retirement system, for the costs associated with a 3 per cent cost-of-living  
1236    adjustment pursuant to section 102 of said chapter 32, for the reimbursement of local retirement  
1237    systems for previously authorized cost-of-living adjustments pursuant to said section 102 of said  
1238    chapter 32 and for the costs of increased survivor benefits pursuant to chapter 389 of the acts of  
1239    1984. The state board of retirement and each city, town, county and district shall verify these  
1240    costs, subject to rules that shall be adopted by the state treasurer. The state treasurer may make  
1241    payments upon a transfer of funds to reimburse certain cities and towns for pensions of retired  
1242    teachers, including any other obligation that the commonwealth has assumed on behalf of a  
1243    retirement system other than the state employees' retirement system or state teachers' retirement  
1244    system, including the commonwealth's share of the amounts to be transferred pursuant to section  
1245    22B of said chapter 32. The payments under this section shall be made only pursuant to  
1246    distribution of money from the Commonwealth's Pension Liability Fund and any distribution,  
1247    and the payments for which distributions are required, shall be detailed in a written report filed  
1248    quarterly by the secretary of administration and finance with the chairs of the senate and house  
1249    committees on ways and means and the chairs of the joint committee on public service in  
1250    advance of the distribution. Distributions shall not be made in advance of the date on which a  
1251    payment is actually to be made. If the amount transferred pursuant to said subdivision (1) of said  
1252    section 22C of said chapter 32 exceeds the amount necessary to adequately fund the annual

1253 pension obligations, the excess amount shall be credited to the Pension Reserves Investment  
1254 Trust Fund established in subdivision (8) of said section 22 of said chapter 32 to reduce the  
1255 unfunded pension liability of the commonwealth.

### **Community Hospital Reinvestment Expenditures**

1256 SECTION 72. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, not more than  
1257 \$17,000,000 shall be expended from the Community Hospital Reinvestment Trust Fund  
1258 established in section 2TTTT of chapter 29 of the General Laws to enhance the ability of eligible  
1259 hospitals to improve or continue health care services that benefit the uninsured, underinsured and  
1260 MassHealth populations. The executive office of health and human services shall maximize  
1261 federal reimbursements for state expenditures made to providers under the first sentence and  
1262 such expenditures may include not more than \$17,000,000 for fiscal year 2017.

### **Health Safety Net Administration**

1263 SECTION 73. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, a payment  
1264 from the Health Safety Net Trust Fund established in section 66 of chapter 118E of the General  
1265 Laws may be made as a safety net care payment under the commonwealth's waiver pursuant to  
1266 the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1315, or as an adjustment to Title XIX of the Social  
1267 Security Act service rate payments or a combination of both. Other federally permissible funding  
1268 mechanisms available for certain public service hospitals, as defined by regulations of the  
1269 executive office of health and human services, may be used to reimburse up to \$20,000,000 of  
1270 uncompensated care pursuant to said section 66 and section 69 of said chapter 118E using  
1271 sources distinct from the funding made available to the Health Safety Net Trust Fund.

### **School Building Authority**

1272 SECTION 74. Notwithstanding section 10 of chapter 70B of the General Laws or any  
1273 other general or special law to the contrary, in determining the grant percentage for approved  
1274 school projects for calendar year 2017 and calendar year 2018, the Massachusetts School  
1275 Building Authority shall calculate the community poverty factor for each school facilities project  
1276 using the fiscal year 2014 proportion of low-income students, as determined by the department  
1277 of elementary and secondary education.

**MassHealth Dental Coverage**

1278           SECTION 75. Notwithstanding any general or specific law to the contrary, for fiscal year  
1279 2018, the executive office of health and human services may determine, subject to all required  
1280 federal approvals, the extent to which to include within its covered services for adults the  
1281 federally-optional dental services that were included in its state plan or demonstration program in  
1282 effect on January 1, 2002; provided, however, that dental services for adults enrolled in  
1283 MassHealth shall be covered at least to the extent they were covered as of January 1, 2017; and  
1284 provided further, that notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, at least 45 days  
1285 before restructuring any MassHealth dental benefits, the executive office of health and human  
1286 services shall file a report with the executive office for administration and finance and the house  
1287 and senate committees on ways and means detailing the proposed changes and the anticipated  
1288 fiscal impact of the changes.

**Initial Gross Payments to Qualifying Acute Care Hospitals**

1289           SECTION 76. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the  
1290 comptroller, without further appropriation and not later than October 1, 2017, shall transfer from  
1291 the General Fund to the Health Safety Net Trust Fund established in section 66 of chapter 118E  
1292 of the General Laws the greater of \$45,000,000 or 1/12 of the total expenditures to hospitals and  
1293 community health centers required pursuant to this act to make initial gross payments to  
1294 qualifying acute care hospitals for the hospital fiscal year beginning October 1, 2017. The  
1295 payments shall be made to hospitals before, and in anticipation of, the payment by hospitals of  
1296 their gross liability to the Health Safety Net Trust Fund. The comptroller shall transfer from the  
1297 Health Safety Net Trust Fund to the General Fund, not later than June 30, 2018, the amount of  
1298 the transfer authorized by this section and any allocation of that amount as certified by the  
1299 director of the health safety net office.

**Transfers Between Health Funds**

1300           SECTION 77. (a) Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the  
1301 executive office for administration and finance shall transfer \$15,000,000 from the  
1302 Commonwealth Care Trust Fund established in section 2000 of chapter 29 of the General Laws  
1303 to the Health Safety Net Trust Fund established in section 66 of chapter 118E of the General  
1304 Laws for reimbursements from the Health Safety Net Trust Fund to hospitals and community  
1305 health centers for services provided to uninsured or underinsured residents as provided under  
1306 section 69 of said chapter 118E.

1307 (b) The transfer required from the Commonwealth Care Trust Fund to the Health Safety Net  
1308 Trust Fund under subsection (b) of section 189 of chapter 149 of the General Laws shall not  
1309 apply in fiscal year 2018.

#### **Nursing and Resident Care Facility Base Year**

1310           SECTION 78. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, nursing facility  
1311 and resident care facility rates effective on October 1, 2017 pursuant to section 13D of chapter  
1312 118E of the General Laws may be developed using the costs of calendar year 2007 or any  
1313 subsequent year that the secretary of health and human services may select in the secretary's  
1314 discretion.

#### **Race Horse Development Fund Transfer**

1315           SECTION 79. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the  
1316 comptroller shall transfer \$15,000,000 from the unexpended balance of the Race Horse  
1317 Development Fund established in section 60 of chapter 23K of the General Laws to the General  
1318 Fund not later than June 30, 2018. Subject to appropriation, money transferred to the General  
1319 Fund shall be expended to support programming and operations for the department of  
1320 agricultural resources and the department of conservation and recreation.

#### **Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Reimbursement**

1321           SECTION 80. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the department  
1322 of energy resources shall expend not more than \$3,000,000 from the RGGI Auction Trust Fund  
1323 established in section 35II of chapter 10 of the General Laws for reimbursements to  
1324 municipalities in which the property tax receipts from an electric generating station, including



1325 payments in lieu of taxes and other compensation specified in an agreement between a  
1326 municipality and an affected property owner, are reduced due to a reduction in capacity factor,  
1327 occurring after July 1, 2012 at a dual coal and oil-fired facility, of at least 50 per cent from the  
1328 average capacity factor of the previous 10 years; provided, however, that such action shall also  
1329 reduce the commonwealth's greenhouse gas emissions from the electric generator sector under  
1330 the goals established pursuant to chapter 21N of the General Laws; provided further, that the  
1331 reimbursement amount shall be determined by calculating the difference between: (i) the amount  
1332 of the tax receipts, including payments in lieu of taxes or other compensation, paid by the electric  
1333 generating station in the current tax year; and (ii) the amount of the tax receipts, including  
1334 payments in lieu of taxes or other compensation, paid by the electric generating station in the tax  
1335 year prior to the full or partial decommissioning or other change in operating status of the  
1336 facility; provided further, that a reimbursement shall not be made if, in a tax year, the aggregate  
1337 amount paid to a municipality by the owner of an electric generating station including, but not  
1338 limited to, payments in lieu of taxes and other compensation exceeds the aggregate amount paid  
1339 to that municipality by that owner in the year prior to the full or partial decommissioning or other  
1340 change in operating status of the electric generating station; provided further, that not later than  
1341 December 31, 2017, a municipality in which the property tax receipts from an electric generating  
1342 station are reduced due to a reduction in capacity factor shall submit a report to the senate and  
1343 house committees on ways and means and the senate and house chairs of the joint committee on  
1344 telecommunications, utilities and energy detailing: (1) the need for these reimbursements and the  
1345 impact on the municipality of receiving them; and (2) a plan demonstrating how the municipality  
1346 may reasonably address the fiscal impact of not receiving reimbursements in the future; and  
1347 provided further, that no payment shall be made to a municipality that has failed to comply, by  
1348 the date specified, with clauses (1) and (2). Payments from the RGGI Auction Trust Fund shall  
1349 be prioritized so that the first payments from the fund shall be made to municipalities under this  
1350 section.

**MassHealth Audit Maximization**

1351           SECTION 81. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the assistant  
1352 secretary of MassHealth shall take corrective actions in response to audit number 2015-1374-  
1353 3M1 and audit number 2015-1374-3M11, as completed by the state auditor, resulting in gross  
1354 savings to MassHealth of at least \$12,000,000. The assistant secretary shall issue a report of all  
1355 corrective actions taken in response to those audits. The report shall include, but not be limited  
1356 to, a summary of any recoupments made, actions taken to implement any audit recommendations  
1357 relative to improper and questionable payments, estimates of annual continued cost savings  
1358 expected to be achieved as a result of implementation of the audit recommendations and, if any  
1359 audit recommendations have not been implemented, the reasons therefor. The report shall be  
1360 filed with the clerks of the senate and house of representatives, the chairs of the house and senate  
1361 committees on ways and means and the senate and house chairs of the joint committee on health  
1362 care financing not later than June 30, 2018.

### **Public Health Data 2**

1363           SECTION 82. The commissioner of public health shall produce its initial report of key  
1364 findings of examinations conducted pursuant to section 236 of chapter 111 of the General Laws  
1365 not later than July 1, 2018.

### **Accelerated Sales Tax Remittance or Prepayment**

1366           SECTION 83. (a) As used in this section, the following words  
1367 shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly  
1368 requires otherwise:

1369                   “Third party payment processor”, any person or entity  
1370 engaged in the business of remitting payments to vendors or  
1371 operators under chapter 64G, 64H, 64I or 64L of the General  
1372 Laws, in association with credit card, debit card or similar payment  
1373 arrangements that compensate the vendor or operator in  
1374 transactions subject to the excise under said chapter 64G, 64H, 64I  
1375 or 64L of the General Laws.

1376                   “Vendor or operator”, a business, with at least 50  
1377 employees, as determined by the commissioner, required to file a  
1378 return under section 16 of chapter 62C of the General Laws.

1379                   (b) Not later than June 1, 2018, the commissioner of  
1380 revenue shall, if cost-effective, effectuate either: (i) accelerated  
1381 sales tax remittance for vendors or operators; or (ii) a sales tax  
1382 prepayment system for a subset of vendors or operators to be  
1383 determined by the commissioner, provided the subset shall not  
1384 include a vendor or operator annually collecting less than \$750,000  
1385 of sales tax.

1386                   (c) If the commissioner of revenue determines to effectuate  
1387 accelerated sales tax remittance, the commissioner shall  
1388 promulgate regulations requiring that: (i) any vendor or operator,  
1389 when seeking payments from or through a third party payment  
1390 processor, separately identifies tax amounts charged in association  
1391 with the excise under chapter 64G, 64H, 64I or 64L of the General  
1392 Laws and nontax amounts for which payment is sought; (ii) any  
1393 third party payment processor, upon receiving a request for  
1394 payment from a vendor or operator, shall directly pay the identified  
1395 tax portion of such request to the commissioner, at substantially  
1396 the same time that any nontax balance is paid to the vendor or  
1397 operator, the frequency of which shall be determined by the  
1398 commissioner; (iii) third party payment processors report total  
1399 payments made to the commissioner on a monthly return, that the  
1400 return identify each vendor or operator to which payments were  
1401 made during the month and the amount of tax paid to the  
1402 commissioner during the month in association with transactions  
1403 with each such vendor or operator; and (iv) third party payment  
1404 processors report, on a monthly basis, to each vendor or operator  
1405 with which they conduct business, the total tax remitted to the

1406 commissioner with respect to the transactions of the particular  
1407 vendor or operator during the monthly period. Tax amounts paid  
1408 to the commissioner by a third party payment processor in  
1409 association with the processing of transactions of a particular  
1410 vendor or operator during the month shall be available as a credit  
1411 to the vendor or operator in the filing of returns showing tax due  
1412 under said chapter 64G, 64H, 64I or 64L of the General Laws, as  
1413 applicable.

1414 (d) Prior to making a determination under subsection (b),  
1415 the commissioner shall conduct a cost benefit analysis comparing  
1416 the implementation and execution of an accelerated sales tax  
1417 remittance and a sales tax prepayment system. The analysis shall  
1418 include, but not be limited to, consideration of: (i) established  
1419 industry practices; (ii) technological feasibility; (iii) the financial  
1420 impacts on consumers and businesses; (iv) the fiscal impact on the  
1421 commonwealth; (v) any relevant federal and state laws and  
1422 regulations; and (vi) any limitations on applicability to mobile  
1423 telecommunications services as defined in section 1 of chapter 64H  
1424 of the General Laws and telecommunications services as defined in  
1425 said section 1 of said chapter 64H of the General Laws.

1426 Notwithstanding subsection (b), if the commissioner of  
1427 revenue certifies that neither method under subsection (b) is cost-  
1428 effective to have implemented by June 1, 2018, the commissioner  
1429 of revenue shall direct the comptroller to count sales tax collected  
1430 for June 2018 as revenue fiscal year 2018 for an amount that  
1431 otherwise would have been collected in fiscal year 2018 under  
1432 subsection (b). If the commissioner so certifies, no action shall be  
1433 taken to implement either accelerated sales tax remittance or sales  
1434 tax prepayment. The commissioner shall submit its determination  
1435 under this section to the clerks of the senate and house of

1436 representatives, the senate and house chairs of the joint committee  
1437 on revenue and the chairs of the senate and house committees on  
1438 ways and means not later than November 1, 2017.

1439 (e) Nothing in this section shall authorize the  
1440 implementation of both accelerated sales tax remittance and a sales  
1441 tax prepayment system.

### **1099-K Notifications 2**

1442 SECTION 84. The commissioner of revenue shall issue a report on the use of its  
1443 authority to add reporting requirements pursuant to section 8 of chapter 62C of the General  
1444 Laws. The report shall detail and provide an explanation for any changes made to the reporting  
1445 requirements that differ from those required by the federal government and shall state the  
1446 financial impact to the commonwealth of such additional reporting requirements. The report  
1447 shall be filed with the clerks of the senate and house of representatives, the chairs of the joint  
1448 committee on revenue and the chairs of the senate and house committees on ways and means not  
1449 later than March 15, 2018.

### **MassDevelopment Bond Capacity 3**

1450 SECTION 85. The Massachusetts Development Finance Agency established in chapter  
1451 23G of the General Laws shall file the allocation of Agency debt obligations for its corporate  
1452 purposes required pursuant to section 29 of said chapter 23G of the General Laws for fiscal year  
1453 2018 with the clerks of the senate and house of representatives not later than September 15, 2017  
1454 and annually thereafter, not later than July 1, pursuant to said section 29 of said chapter 23G of  
1455 the General Laws.

### **Sheriff Funding**

1456 SECTION 86. (a) Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, each  
1457 sheriff's office shall spend within the appropriation provided in this act and shall make no  
1458 payments rendering the office deficient.

(b)(1) Each office shall, in collaboration with the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association and the office of the comptroller, submit a report to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate committees on ways and means with a detailed fiscal year spending and operations plan to ensure that all planned spending and operations are within the appropriation provided for in this act. The report shall identify office core responsibilities, essential services and best practices and shall compare relative expenditures from similarly-situated offices on core responsibilities and essential services. The report shall include: (i) uniform program and service standards to identify inequities and help ensure parity in areas including, but not limited to, substance abuse treatment, education and vocational services; (ii) opportunities for consolidating inmate medical and other vendor services across offices; and (iii) best practices for evidence-based, cost-effective inmate medical services, including federal revenue opportunities for Medicaid reimbursement.

(2) Each office, in collaboration with the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association and the office of the comptroller, shall include in the report a detailed corrective action plan that avoids a deficiency and ensures spending within the appropriation. The corrective action plan shall include identified efficiencies and cost savings from actions implemented or to be implemented under paragraph (1). Each office shall include in its report: (i) a total staffing number, by facility; (ii) the number of personnel defined as care and custody personnel (iii) the number of correction officers; (iv) the number of care and custody supervising staff; (v) the overall number of management personnel; (vi) a breakdown of salary and wages spent on supervising staff, management personnel and correction officers; and (vii) the percent of appropriated funds expended on care and custody personnel.

(3) The reports shall be due not later than October 16, 2017 and shall be provided in a template created by the Massachusetts Sheriffs Association in consultation with offices. The Massachusetts Sheriffs Association shall work with each office to ensure consistency in accounting for all required reporting items.

(c) (1) The numbers and ratios required under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) shall be used as baselines for each office to implement personnel restructuring and managerial reductions needed to prevent a deficiency. Each office shall implement programs that reduce spending on care and protection staffing by increasing the care and protection staffing ratio by at least 1

1489 correction officer per supervising staff based on the report provided in subsection (b). If the  
1490 Massachusetts Sheriffs Association determines, in collaboration with a sheriff's office, that the  
1491 parameters of this staffing ratio adjustment are not achievable due to unique circumstances at  
1492 the office or an exceptionally high correction officer to supervising staff ratio, the office shall  
1493 provide information regarding the inability to make the full adjustment, the extent of adjustments  
1494 made and other measures taken to reduce both payroll and other operating costs, with a focus on  
1495 higher level management personnel. An office shall not rely on increased inmate fees or fines to  
1496 ensure spending within the appropriation provided for in this act and shall not increase any  
1497 inmate fee or fine, including but not limited to commissary items, in fiscal year 2018.

1498 (2) Each office shall complete a report on any actions undertaken pursuant to this  
1499 subsection to reduce spending by increasing its proportion of correction officers in its care and  
1500 protection staffing ratio not later than December 1, 2017. The report shall be prepared and  
1501 submitted to the executive office for administration and finance and the house and senate  
1502 committees on ways and means and shall include, but not be limited to: (i) managerial reduction  
1503 procedures; (ii) the number of estimated personnel involved in the procedures; (iii) expected net  
1504 savings in fiscal year 2018 from the procedures; (iv) expected net savings in fiscal year 2019  
1505 from the procedures; (v) a full implementation timeline of the procedures; (vi) planned  
1506 adjustments for further personnel restructuring; and (vii) any legislative authorization needed to  
1507 further reduce spending. Each office shall initiate personnel procedures to reduce spending prior  
1508 to the date of the report's submission and the procedures shall be detailed in the report.

1509 (3) Each office shall submit to the executive office for administration and finance and the  
1510 senate and house committees on ways and means a report demonstrating the impact of  
1511 implemented personnel procedures, any personnel procedures yet to be implemented and the  
1512 future estimated cost savings from these procedures not later than March 15, 2018.

### **Connector Public Awareness Campaign**

1513 SECTION 87. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the  
1514 commonwealth health insurance connector authority shall establish a public awareness campaign  
1515 to inform small businesses of small business tools and products provided by the commonwealth  
1516 health insurance connector authority.

**Connector Premium Sharing Feasibility Study**

1517 SECTION 88. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the  
1518 contrary, the commonwealth health insurance connector authority,  
1519 in consultation with the office of Medicaid, shall provide a report  
1520 on the feasibility of establishing a small employer premium  
1521 sharing plan for the coverage of nondisabled, nonelderly adult  
1522 individuals with an income of up to 138 percent of the federal  
1523 poverty level, and their dependents, if any, eligible for  
1524 participation in the MassHealth program. The commonwealth  
1525 health insurance connector authority shall investigate: (i) a method  
1526 for establishing a shared premium plan for small employers to  
1527 assist in the costs of coverage for employees covered through the  
1528 MassHealth program; (ii) any required federal approval and  
1529 process, if applicable; (iii) employer interest in offering or  
1530 participating in a premium sharing plan; (iv) opportunities to  
1531 expand the plan to individuals eligible for coverage through the  
1532 commonwealth health insurance connector authority; and (v)  
1533 opportunities to expand the plan to other employers. The  
1534 commonwealth health insurance connector authority shall file its  
1535 report with the clerks of the senate and house of representatives,  
1536 the senate and house chairs of the joint committee on health care  
1537 financing and the chairs of the house and senate committees on  
1538 ways and means not later than October 1, 2018.

**Group Purchasing Cooperatives Task Force**

1539 SECTION 89. There shall be a task force to provide recommendations on increasing the  
1540 use of open access purchasing cooperatives, or group purchasing cooperatives, for insured health  
1541 coverage. The task force shall consist of: the commissioner of insurance or a designee who shall  
1542 serve as chair; the executive director of the commonwealth health insurance connector authority  
1543 or a designee; the chair of the health policy commission or a designee; and 12 persons to be  
1544 appointed by the commissioner, 1 of whom shall be a health economist, 4 of whom shall



1545 represent entities that have participated in a group purchasing collaborative, 1 of whom shall  
1546 have demonstrated expertise in the development of work wellness programs, 2 of whom shall be  
1547 representatives of an employer with not more than 50 employees, 1 of whom shall be a  
1548 representative of the Massachusetts Association of Health Plans, Inc., 1 of whom shall be a  
1549 representative of Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Massachusetts, Inc., 1 of whom shall be a  
1550 representative of the Smaller Business Association of New England Inc., and 1 person who shall  
1551 be a representative of the National Federation of Independent Business. In making  
1552 appointments, the commissioner shall, to the maximum extent feasible, ensure that the  
1553 commission represents diverse perspectives and geographic regions.

1554         The task force shall investigate and report on: (i) current barriers hindering the use of  
1555 group purchasing cooperatives, including federal limitations and opportunities to receive a  
1556 waiver thereof; (ii) recommendations to improve the current structure of group purchasing  
1557 cooperatives to increase efficacy; (iii) potential savings for small businesses through group  
1558 purchasing cooperatives; and (iv) other opportunities to increase the utilization of group  
1559 purchasing cooperatives by small businesses.

1560         The task force shall hold its first meeting not later than September 1, 2017, and shall hold  
1561 at least 2 additional meetings prior to publishing its findings and recommendations in a report to  
1562 be issued not later than March 1, 2018. The report shall be made publicly available on the  
1563 division of insurance website and shall be forwarded to the clerks of the senate and the house of  
1564 representatives, the house and senate chairs of the joint committee on healthcare financing and  
1565 the chairs of the senate and house committees on ways and means.

### **Department of Conservation and Recreation Parks Pass**

1566         SECTION 90. The registry of motor vehicles, in cooperation with the department of  
1567 conservation and recreation, shall offer for purchase an annual MassParks pass and an annual  
1568 senior MassParks pass to cover fees for day use admission, and parking for 1 calendar year at  
1569 state-owned facilities where parking fees are charged to applicants for the issuance or renewal of  
1570 a motor vehicle registration or license to operate a motor vehicle. Fees collected by the registry  
1571 pursuant to this section shall be transmitted to the department of conservation and recreation and  
1572 shall not be subject to the cap set forth in item 2810-2042 of section 2. All funds maintained by

1573 the department pursuant to this section shall be expended for expenses, upkeep and  
1574 improvements to the parks and recreation system. The department shall investigate alternative  
1575 methods to expand the sales of annual MassParks and annual senior MassParks passes including,  
1576 but not limited to, offering multi-year or automatically-renewing annual passes and shall submit  
1577 the results of its investigation to the clerks of the senate and house of representatives and the  
1578 senate and house chairs of the joint committee on environment, natural resources and agriculture  
1579 and the chairs of the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than December  
1580 31, 2017.

### **Task Force on the Bulk Purchase of Prescription Medications**

1581 SECTION 91. There shall be a task force to investigate the impact to state agencies of  
1582 joining a non-Medicaid, multistate prescription drug bulk purchase consortium. The task force  
1583 shall consider: (i) the estimated costs savings related to joining a non-Medicaid, multistate  
1584 consortium; (ii) the opportunity for counties, municipalities and nonprofit organizations to  
1585 participate in a non-Medicaid multistate consortium; (iii) the potential administrative savings and  
1586 efficiencies for participants as a result of joining a non-Medicaid, multistate consortium; (iv)  
1587 other bulk purchase discounts or rebates for prescription drugs, medical supplies or other medical  
1588 goods purchased by state agencies, other governmental units and nonprofit organizations; and (v)  
1589 means of receiving rebates or discounts for medical supplies or medications not included under  
1590 the federal 340B Drug Pricing Program for eligible entities. The task force may consider non-  
1591 Medicaid, multistate consortiums that are not available to the group insurance commission.

1592 The task force shall consist of: the commissioner of public health or a designee who shall  
1593 serve as chair; the chief of pharmacy of the state office of pharmacy services or a designee; the  
1594 commissioner of mental health, or a designee; the commissioner of the department of  
1595 developmental services or a designee; the secretary of veterans' services or a designee; the  
1596 commissioner of correction or a designee; the president of the Massachusetts Sheriffs  
1597 Association or a designee; the executive director of the group insurance commission or a  
1598 designee; and 5 members to be appointed by the governor, 1 of whom shall be a health care  
1599 economist, 1 of whom shall be a pharmacist registered by the board of registration in pharmacy,  
1600 1 of whom shall be a county or municipal representative; 1 of whom shall be a representative of  
1601 a nonprofit community health center and 1 of whom shall have experience with multistate bulk

1602 purchasing consortiums for prescription drugs. The task force shall submit its report, including  
1603 drafts of any proposed legislation, by filing the same with the clerks of the senate and the house  
1604 of representatives, the chairs of the joint committee on health care financing and the house and  
1605 senate committees on ways and means not later than March 1, 2018.

### **MassHealth Bulk Purchasing**

1606 SECTION 92. The office of Medicaid shall provide a report on potential cost savings for  
1607 prescription medications by joining a multistate Medicaid bulk purchasing consortium. The  
1608 report shall include: (i) an analysis of increased efficiency in the receipt of discounts through  
1609 participation in a multistate Medicaid bulk purchasing consortium; (ii) the estimated cost savings  
1610 related to joining a multistate Medicaid bulk purchasing consortium; (iii) the estimated  
1611 administrative savings or other increased efficiencies related to joining a multistate Medicaid  
1612 bulk purchasing consortium; (iv) opportunities for managed care organizations to receive rebates  
1613 or discounts; and (v) a review of any identified alternative approaches to multistate Medicaid  
1614 bulk purchasing consortiums that provide cost savings relative to prescription medications. The  
1615 office shall file the report with the clerks of the senate and house of representatives, the chairs of  
1616 the joint committee on health care financing and the house and senate committees on ways and  
1617 means not later than February 1, 2018.

### **Municipal Police Training Commission Mental Health Grants**

1618 SECTION 93. There shall be a mental health training partnership grant program to  
1619 support regional mental health training for municipal police departments. The program shall be  
1620 administered through the municipal police training committee through item 8200-0200 of section  
1621 2. Municipal police departments shall partner with family resource centers to identify local  
1622 mental health providers in the area to provide training and advice for municipal police who  
1623 interact with individuals experiencing mental health or behavioral health issues. A municipal  
1624 police department may partner with the police departments of other municipalities when  
1625 partnering with a family resource center. Upon identifying a local mental health provider to  
1626 provide the training, the municipal police department shall coordinate with the municipal police  
1627 training committee to conduct the training program.

The municipal police training committee shall file a report on the trainings provided under this section with the clerks of the senate and house of representatives, the chairs of the joint committee on mental health and substance abuse, the chairs of the joint committee on public safety and homeland security and the house and senate committees on ways and means not later than January 1, 2019.

### **Housing Stability and Economic Mobility Memorandum of Understanding**

SECTION 94. (a) The secretary of housing and economic development, the secretary of health and human services, the secretary of labor and workforce development and the secretary of education shall develop and execute a memorandum of understanding among the secretariats to facilitate coordination in the delivery of services to households with incomes that are below 30 per cent of the area median income to support housing stability and economic mobility.

The memorandum of understanding shall include a mechanism for stakeholder input from recipients of services, service providers, advocates and other interested parties prior to the creation of the memorandum of understanding and throughout the implementation of the memorandum of understanding. The memorandum of understanding shall further include the creation of cross-agency teams of managerial and front-line staff from each executive office to address issues including, but no limited to, training, interagency protocols, policy review and reforms, service and eligibility gaps and duplication of services, cross-agency cost analysis and the development of coordinated systems of care. The memorandum of understanding shall require meetings not less than quarterly between the secretaries of each executive office.

(b) Not later than April 1, 2018, and every 6 months thereafter, the cross-agency teams shall submit a report to the clerks of the senate and house of representatives and the chairs of the joint committee on housing, the chairs of the joint committee on children, families and persons with disabilities, the chairs of the joint committee on labor and workforce development and the chairs of the joint committee on education. The report shall include an analysis of: (i) the total number of housing units affordable to extremely low-income households needed in the commonwealth and the net increase of units towards that benchmark; (ii) programs administered through each state agency that serve households below 30 per cent of the area median income; (iii) the total dollar amount administered by each agency relative to homelessness prevention,

services and activities; (iv) programs that can be supplemented with federal funding; (v) differences and gaps in program eligibility between existing programs and strategies to ensure families receive and maintain services and benefits for which they are eligible; (vi) plans and timelines for coordination across the secretariats to provide access to programs, services and benefits for households with incomes below 30 per cent of the area median income; (vii) plans for and updates on the implementation of a standard application for services or referral protocol across secretariats and programs so that individuals applying for services are notified of their eligibility for additional services; and (viii) any recommendations for legislative and regulatory changes needed to implement the plan and best practices.

### **Nursing Home Oversight**

SECTION 95. Notwithstanding any special or general law to the contrary, the center for health information and analysis, in consultation with MassHealth, the executive office of elder affairs and the health policy commission, shall conduct an examination of cost trends and financial performance among skilled nursing facilities, as defined under 957 CMR 7.02. The information shall be analyzed on an institution-specific, provider organization and industry-wide basis and shall include, but not be limited to: (i) gross and net patient service revenues; (ii) other sources of operating and non-operating revenue; (iii) trends in relative price, payer mix, case mix, utilization and length of stay dating back to 2010; (iv) affiliations with other health care providers including, but not limited to, preferred clinical relationships and partnerships; (v) categories of costs including, but not limited to, general and administrative costs, nursing and other labor costs and salaries, building costs, capital costs and other operating costs; (vi) total spending on direct patient care as a percent of total operating expenses; (vii) operating and total margin; (viii) occupancy rates; and (ix) other relevant measures of financial performance and service delivery. These measures shall distinguish long-term from short-stay residents to the extent possible.

The report and any recommendations shall be filed with the clerks of the senate and house of representatives, the chairs of the house and senate committees on ways and means and the chairs of the joint committee on elder affairs not later than July 1, 2018.

### **Employer Contribution 1**

SECTION 96. (a) Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the secretary of administration and finance, in consultation with the participating agencies, as defined in this section, shall implement a program to provide for a temporary employer contribution to health care in recognition of the shared responsibility of employers to contribute to the health and well-being of the commonwealth. The secretary may:

(i) notwithstanding section 189 of chapter 149 of the General Laws, increase the employer medical assistance contribution rate percentage, as established in said section 189 of said chapter 149, up to an additional .41 per cent for a total contribution rate of not more than .75 per cent; or

(ii) require an employer to make an employer contribution to health care as provided for in subsection (b).

(b)(1) For the purposes of this subsection, the following words shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

“Commissioner”, the commissioner of revenue.

“Employee”, an individual employed, either on a full or part-time basis, by an employer for at least 3 months; provided, however, that for the purposes of this subsection, the term “employee” shall not include: a self-employed individual; a seasonal employee as defined in section 1 of chapter 151A; a temporary employee; or an employee of another employee status as determined by the secretary in consultation with participating agencies.

“Employer”, an individual or type of organization, as determined by the secretary in consultation with the participating agencies, that may include, but shall not be limited to a

1711 partnership, firm, association, trust, trustee, estate, joint-stock company, insurance company,  
1712 domestic or foreign corporation or legal representative or the assignee, receiver, trustee in  
1713 bankruptcy, trustee or successor of such an entity; provided, however, that “employer” shall not  
1714 include the commonwealth, an instrumentality of the commonwealth, a political subdivision of  
1715 the commonwealth, an instrumentality of a political subdivision of the commonwealth, an  
1716 instrumentality of at least 2 of the foregoing and any instrumentality of any of the foregoing and  
1717 another state or a political subdivision of another state, an individual or organization with less  
1718 than 25 full-time equivalent employees in the commonwealth, or another entity as determined by  
1719 the secretary, in consultation with participating agencies.

1720 “Employer contribution rate”, the amount assessed to an employer per full-time equivalent  
1721 employee, as determined by the secretary in consultation with participating agencies.

1722 “Minimum qualified offer”, an employer sponsored group health insurance plan, health  
1723 reimbursement account or other plan deemed equivalent to an employer sponsored group health  
1724 insurance plan by the secretary in consultation with participating agencies.

1725 “Minimum uptake rate”, the uptake rate set by the secretary, in consultation with  
1726 participating agencies, as the minimum threshold an employer shall meet in order for the  
1727 employer contribution to be zero.

1728 “Participating agencies”, the executive office of health and human services, the  
1729 commonwealth health insurance connector authority, the department of revenue, the department  
1730 of unemployment assistance, the division of insurance, the executive office of housing and  
1731 economic development, the executive office of labor and workforce development and the center  
1732 for health information and analysis.

1733 “Secretary”, the secretary of administration and finance.

1734 “Temporary employee”, an employee whose employment does not exceed 12 consecutive  
1735 weeks during the 12-month period ending on the last day of the reporting quarter and is for a  
1736 finite purpose.

1737 “Total full-time equivalent employees”, the number of hours worked in a quarter by all  
1738 employees, not to exceed 500 hours per employee, divided by 500 hours; provided, however, if

1739 an employer does not report hours for its employees, the secretary, in consultation with the  
1740 participating agencies, may set the number of hours worked at a number of hours not to exceed  
1741 500 hours; provided further, that the secretary, in consultation with the participating agencies,  
1742 may set a denominator less than 500 hours if the employer is in an industry characterized by non-  
1743 traditional employee hours, as determined by the secretary in consultation with participating  
1744 agencies.

1745 “Uptake rate”, the total number of employees who are enrolled in an employer's employer-  
1746 sponsored group health insurance plan divided by an employer's total full-time equivalent  
1747 employees.

1748 (2) The secretary, in consultation with participating agencies, shall  
1749 establish, through regulation, the employer contribution rate,  
1750 minimum qualified offer and minimum uptake rate.

1751 (3) The commissioner shall calculate an employer's liability based  
1752 on the employer contribution rate established for those employers  
1753 that either: (i) do not provide a minimum qualified offer to their  
1754 employees; or (ii) do not meet the minimum uptake rate.

1755 The secretary, in consultation with the participating agencies, shall  
1756 establish an employer contribution rate that is: (i) tiered at 2 or 3  
1757 levels based on the employer's number of employees; or (ii) a  
1758 marginal contribution rate that is greater for employers with a large  
1759 number of employees.

1760 The secretary shall, when establishing the employer contribution  
1761 rate, consider factors including, but not limited to: an employer's  
1762 contribution towards the minimum qualified offer; an employer's  
1763 number of employees; whether an employee resides in the  
1764 commonwealth; the number of part-time employees employed by  
1765 an employer; and employee access to alternative qualifying health  
1766 insurance through a spouse's plan, a parent's plan, a veteran's  
1767 plan, Medicare, a retirement plan, a disability plan or a



1768 multiemployer plan that an employer contributes to under a  
1769 collective bargaining agreement.

1770 No contribution rate shall be set that requires employers with more  
1771 than 25 full-time equivalent employees but less than 50 full-time  
1772 equivalent employees to contribute more than 10 per cent of the  
1773 total annual amount collected.

1774 (4) When determining the minimum uptake rate, the secretary, in  
1775 consultation with participating agencies, shall review factors  
1776 including, but not limited to: (i) employer premium sharing costs;  
1777 (ii) industry differences in average uptake rates; (iii) employers'  
1778 practice of outsourcing or contracting for services typically  
1779 performed by lower wage employees; (iv) regional economic  
1780 competitiveness; (v) prevalence of employers encouraging  
1781 employees to utilize state or federally-funded health insurance  
1782 options, including MassHealth benefits as defined in section 9A of  
1783 chapter 118E of the General Laws; and (vi) average offer rates and  
1784 coverage rates based on employer size.

1785 (5) The secretary, in consultation with participating agencies, may  
1786 identify certain types or classes of employers to exempt based on  
1787 non-profit status, direct care services provided to Medicaid  
1788 members or other, similar circumstances that serve the public  
1789 interest. The secretary may develop a hardship waiver for an  
1790 employer experiencing a disparate impact due to its liability under  
1791 the employer contribution. The hardship waiver may reduce or  
1792 fully exempt an employer from its liability under the employer  
1793 contribution.

1794 (6) The total employer contribution of each employer shall be calculated as follows for  
1795 each quarter:

1796 (i) If an employer does not make a minimum qualified offer, then the employer shall be  
1797 assessed  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the employer contribution rate multiplied by the employer's total full-time  
1798 equivalent employees minus 10 full-time equivalent employees;

1799 (ii) If an employer makes a minimum qualified offer but has an uptake rate less than the  
1800 minimum uptake rate, the employer contribution shall be  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the employer contribution rate  
1801 multiplied by the product of the difference between the minimum uptake rate and the employer's  
1802 uptake rate times the total full-time equivalent employees minus 10 full-time equivalent  
1803 employees; or

1804 (iii) If an employer makes a minimum qualified offer and  
1805 has an uptake rate of greater than, or equal to, the minimum uptake  
1806 rate, the employer contribution shall be zero.

1807 (7) If the secretary establishes the employer contribution rate under this subsection,  
1808 employers shall, unless otherwise specified by the commissioner, file quarterly returns with the  
1809 commissioner declaring the amount of their liability under this subsection, or claiming  
1810 exemption from liability, and shall pay over the amount to the commissioner of revenue. The  
1811 return shall be filed and payment shall be made in the form and manner and at the time  
1812 determined by the commissioner. The return shall provide such information as the commissioner  
1813 may require.

1814 (8) Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary,  
1815 participating agencies may disclose and share information,  
1816 including personal data as defined in section 1 of chapter 66A of  
1817 the General Laws and tax return information subject to section 21  
1818 of chapter 62C of the General Laws, to the extent necessary for the  
1819 administration of this chapter and consistent with applicable  
1820 federal law; provided, however, that tax return information  
1821 disclosed or shared under this subsection shall not be a public  
1822 record; provided further, that the confidentiality rules in said  
1823 section 21 of said chapter 62C of the General Laws shall apply to  
1824 return information under this chapter.

(9) If the secretary establishes the employer contribution rate under this subsection, the secretary, in consultation with participating agencies, shall annually, not later than March 1, provide a report on the annual amount collected under this subsection and provide the following information: (i) the number of employers subject to the employer contribution; (ii) the average employer contribution amount broken down by employer size; (iii) the 25 employers that provided the highest contribution amount in the commonwealth based on the following employer sizes: 25 to 50 employees; 51 to 100 employees; 101 to 200 employees; 201 to 500 employees; and 501 or more employees; (iv) an analysis of the impact across industries; (v) an analysis of the impact on employer coverage decisions; and (vi) recommendations to modify or improve this subsection.

(10) The commissioner, in consultation with the participating agencies, shall promulgate regulations or other guidance necessary to implement this subsection.

(c) Clause (ii) of subsection (a) shall be administered by the commissioner of revenue pursuant to chapter 62C of the General Laws and the employer contribution established under said clause (ii) of said subsection (a) shall be deemed a tax as defined pursuant to section 1 of said chapter 62C and so far as pertinent and consistent, apply to said chapter.

(d) An employer contribution for health care under this section shall be designed to collect \$180,000,000 in fiscal year 2018.

(e) The secretary shall provide notice of the intention to implement a temporary increased employer contribution to health care either under clause (i) or clause (ii) of subsection (a) by providing a written letter to the clerks of the senate and house of representatives and the house and senate chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house committees on ways and means not later than August 1, 2017.

## **Employer Contribution 2**

SECTION 97. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, if requested by the secretary of administration and finance in writing, the comptroller shall count as revenue in fiscal year 2018 any payments of the employer contribution established

1852 under (ii) of subsection (a) of section 96 made to satisfy the  
1853 employer's obligations incurred for the second quarter of calendar  
1854 year 2018 that are received by the commonwealth not later than  
1855 August 31, 2018.

### **Employer Contribution 3**

1856 SECTION 98. Section 96 is hereby repealed.

### **Employer Contribution 4**

1857 SECTION 99. If the secretary of administration and finance, in  
1858 consultation with the participating agencies defined in subsection  
1859 (b) of section 96, implements a program to provide for an  
1860 employer contribution to health care under subsection (b) of said  
1861 section 96, the secretary of administration and finance, in  
1862 consultation with the participating agencies, shall promulgate  
1863 regulations to implement the program not later than November 1,  
1864 2017. The regulations shall take effect on January 1, 2018, and  
1865 shall apply to employers that enroll or re-enroll in a health care  
1866 plan on or after January 1, 2018.

### **Administrative Savings**

1867 SECTION 100. (a) If the secretary of administration and finance determines that an  
1868 agency of the executive office for administration and finance has developed an initiative or  
1869 identified an unexpended balance that has resulted in cost savings for fiscal year 2018, the  
1870 secretary may reduce allotments under section 9B of chapter 29 of the General Laws up to  
1871 \$50,000,000 to reflect any amount saved; provided, however, that not less than 15 days prior to  
1872 reducing allotments, the secretary shall notify the house and senate committees on ways and  
1873 means in writing of the amount by which an allotment is reduced.

1874 (b) To encourage savings initiatives and cost savings, the secretary of administration and  
1875 finance shall create a salary bonus program for executive branch employees who develop  
1876 practical ideas that generate demonstrable cost savings for the commonwealth and enhance

1877 government services. The cost savings shall be through administrative or operational efficiencies  
1878 or initiatives and shall not be achieved through personnel reductions. The program shall require  
1879 employees to submit their ideas to the executive office for administration and finance not later  
1880 than March 1, 2018 and the salary bonus shall be a percentage of demonstrable cost-savings  
1881 produced, not to exceed \$10,000 per recipient.

1882 (c) The total amount of allotment reductions under this section shall not exceed  
1883 \$50,000,000 in fiscal year 2018.

### **Capital Gains to Stabilization Fund**

1884 SECTION 101. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the threshold  
1885 above which the comptroller shall make any transfers attributable to capital gains tax collections  
1886 under section 5G of chapter 29 of the General Laws shall be \$1,219,790,736 during fiscal year  
1887 2018.

### **Optometrist Prescribing 9**

1888 SECTION 102. Not more than 90 days after the effective date of this act, the department  
1889 of public health and the board of registration in optometry shall promulgate rules and regulations  
1890 pursuant to sections 7 and 9 of chapter 94C of the General Laws and sections 66C and 68C of  
1891 chapter 112 of the General Laws.

### **Home Health Agency Licensure 2**

1892 SECTION 103. The department of public health shall promulgate regulations  
1893 establishing the home health agency licensure program pursuant to section 51K of chapter 111 of  
1894 the General Laws not later than October 1, 2017.

### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 6**

1895 SECTION 104. Sections 8A and 14 of chapter 115 of the acts of  
1896 2016 are hereby repealed.

### **Veterans' Tax Credit Effective Date**

1897           SECTION 105. The credit authorized in sections 29 and 32 shall be available for veterans  
1898 who are hired after July 1, 2017 and shall be available for the tax year beginning on January 1,  
1899 2017 and for subsequent tax years.

### **Room Occupancy Tax Modernization 3**

1900           SECTION 106. Section 35 shall take effect for transfers by room  
1901 resellers and for occupancies in transient accommodations that  
1902 commence on or after January 1, 2018, and for which contracts  
1903 with occupants were entered into on or after November 1, 2017.

### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 7**

1905           SECTION 107. The non-acute hospital payments established  
1906 under section 18 shall be determined and payable in each fiscal  
1907 year beginning in fiscal year 2018.

### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 8**

1908           SECTION 108. Sections 18, 52, 53, 55 and 104 shall take effect  
1909 on October 1, 2017.

### **Home Health Agency Licensure 3**

1910           SECTION 109. Section 44 shall take effect on January 1, 2018.

### **Employer Contribution 5**

1911           SECTION 110. Section 98 shall take effect on December 31, 2019.

### **Non-Acute Care Hospital Reimbursement Assessment 9**

1912           SECTION 111. Section 54 shall take effect on September 30,  
1913 2022.

### **Accelerated Sales Tax Remittance or Prepayment 2**

1914           SECTION 112. The commissioner of revenue shall promulgate  
1915           any regulations necessary to implement either: (i) an accelerated  
1916           sales tax remittance; or (ii) a sales tax prepayment system, under  
1917           subsection (b) of section 83 not later than January 1, 2018.

### **Brownfields Tax Credit 5**

1918           SECTION 113. Sections 27, 28, 33, and 34 shall take effect as of June 24, 2006.

### **Effective Date**

SECTION 114. Except as otherwise specified, this act shall take effect as of July 1, 2017.